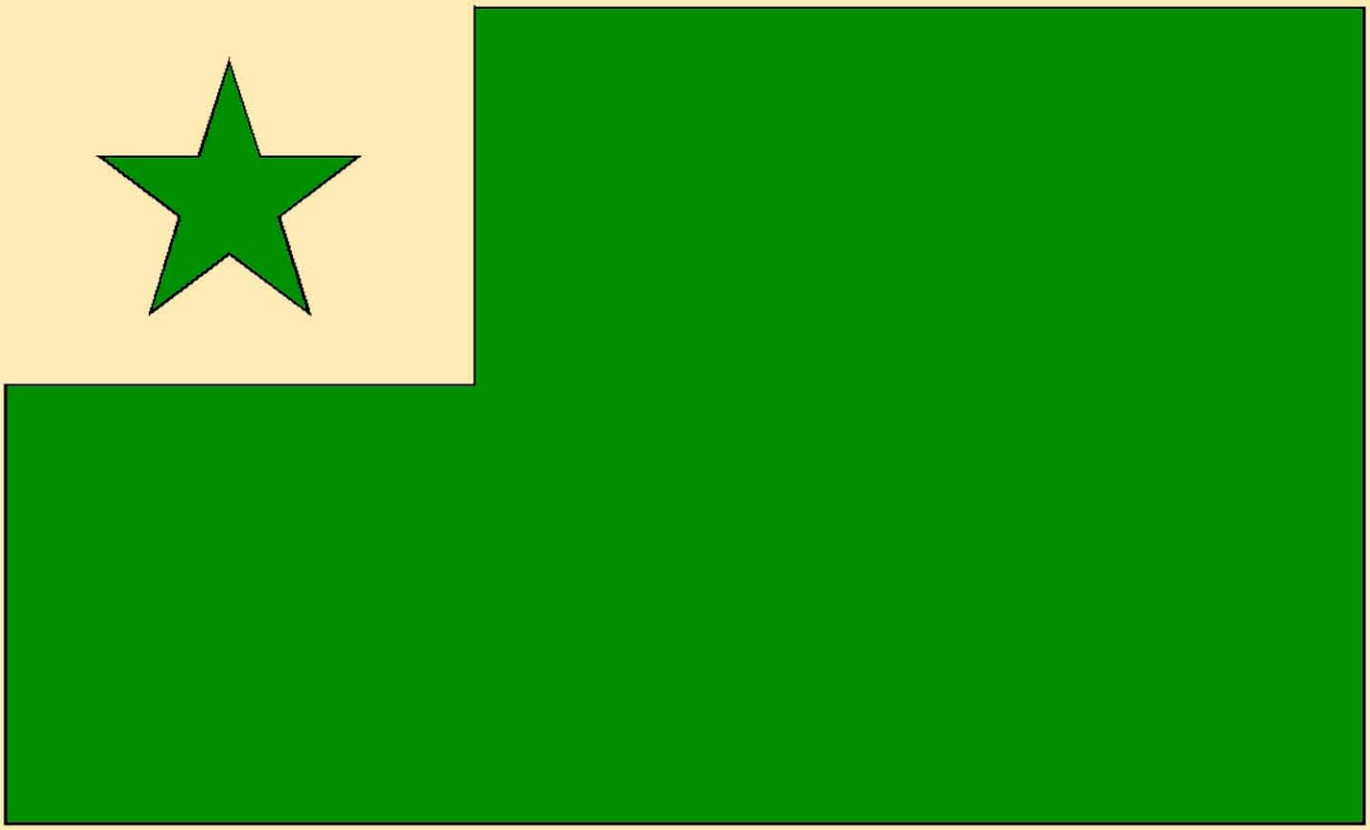

Contemporary English to Esperanto Lexicon and Word List

Lionel Hartley

SEARCH

a = en, iu, po-, po, po3, [nedifina artikolo]

aa lava = bloklafo

aalii = viskoza dodoneo

Aar = Aro, Aro1

aardvark = orikteropo

aardwolf = protelo

Aaron = Arono

abaca = manila fibrajho

aback = abeke, surprize

Abaco = Abako

abacus = abako, abako1

abalone = haliotiso

abandon = delasi, forlasi, malinhibicio, rezigni

abandoned = forlasita, malmorala, senhonta

abandonedly = malmorale, senhonte

abandonment = abandono, cedo, dezerteco, forlasiteco, forlaso, natureco, senafekteco, sengheneco

abandon oneself = fordoni sin

abase = humiligi, malrespektigi

abasement = humiligo, humiligho, malrespektigo, sinhumiligo

abase oneself = humilighi, malrespektigi sin

abash = embarasi, superblufi

abashed = singhena

abashment = embaraso

abatable = malpliigebla

abate = kvietighi, malfortighi, malkreski, malplifortighi, malpliigi, malpliighi

abatement = kvietigho, malfortigho, malkresko, malplifortigho, malpliigo, malpliigho, rabato

abattoir = komunuma buchejo

abbacy = abata jurisdikcio, abateco

abbatial = abata, abateja

abbess = abatino

Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

abbey = abatejo

abbot = abato, lamaestro

abbotcy = abateco

abbotship = abateco

abbreviate = kurtigi, mallongigi, malplilongigi

abbreviation = abreviacio, mallongigajho, mallongigo

ABC = aboco, aboco1, elementoj

ABC book = alfabetumo

abdicate = abdiki, abdiki1, deshovi

abdicate to = jheti sur

abdication = abdikado, abdiko

abdomen = abdomeno, subventro, ventro

abdominal = abdomena, subventra, ventra

abduct = homrabi

abduction = homrabo

abductor = abduktoro, homrabanto

abeam = transversashipe

abed = lite

abele = blanka poplo

Aberdeen = Aberdeno

Aberdour = Aberduro

Aberfeldy = Aberfeldo

Aberfoyle = Aberfojlo

Abergavenny = Abergaveno

aberrance = devio, devojigho

aberrant = devianta, devojighanta

aberration = aberacio, devio, eraro, erarpasho, mispasho

abet = agiti, asisti, inciti, subteni

abetment = kompliceco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

abetter = komplico, kunkulpulo

abhor = abomeni

abhorrence = abomenindajho, abomeno, teruregajho, terurego

abhorrent = abomeninda, nauza

abide = atendi, elporti, elteni, persisti, restadi, suferi, ghisatendi

abide by = direkti sin lau, konformighi al

abiding = daura, restanta

ability = kapableco, kapablo, kompetenteco, kvalifiko, povo, solventeco, taugeco

Abington = Abintono

abiogenesis = abiogenezo

abject = malestiminda, malnobla, mizera

abjection = humiligego, malestimeco, malnobleco

abjuration = abjhuro, jhura forlaso

abjure = abjhuri, forlasi jhure, nuligi, repreni

Abkhazia = Abhhazio, Abhhazujo

Abkhazian = abhhaza, abhhazo

ablative = ablativo

ablaze = arda, flamanta

able = kapabla, kompetenta, kvalifikita

-able = -ebla, -inda

able-bodied = sankorpa

abloom = floranta

ablution = rita sinlavo

ably = kapable

abnegate = abnegacii, abjhuri

abnegation = abnegacio, sinofero

abnormal = abnorma, anormala, nenorma, nenormala, neregula

abnormality = abnormajho, abnormeco, nenormalajho, nenormaleco, nereguleco

abnormal psychology = psikopatologio

abnormity = abnormajho, abnormeco, anomalio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

aboard = enautobuse, enbuse, envagone, enshipe, enshipe de, enshipighinta

abode = domicilo, loghejo, loghloko, restadejo

abolish = aboli, abolicii, nuligi

abolition = abolicio, abolo, forigo, nuligo

abolitionism = kontrausklaveca movado

abolitionist = kontrausklavecisto

abominable = abomeninda, nauza

abominate = abomeni

abomination = abomenajho, abomenindajho, abomeno, teruregajho

aboriginal = aborigena, aborigeno, enlanda, indighena, indighena australiano, indighenaustralia, indighenaustraliano, indigheno, origina

aborigine = indighena australiano, indighenaustralia

abort = aborti, abortigi, abortigi1, abortigi2, aborti1, aborti2, fiaski, fiaskigi, forvelki, malsukcesi, malsukcesigi

abortion = abortigo, aborto, aborto1, fiasko, malsukceso

abortionist = abortigisto

abortive = fiaska, malsukcesa, senutila, vana

abound = abundi, svarmi

abounding in water = akvoricha

about = cirkulanta, koncerne, pri, proksimume, chirkau

about-face = shangho

above = norde de, pli ol, super, supre, supren, suprestaranta, supre menciita, supre nomita, chisupre

above all = antau chio, precipe, unualoke

above-board = honesta, malkasha, sincera

above-mentioned = supre menciita, supre nomita

abracadabra = delirajho, sorchvortoj

abrade = raboti, smirgi

Abraham = Abrahamo

abrasion = abrazio, raboto, skrapvundo

abrasive = akra, akratona, frotpuriga, frotpurigilo, smirga

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

abreact = forreagi

abreaction = forreagado

abreast = flankon che flanko, iranta sampashe

abridge = limigi, mallongigi, malpliigi, malplilongigi

abridgement = mallongigajho, resumo

abroad = alilande, cirkulanta, ekstere, eksterlande

abrogate = aboli, abolicii, nuligi

abrogation = abolicio, abolo, abrogacio, nuligo

abrupt = abrupta, bruska, kruta, neatendita, subita

abruptly = abrupte

abscess = abceso, absceso

abscissa = absciso

abscond = forkuri

abseil = absejli

absence = foresteco, foresto, manko

absence of mind = distriteco, distrighemo, distrigho

absent = distrighema, foresta, forestanta, mankanta

absentee = forestanto

absenteeism = forestanteco

absent-minded = distrita, distrighema, spiritforesta

absent oneself = forresti

absent onself = foriri

absinth = absintajho, absintlikvoro, absinto, artemizio

absolute = absoluta, absoluta1, absoluta2, absoluta3, absoluta4, kompleta, nelimigita, nepra, senlima

absolutely = absolute, efektive, nepre, vere

absolute power = autokratio

absolute rule = autokratio

absolute ruler = autokrato

absolution = absolvo, absolvo1, pardono, senpekigo

absolutism = absolutismo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

absolve = absolvi, absolvi1

absorb = absorbi, disponi, sorbi

absorbed in = absorbita de

absorbent = absorba, absorbilo, sorba

absorbing = fascina, interesega

absorption = absorbo

abstain = abstini, deteni sin, sindeteni

abstain from = deteni sin de

abstemious = sobra

abstention = sindeteno

abstinence = sindeteno

abstract = abstrakta, abstrakti, alproprigi al si, dedukti, deteni, forpreni, konkludi, resumi, resumo, teoria

abstracted = distrita, distrighema

abstraction = abstraktado, abstraktajho, distriteco, distrighemo, ekstraktado, forrabo, shtelo

abstruse = mistera, profundsenca

absurd = absurda, sensenca

absurdity = absurdajho, absurdeco, sensenceco

Abuja = Abugho

abundance = abundeco, abundo, richeco, sufichego

abundant = abunda, abunda1, sufichega

abundantly = abunde

abuse = insultado, insulti, insulto, malbonajho, malbona traktado, misuzi, misuzo, ofendi, ofendo, trakti malbone, turmentado, turmenti

abuse of power = ofica krimo

abusive = ofenda

abut = limtushi

abutment = murapogilo, subtenajho

abut on to = esti preskau

abut to = esti preskau

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

abysmal = nesondebla, senespera, terura, vastega

abyss = abismo, profundegajho

Abyssinia = Abisenio, Abisenujo, Etiopio, Etiopujo

Abyssinian = abisena, abiseno

acacia = akacio

academic = akademia, studento, universitata, universitata diplomito, universitata profesoro

academician = akademiano

academy = akademio, altlernejo

academy of music = konservatorio

acanthus = akanto

accede = anighi, konsenti, membrighi

accelerate = akceli, akcelighi, plifruigi, plirapidigi, plirapidighi

acceleration = akceligho, akcelo, plirapidigo, plirapidigho

accelerative = akcelanta

accelerator = akcelilo, gaspedalo

accelerator pedal = akcelilo, gaspedalo

accent = akcenti, akcento, emfazi, emfazo, prononcmaniero

accent mark = supersigno

accentuate = akcenti, emfazi

accept = akcepti

acceptable = akceptebla, akceptinda

acceptance = akcepto

acceptation = norma vortsignifo

accepted = akceptita, ghenerale akceptita

acceptor = akceptanto

access = alveturejo, atako, eniro, impulso

accessible = alirebla, atingebla, impresebla

accession = akirajho, akiro, aligho, enoficigho, plimultigo, surtronigho

accessorie = aksesorajho

accessories = akcesorajhoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

accessory = akcesora, akcesorajho, aneksa, flankafero, komplico, kunkulpa, kunkulpulo, negravajho

accessory matter = flankajho

access road = alirvojo, autostrada alveturejo

accidence = hazardo, morfologio

accident = akcidento

accidental = akcidenta, hazarda, kroma

accidentally = akcidente

accident-prone = akcidentema

accident risk = akcidentrisko

acclaim = aklami, aklamo, aplaudi, aplaudo, aprobo

acclamation = aklamado, aklamo, aplaudado, aplaudo

acclimate = alklimatighi

acclimatization = alklimatigho

acclimatize = aklimatizi, alklimatighi

acclivity = deklivo

accolade = respektatesto, vinkulo

accommodate = adapti

accommodate oneself = alkonformigho

accommodating = cedema, helpema, konsentema

accommodating ladder = shnurshtupetaro

accommodation = adaptigo, akomodigho, akomodo, alkonformigo, arangho, cedemo, enloghigo, faciligajhoj, interkonsento, kompromiso, konsentemo, loghejo, loghigo, tranoktejo

accomodate = akomodi, doni loghejon, fari servon, fini, gastigi, helpi

accomodate oneself = adaptighi

accomodate with = provizi je, provizi per

accomodation = mezarangho

accompaniment = akompanado, akompano

accompanist = akompananto

accompany = akompani, iri kun

accompanying = aldonita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

accomplice = komplico, kunkulpulo

accomplish = atingi, efektivigi, elfari, plenumi

accomplished = bone edukita, decidita, ellerninta, jama, kompetenta, sperta, talenta

accomplishment = faritajho, faro, finpretigo, plenumo

accord = akordi, akordo, akordo1, harmonii, interkonsento, permesi

accordance = akordo, akordo1

according as = lau

accordingly = do, konforme al tio, sekve

according to = depende de, lau

accordion = akordiono

accordionist = akordionisto

accord with = harmonii kun

accost = alparoli

account = ekspliko, fakturo, informo, kalkulo, kialo, klarigo, komuniko, konsideri, konto, kredi, kvitigho, motivo, opinii, priskribo

accountable = klarigebla, priresponda, prirespondeca, responda, respondeca

accountancy = kontoscienco

accountant = kontekspertizisto, kontrevizoro

account book = mastrumada kaslibro, registro

account for = akcepti la respondecon pri, doni klarigon, ekspliki, klarigi, konsistigi, prirespondi

accounting = kontoscienco, librotenado

account sales = vendokonto

accoutrement = ekipajho

accoutrements = ekipajho

Accra = Akro

accredit = akrediti, atribui, kredi

accretion = kresko, kresko per shlimo

accrue = deveni, kreski, plialtighi, pligrandighi

accrue from = deveni de

accrue to = trafi lote

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

accumulate = akumuli, akumulighi, amasigi, amasighi

accumulation = akumuligho, akumulo, amasigo, amasigho, amaso

accumulative = akumulighanta, amasighanta, pligrandighanta

accumulator = akumulatoro, akumulilo, kolektanto

accuracy = akurateco, ekzakteco, precizeco, skrupuleco

accurate = akurata, preciza, skrupula

accursed = damnita, malamata, malbenita

accurst = damnita, malamata, malbenita

accusal = akuzo, kulpigo

accusation = akuzado, akuzajho, akuzo, denunco, kulpigo

accusative = akuzativo

accusatory = akuza, kulpiga

accuse = akuzi, denunci, kulpigi, plendi kontrau

accused = akuzito, kulpigito

accuse of = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

accuser = akuzanto, denuncanto, kulpiganto

accustom = kutimi, kutimigi

accustomed = kutima

accustom oneself = kutimighi

ace = aso, asulo, elstarulo

acephalans = acefaloj

acephalous = acefala

acerbic = acerba, adstringa, adstringa2, agaca, akra, akra5, amara, maldolcha

acerbity = adstringeco, agaceco, akreco, amareco, maldolcheco

acetate = acetato

acetic acid = aceto

acetone = acetono

acetous = acida

acetyl- = acetil-

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

acetylene = acetileno

Achaea = Ahhajo

Achaia = Ahhajo

ache = deziregi, dolori, dolorighi, doloro, sopiri, suferi doloron

ache for = sopiri al

Acheron = Akerono, Ahherono

achievable = efektivigebla, farebla, realigebla

achieve = akiri, atingi, efektivigi, elfari, fari, plenumi

achievement = ago, faritajho, faro, sukceso

Achilles = Akilo, Ahhilo

Achilles' heel = akilkalkano

Achilles' tendon = akiltendeno

Achnasheen = Ahhnashino

achromatic = senkolora

achrostic = akrostiko

acid = LDA, acerba, acida, acido, adstringa, adstringa2, akra, sarkasma

acid drop = acidsukerajho

acidify = acidigi, acidighi

acidity = acideco, acidgrado

acidness = acideco, sarkasmo

acid test = fajroprovo

ack-ack = aerdefenda artilerio

acknowledge = agnoski, danki pro, konfesi, konfesi1, konfirmi

acknowledgement = agnosko, dankesprimo, dankopruvo, konfeso, konfeso1, rekono, ricevatesto

acme = apogeo, kulmino, plejalto

acne = akneo, dartro, komedono

acolyte = adepto, adepto1, akolito, ano

aconite = akonito

acorn = glano

acoustic = akustika

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

acoustics = akustiko

acquaint = informi, sciigi

acquaintance = interkonatigho, konateco, konatigho, konato, kono

acquaint oneself = konigi sin

acquaint onself with = konigi sin pri

acquiesce = konsenti neesprimite, rezignacii

acquiescence = malprotesto, neesprimita konsento, rezignacio, rezignemo

acquire = akiri, achetakiri, acheti3, proprigi al si

acquired = lernita

acquirement = akirado, atingajho

acquisition = akirado, akirajho, akiro, achetado, achetajho, acheto, acheto3, acheto6

acquisitive = avida, havema

acquit = absolvi, absolvi2, liberigi de respondeco

acquittal = absolvo, finpago, kvitigo, malshargho, plenumo

acre = akreo, akro

acreage = akreajho

acrid = acerba, agaca, akra, akratona

acrimonious = akra, akratona

acrimony = akratoneco, akreco

acrobat = akrobato

acrobatic = akrobata

acrobatics = akrobatado

acronym = akronimo, siglo

Acropolis = Akropolo

across = horizontale, krucforme, krucighe, laularghe, rekte tra, trans, transe, transen

across from = kontrau

act = agi, ago, akto, aktori, akto1, akto3, efiki, fari, faro, influi, leghfarajho, prezenti, procedi

actable = prezentebla

act as = ludi la rolon de

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

act as agent = peri

act as a middleman = makleri

act as patron = patroni

act crazy = frenezi

act for = reprezenti

acting = aktorado, anstataua

actinium = aktinio, aktinio2

action = agado, ago, batalo, efikado, faro, influo, mekanismo, proceso

actionable = procesebla

action committee = agitgrupo, agitkomisiono

action group = agitgrupo, agitkomisiono

action replay = konkursaga reprezento

Actium = Aktio

activate = aktivigi, kauzi, radioaktivigi

active = agema, aktiva, aktiva1, aktiva2, funkcianta, laborema

active voice = aktiva vocho

activism = agitismo

activist = agitanto

activity = agado, agemo, aktiveco, laboremo, okupo, vigleco

act of God = naturkatastrofo

act of grace = amnestio

act on = agi lau

actor = aktoro

act out = efektivigi

actress = aktorino

actual = efektiva, fakta, hodiaua, reala

actuality = realeco

actually = efektive, fakte

actuarial table = vivtabelo

actuary = aktisto, aktuario, asekura statistikisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

actuate = movi, propulsi

act up = kaprici

act upon = agi lau

act wise = saghumi

acuity = akreco, atento, sagaceco

acumen = sagaceco

acupuncture = akupunkturo

acupuncturist = akupunkturisto

acute = akra, akuta, intensa, sagaca

ad = anonco, reklamo

adage = proverbo

adagio = adaghe, adagho

Adam = Adamo

adamant = durega, malindulga, malmolega, necedema, necedigebla

Adam's apple = gorghnodo

adapt = adapti, adapti1, adapti4, adaptighi, alaranghi

adaptability = adaptighemo, alkonformighemo

adaptable = adaptebla, alaranghebla

adaptation = adaptado, adaptigho, adapto

adapted = adaptita

adapt oneself = adaptighi, alkonformigho

adaptor = adaptinto

a day = en tago

add = adicii, adicii1, aldoni, alkonstrui, postmeti

addendum = aldonajho

adder = vipuro

addict = maniigi

addicted = sklavighinta

addiction = manio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

addictive = maniiga

Addis Ababa = Adisabebo

addition = adicio, aldonajho, aldono

additional = aldona, cetera, ekstra, kroma, plua

additionally = aldone

additive = aldonajho

addled = putra, stulta

address = adresi, adreso, alparoli

addressee = adresato, adresito

addressing machine = adresiga mashino, adresigilo

address list = adresaro

addressograph = adresiga mashino

add together = totaligi

add up = adicii, adicii1, sumigi

Adelaide = Adelaido

Aden = Adeno

adept = adepto, adepto2, majstro, sperta

adequacy = adekvateco

adequate = adekvata

adhere = konformighi

adherence = alligiteco, fideleco, lojaleco, sindoneco

adherent = adepto, adepto1

adherents = anaro, partianoj, sekvantaro

adhere to = esti adepto de

adhesion = adhero

adhesive = adhera, gluilo

adhesive plaster = diakilo

adhesive tape = glubendo

ad hoc = specialcela

adiabatic = adiabata

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

adieu = adiau

ad infinitum = senfine

ad interim = anstataua

adipose = adipozo

adjacent = apuda, limtushanta, najbara, tushanta

adjectival = adjektiva

adjective = adjektivo

adjoin = limtushi

adjoining = limtushanta, tushanta

adjourn = prokrasti

adjournment = prokrasto

adjudge = aljughi

adjudicate = verdikti

adjudication = aljugho, jughado, verdikto

adjunct = aldono, komplemento, suplemento

adjure = jhuratesti

adjust = adapti, adapti1, alaranghi, alghustigi, reghustigi, ghustigi

adjustable = alghustigebla, regulebla

adjustable wrench = shraubshlosilo

adjusted = mezurita ghuste

adjustment = adaptigho, adapto, alghustigo, arangho

adjutant = adjutanto

ad-lib = improvizi, improvizita, improvizo

adman = reklamisto

administer = administri, administri1, administri2

administer the last sacraments = sanktolei

administration = administracio, administracio1, administrado, administrantaro, administristaro, administro, registaro

administration of the last sacraments = sanktoleado

administrative = administra, administracia

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

administrative expenses = administraj kostoj

administrator = administratoro, administristo

admirable = admirinda

admiral = admiralo, admiralshipo

admirality = admiralitato

Admirality Islands = Admiraltoj

admiralship = admiraleco

admiration = admiro

admire = admiri

admirer = admirantino, admiranto

admiring = admira

admissible = permesebla

admission = akcepto, allaso, eniro, enirpago, konfeso, konfeso1

admission fee = enirpago

admission ticket = enirbileto

admit = allasi, koncedi, konfesi, konfesi1, lasi eniri, permesi

admittance = admitanco, allaso, eniro

admittedly = estas vere ke, konfese

admixture = miksado, miksajho

admonish = admoni

admonition = admono

admonitory = admona

ado = bruo

adobe = adobo

adolescence = adoleskeco

adolescent = adoleska, adoleskanto, adoleskulino, adoleskulo

Adonis = Adono

adopt = adopti, adopti1, adopti2

adopted = adoptita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

adoption = adoptado, adopto, filigo

adoptive = adopta

adoptive child = adoptito, adoptulo

adorable = adorinda

adoration = adorado, adoro

adore = adori

adored one = adoratino

adorer = adorantino, adoranto, adoranto1

adorn = dekori, ornami

adorned = ornamita

adornment = ornamajho, ornamo

adrenal gland = surrena glando

adrenaline = adrenalino

Adrian = Adriano

Adrianople = Adrianopolo

Adriatic = Adriatika Maro, Adriatiko

Adriatic Sea = Adriatika Maro, Adriatiko

adroit = freshcerba, lerta, vigla

adspeak = reklama jhargono

adstringent = adstringilo, konstipilo, mallaksigilo

adulation = fiflatado

adulatory = fiflata

adult = adolto, plenagha, plenkreska, plenkreskulo

adult education = plenkreskula instruado

adulterate = dilui, falsigi

adulterer = adultulo

adulteress = adultulino

adulterous = adulta

adultery = adulto

adult film = pornografia filmo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

adulthood = plenkreskeco

adumbration = kruda skizo

ad valorem = lauvalore

advance = aliri, almarshi, almarsho, alproksimighi, antau-, antaueniri, atentigi pri, avancigi, plialtigi, plialtighi, plifruigi, pliproksimighi, plirapidigi, progresi

advancement = progresigo, progreso

advantage = avantagho, utilo

advantageous = avantagha, favora, utila

advent = advento

adventitious = akcesora, hazarda

adventure = aventuro

adventurer = aventuristino, aventuristo, aventurulo

adventurous = aventura, aventurema, aventurricha, riska

adverb = adverbo

adverbial = adverba

adversary = antagonisto, kontrauulo, malamiko

adverse = kontraua, malamika, malavantagha, malutila

adversity = malprospero

advert = atenti, reklamo

advertence = atento

advertency = atento

advertise = anonci, propagandi, reklami

advertisement = anonco, reklamo

advertiser = anoncanto, poranonca gazeto

advertising = reklama

advertising pillar = afishkolono

advice = konsilo, sciigo

advisable = konsilinda

advise = avizi, konsili

advise against = dekonsili, malkonsili

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

advocate = advokato, advokato1, pledi por

adze = adzo

Adzharia = Aghario

Aegean = Egea Maro, egeja

Aegean Sea = Egea Maro

Aegir = Egiro

aegis = egido, egido1

Aeneas = Eneo

Aeolus = Eolo

aeon = eono

aerate = aerumi, ventumi

aerial = aera, anteno

aerobatics = aerobatiko, aerobiko

aerobic = aerobia

aerodrome = aerodromo

aerodynamic = aerodinamika

aerodynamics = aerodinamiko

aerogramme = aerogramo, aerposhta letero

aerolite = aershtono, meteorshtono

aeronaut = aeronauto

aeronautical = aviada

aeronautics = aernavigado, aeronautiko, aerveturado, aviado

aeroplane = aeroplano

aerosol = aerosolo, shprucajhujo

aesthete = estetikulo

aesthetic = estetika

aesthetics = estetiko

aetiology = etiologio

afar = malproksime

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

a few = iuj, kelkaj, kelke da

a few minutes = momenton

affable = afabla

affair = afero, kazo, kazo1

affect = afekcii, influi, kortushi

affectation = afektado, afektajho, afekto

affected = afekciita, afekta, afektema, shajnigita

affected with = suferanta pro

affecting = emocia, kortusha

affection = afekcio, amo, bonvolo, korinklino, sindoneco

affectionate = amanta, karesema, sindona

affidavit = afidavito

affiliate = anighi, filiigi, filiighi, filio

affiliation = filio, parenceco

affined = parenca

affinity = afineco, parenceco

affirm = certigi, jesi

affirmation = certigo, jesigo, promeso

affirmative = jesa

affix = afikso, alfiksi, fiksi, firmigi, postmeti

afflict = aflikti, malghojigi, plagi, tristigi

afflicted with = suferanta pro

affliction = afliktado, aflikto

affluence = richeco

affluent = branchrivero, richa

afford = permesi, produkti

afforest = arbarigi, forstumi

affray = homamasigho, interbatado, interbatalado, miksbatalo

affronted = ofendita

Afghan = afgana, afgano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Afghanistan = Afganio, Afganlando, Afganujo

Afghan woman = afganino

afire = arda, brulanta

aflame = arda

afoot = piede

aforementioned = antaumenciita

aforesaid = antaumenciita

afraid = malkuragha, tima, timema, timigita

afresh = denove, ree

Africa = Afriko

African = afrika, afrikano

African marigold = tageto

African woman = afrikanino

Afrikaans = afrikansa, afrikanso

Afrikaner = buro

Afro-American = aframerika, aframerikano

Afro-Asian = afrazia, afraziano, afrikazia

after = malantau, post, post kiam

afterbirth = placento, postnaskajho

afterburner = postbruligilo

after-care = postzorgo, reensocietigo

after-deck = malantaua ferdeko

after-effect = postefiko

afterglow = postbrilo, postghojo, vesperrugho

afterlife = postmorta vivo

aftermath = postsekvoj

afternoon = posttagmezo

aftershave = postraza shmirajho

aftertaste = postgusto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

afterthought = postpenso, postveninto

after-treatment = postoperacia kuracado

afterwards = poste

again = denove, ree

Again River = Agejno

against = kontrau

against one's will = kontrauvole

Agamemnon = Agamemno

agape = agapo

agar = agaragaro

agar-agar = agaragaro

agate = agata, agato

Agatha = Agato

agave = agavo

age = agho, epoko, maljunighi, malnovighi

age-bracket = samaghula grupo

aged = agha

age group = samaghula grupo

ageing = maljunigho, malnovigho

ageless = senagha

age limit = aghlimo

agency = agenteco, agentejo, agenturo

agenda = agendo, tagordo

agent = agento, ilo, intendanto, peranto, reprezentanto

age-old = multjarcenta

age range = samaghula grupo

agglomerate = aglomerajho, aglomeri

agglomeration = aglomerado, aglomerato, aglomero

agglutinate = aglutini, kunglui

aggrandize = pligrandigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

aggrandizement = pligrandigo

aggravate = incitegi, indignigi, plimalbonigi, plipezigi

aggravating = indigniga, plipeziga

aggregate = agregato

aggression = agreso, atako

aggressive = agresa, agresema, agresiva, ataka, atakema, ofensiva

aggressor = agresanto, agresinto, atakanto

aggrieved = ofendita

aggro = agreso

aghast = konsternita, terurita

agile = facilmova, vigla

agility = movighemo

agitate = agiti, eksciti, kortushi, maltrankviligi, skui

agitated = ekscitita, maltrankvila, nerva, nervoza

agitation = agitacio, agitado, agitigho, agito, ekscititeco, ekscitigho, fikampanjo, malkvieteco, tumulto

agitator = agitanto, agitisto

aglow = arda

agnostic = agnostika, agnostikisto, agnostikulo

... ago = antau ...

agog = sciavida, scivola, scivolema

agonize = agonii, torturi, turmenti

agonizing = terurega

agony = agonio, angoro, elprovo, sortbato

agoraphobia = agorafobio

Agram = Zagrebo

agrarian = agrara, agrikulturisto, agrokulturisto, terkultivisto, terkulturisto

agree = akordi, interkonsenti, konsenti

agreeable = agrabla, plezura

agreeably = agrable

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

agreed = konsentite, okej

agreement = agordo, akordo, akordo1, interkonsento, konsento

agree to = konsenti pri

agree with = samopinii kun

agricultural = agrara, agronomia

agricultural exhibition = agrikultura ekspozicio

agricultural instruction = agrikultura instruado

agricultural labourer = terlaboristo

agricultural product = agrikultura produktajho

agricultural school = agrikultura lernejo

agricultural worker = terlaboristo

agriculture = agrikulturo, agrokulturo, agronomio

agriculturist = agronomo

agrimony = agrimonio

Agrippa = Agripo

agronomics = agronomio

ague = febro

ah = ahh, ha

aha = aha, ehe, ha

ahead = antaue, antauen

ahoy = hoj

ai = akeo, trifingra bradipo

aid = asistanto, asisti, asisto, helpanto, helpi, helpistino, helpisto, helpo

aide-de-camp = adjutanto

AIDS = aideso, aidozo

ail = esti al

aileron = alerono

ailing = malsanema

ailment = malsano, malsano2

aim = alshultrighi, celi, celo, ekceli, klopodi, peni

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

aimless = sencela

Ainu = ajnuo

air = aero, ario

air-balloon = aerostato

air base = aerarmea bazo, flugarmea bazo

airbed = pneumatika matraco

air brake = aerprema bremso

air bridge = aerponto

airbrush = farbopistolo

airbus = aerbuso

air conditioned = aerklimatizita, klimatizita

air conditioning = klimatizilo, klimatizo

air-cooled = aere malvarmigata

aircraft = aviadilo, flugmashino

aircraft-carrier = aviadilshipo

air crash = flugkatastrofo

aircrew = aviadila homekipo

air cushion = aerkuseno, pneumata kuseno

air-defence = aerdefendo

Airdrie = Ardrio

airdrome = aerodromo

airfield = aerodromo

air-filter = aerfiltrilo

air-fleet = aerfloto

air force = aerarmeo, flugarmeo

air-freight = aershargho

air-grid = aeruma krado

airgun = pneumata fusilo

air gun = aerpafilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

air-gun = aerpafilo

air hostess = aerstevardino

airily = facilanime, malserioze, senzorge

airiness = fresheco

airing cupboard = sekigoshranko, sekigujo

airless = malfreshaera, senaera, senventa, sufoka

air letter = aerogramo, aerposhta letero

airlift = aerponto

airline = aerlinio

airline-pilot = aerlinia piloto

air liner = kursaviadilo

airlock = aerkluzo

airmail = aerposhto

air-mail stamp = aerposhtmarko

airman = aviadisto

air mattress = pneumatika matraco

air out = aerumi

airplane = aeroplano

air pocket = aerkavo, aertruo

air-pollution = aermalpurigo

airport = aerohaveno, flughaveno

airport tax = flughavenimposto

air-pressure = aerpremo

air pump = aerpumpilo

air raid = aeratako

air-resistance = aera rezisto

air rifle = pneumata fusilo

airs = imponeco

airscrew = aerhelico

airship = aerveturilo, aershipo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

airsick = aermalsana

airsickness = aermalsano

airspace = aerspaco

airspeed = aerrapido

air-squadron = aereskadro

airstrike = aeratako

airstrip = alterigha vojeto

air supremacy = aerregado

air terminal = flughavena busstacidomo

airthreads = autunaraneajho

air ticket = aviadilbileto

airtight = hermetika

air time = radia elsendotempo

air-traffic control = aviada regantaro

air-traffic controller = aviada reganto

air-valve = aerklapo

air view = aerfoto, aervido

airwaves = radiondoj

airway = aerlinio, aervojo, spirkanalo

airwoman = pilotino

airworthy = flugtauga

airy = aeruma, maldensa

airy-fairy = malserioza, petola

aisle = flanknavo, irpasejo

Aix-la-Chapelle = Akeno, Ahheno

ajar = malfermetita

Ajax = Ajaco

akin = parenca

Alabama = Alabamio, Alabamo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Alabama River = Alabamo

alabaster = alabastra, alabastro

alacrity = avideco, entuziasmo

alarm = alarmi, alarmilo, alarminstalajho, alarmo, alarmsignalo, ektimo, konsterni, konsternigho, konsterno, malkvieteco, maltrankviligi, teruro, timigi, vekhorlogho

alarmbell = alarmsonorilo

alarm-bell = tumultsonorilo

alarmclock = vekhorlogho

alarmed = konsterna

alarming = alarma, maltrankviliga

alarmist = panikiganto

alarm-signal = alarmsignalo

alas = bedaurinde, ho ve

Alaska = Alasko

alb = albo

Albania = Albanio, Albanujo

Albanian = albana, albana lingvo, albanino, albano

Albanian language = albana lingvo

Albanian woman = albanino

Albany = Albano

albatross = albatroso, diomedeo

Albert = Alberto, Albrehhto

Alberta = Albertio

albino = albino

Albion = Albiono

album = albumo

albumen = albumeno

albuminous = proteinhava

alburnum = alburno1

alchemist = alkemiisto, alhhemiisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

alchemy = alkemio, alhhemio

alcohol = alkoholajho, alkoholo

alcoholic = alkohola, alkoholajhmaniulo, alkoholentenanta, alkoholisto, alkoholulo, drinkemulo, drinkulo

alcoholic content = alkoholtitro

alcoholic drinks = alkoholajhoj

alcoholism = alkoholismo, drinkemo

alcove = alkovo

aldehyde = aldehido

alder = alna, alno

alder- = alna

alderman = skabeno

Alderney = Aldernejo

ale = biero, ejlo

Aleppo = Alepo

alert = vigla

Aleutian Islands = Aleutoj

Alex = Alechjo

Alexander = Aleksandro

Alexandria = Aleksandrio

alexandrine = aleksandra verso, aleksandro

Alfred = Alfredo

alga = algo

algebra = algebro

algebraic = algebra

Algeria = Algherio

Algerian = algheria, algheriano

Algerian woman = algherianino

Algiers = Alghero

algorithm = algoritmo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

alias = alinome, alinomite

alibi = alibio

Alice = Alicao, Alico

alien = abomeninda, alilandano, eksterlanda, fremda, kontraua, nauza

alien to = kontraua al

alike = egale, simila, simile

alimony = alimento

a little = iom, iomete

alive = vivanta

alkali = alkalo

alkaline = alkala, alkaleca

all = la tutan, chia, chio, chiom, chiuj

all about = chie

Allah = Alaho

allegedly = laudire

Alleghanys = Aleganoj

allegoric = alegoria

allegory = alegorio

allergic = alergia

allergy = alergio

alley = strateto

All Hallows = Sanktulara Festo

alliance = alianco

alligator = aligatoro

alliteration = aliteracio

all-knowing = chioscia

all of a sudden = subite

all of it = chiom

allot = lotumi

all over again = denove

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

all over the = en la tuta, chie en la

allow = lasi, permesi

alloy = alojo, kunfandajho

all-powerful = chiopova

all-round = chiokapabla

All Saints' Day = Festo de Chiuj Sanktuloj, Sanktulara Festo

all sorts = chiuspeca

all sorts of = chiuspeca, chiuspecaj

All Souls' Day = Tago de la Mortintoj

all the = chiu, chiu1

all the more = des pli

all the same = egale

all the time = dume, senchese

all the while = intertempe

allude = aludi

Allumette Lake = Alumetlago

alluring = franda

allusion = aludo

alluvial = aluvia

alluvion = aluvio

alluvium = aluvio

almanac = almanako

almighty = chiopova

almond = amando, migdalo

almond-eyed = migdalokula

almond paste = franghipano

almoner = malrichulprizorgisto

almonership = malrichulprizorgado

almonry = malrichulejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

almost = preskau

almound pastry = migdalkukajho

alms = almozo

almshouse = almozulejo, malrichulejo

aloe = aloo

aloe juice = alosuko

aloe juice collector = alosukeltiristo

aloetic = alosimila

aloin = aloino

alone = sola, sole

along = laulonge de

alongside = flanke de

a long time = longe

Alost = Alosto1

a lot = multe

a lot of = multa, multe da

alp = alpherbejo, alpo

alpaca = alpako

Alpenrose = rododendro

alpha = alfao

alphabet = aboco, aboco1, alfabeto

alphabetical = alfabeta

alpine = alpa

Alpine hut = montkabano

alpine pasture = alpherbejo

Alpinist = alpisto, montgrimpanto

Alps = Alpoj

already = jam

Alsace = Alsaco, Elzaso

Alsace-Lorraine = Alsaco-Loreno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Alsatian = alsaca, alsacano, elzasano, ghermana shafhundo

also = ankau

alt = aldisto

altar = altaro

altarpiece = altartabulo, superaltara pentrajho

alter = aliigi, aliighi

alteration = aliigo, aliigho, shanghigho, shangho

alternate = alterna, alterni

alternately = alterne

alternating = alterna

alternation = alternado, alterno

alternative = alternativo

although = kvankam

altitude = alto

alto = aldokantistino, aldulino

altogether = entute, totale, chio

altruism = altruismo

altruist = altruisto

altruistic = altruisma, altruista

alum = aluno

alum earth = alumino

alumina = alumino

aluminium = aluminio

aluminum = aluminio

Alva = Alvo

always = chiam

always harp on one string = chiam batadi la saman amboson

always harp on the same string = chiam batadi la saman amboson

a.m. = antautagmeze

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Amadeus = Amadeo

amalgamate = amalgami

amaranthus = amaranto

amaryllis = amarilido

amass = amasigi

amateur = amatoro, nemetiisto, nemetiulo

amateurish = amatoracha, amatoreca, diletanteca

amaze = mirigi

amazing = miriga

Amazon = Amazona Riverego, Amazono, amazono

Amazon River = Amazona Riverego

ambassador = ambasadorino, ambasadoro, sendito

amber = ambro, sukceno

ambiguous = ambigua, dusenca, dusignifa

ambition = ambicio, aspiro

ambitious = ambicia

ambivalence = ambivalenco

Amboina = Ambono

Amboinese = ambona, ambonano

ambrosia = ambrozio

ambulance = ambulanco, ambulanco1, ambulanco2, malsanulveturilo

ambush = embuski, embusko

amen = amen, tiel estu

amend = amendi

amendment = amendamento, amendo

America = Ameriko, Ameriko1

American = amerika, amerikano, usona, usonano

American football = usona futbalo

American Indian = indiano

Americanize = usonigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

American ostrich = nanduo, reao

American Samoa = Usona Samoo

American woman = amerikanino, usonanino

americium = americio

amethyst = ametisto

amidst = meze de

Amirants = Amirantoj

Amman = Amano

Ammanford = Ridamano

ammeter = ampermetro, amperometro

Ammon = Amono

ammonia = amoniako, amonio

ammunition = municio

amnesty = amnestii, amnestio

amoeba = amebo

a moment = momenton

among = inter, meze de

amorphous = amorfa

amortize = amortizi

amount = nombro, sumighi, sumo

amount to = sumighi je

ampère = ampero

amphetamine = amfetamino

amphibian = amfibio

amphibious vehicle = amfibia veturilo

amphitheatre = amfiteatro

amphora = amforo

ample = ampleksa

amplitude = amplitudo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

amputate = amputi

amputation = amputado, amputo

Amsterdam = Amsterdamo, amsterdama

amuck = amoko, furiozeco

Amudaryra = Amudarjo

amulet = amuleto

Amur = Amuro

amuse = amuzi

amusement = amuzado, amuzo

amusing = amuza, gajiga

an = [nedifina artikolo]

ana = sesdekona rupio

anabaptism = anabaptismo

anachronism = anakronismo

anaconda = anakondo

anaemia = anemio, sangomanko

anaemic = anemia, sangomanka

anaesthesia = anestezado, anestezo

anaesthesist = anestezisto

anagram = anagramo

anal = anusa

analogous = analoga, analogia

analogy = analogeco, analogio

anal sex = anala seksumo, bugro

analyse = analizi

analysis = analizo

analyst = analizisto

analytic = analitika

analytical = analitika

analytical chemist = analizisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

anapaest = anapesto

anarchic = anarkia, anarhhia

anarchical = anarkia, anarhhia

anarchism = anarkiismo, anarhhiismo

anarchist = anarkia, anarkiisto, anarkiulo, anarhhia, anarhhiisto, anarhhiulo

anarchy = anarkio, anarhhio

Anastasia = Anastaziao

anathema = anatemo, ekskomuniko

a native of = devena de

Anatolia = Anatolio

anatomical = anatomia

anatomist = anatomiisto, anatomo

anatomy = anatomio

anchor = ankro, ankrumi

anchorage = ankrejo, rodo

anchovy = anchovo, engraulo

ancient = antikva

and = kaj

and also = kaj ankau, plie

Andalusia = Andaluzio, Andaluzujo

Andalusian = andaluza, andaluzo

Andalusian woman = andaluzino

Andaman Islands = Andamanoj

Andaman Sea = Andamanmaro

and ... as well = kaj ankau, plie

Andes = Andoj

Andorra = Andoro

Andorrian = andora, andorano

Andorrian woman = andoranino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Andromeda = Andromedo

and so on = kaj tiel plu

anecdotal = anekdota

anecdote = anekdoto

anemone = anemono

anew = denove

angel = anghelino, anghelo

angelic = anghela

angelica = angeliko

angelus = angheluso

anger = kolero

angina = angino

angina pectoris = brustangoro

angle = angulo, angulo1

angler = hokfishkaptanto

Anglesey = Mono

Anglican = anglikana, anglikano

anglicism = anglismo

Anglo-Saxon = anglosaksa, anglosakso

Angola = Angolo

Angolan = angola

Angolese = angolano

Angolian woman = angolanino

Angora = Anguro

Angora cat = angura kato

angry = kolera

Anguilla = Angvilo

anguilliform = angilforma

anguish = angoro

angular = akraflanka, angulhava

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

an hour and a half = unu kaj duona horo

an hour's walk = unuhora marsho

aniline = anilino

animal = animala, animalo, besto

animal smell = animala odoro

animate = animi

anion = anjono

anise = anizo, anizujo

Ankara = Anguro

anker = ankero

ankh = anhho

ankle = maleolo

Ann = Anao, Annao

anna = sesdekona rupio

annals = analoj

annex = aneksi

annexation = aneksado, anekso

anniversary = datreveno, memortago

annotate = prinoti

annotation = komentario, noto1

announce = anonci

announcement = anoncado, sciigo

announcer = anoncistino, anoncisto

annoy = indignigi, chagreni

annoyance = chagreno

annual = chiujara

annul = nuligi

Annunciation = Anunciacio

anode = anodo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

anoint = shmiri

anomaly = anomalio

anonymity = anonimeco, sennomeco

anonymous = anonima, sennoma

anonymous writer = anonimulo

another = alia, aliulo, plia, plua

another man = aliulo

another man's = alies, malpropra

another time = alitempe

answer = esti konforma al, respondi, respondi al, respondo

answering = respondado

answering machine = respondaparato

answer to = esti konforma al

ant = formiko

Antarctic = Antarktiko, Antarkto, antarkta, antarktika

Antarctic Ocean = Antarkta Oceano, Antarktika Oceano

Antares = Antareso

ant-eater = formikmanghulo, formikurso, mirmekofago

antecedent = antauajho, antecedento, rilatato

antecedents = antecedentoj

antedate = antaudati

antediluvian = antaudiluva

antelope = antilopo

antenna = anteno

anthem = himno

anthology = antologio

anthracite = antracito

anthropologist = antropologo

anthropology = antropologio

anti-aircraft defence = aerdefendo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

anti-aircraft defences = aerdefendo

anti-aircraft guns = aerdefenda artilerio

antibiotic = antibiotiko

antibody = antikorpo

Antichrist = Antikristo, antikristo

anticipate = anticipi

anticipation = anticipo

Anticosti Island = Antikostio

antidote = antidoto, kontrauveneno

antifreeze = kontraufrostajho

Antigua = Antigvo

Antigua and Barbuda = Antigvo kaj Barbudo

Antilles = Antiloj

Antillian = antila, antilano

antimony = antimono

Antioch = Antiohhio, Antiohhujo

antipathy = malsimpatio

antipode = antipodo

antique = antikva

antique dealer = antikvajhisto

antiquity = antikva tempo

anti-Semite = antisemito

anti-Semitic = antisemita

anti-Semitism = antisemitismo, kontrausemidismo, kontrausemitismo

antiseptic = antisepsa, antisepsilo, kontrausepsa

antisocial = kontrausocia

antitank = kontrautanka

antitank artillery = kontrautanka artilerio

anti-tank gun = bazuko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

antithesis = antagonismo, antitezo

Antony = Antonio

Antrim = Antrimo

Antwerp = Antverpeno, antverpena

Anubis = Anubo

anus = anuso

anvil = amboso, amboso1, amboso2, auda osteto, inkuso

anxiety = anksieco

anxious = maltrankvila, plenzorga, sopiranta, zorgplena

anxiously = maltrankvile, plenzorge, zorgplene

any = iu, iu ajn, kelkaj, kiu ajn

anybody = iu

anything = io

any time = chiumomente

anyway = iel

anywhere = ie

aorta = aorto

apache = apacho

apart = aparta, aparte

apart from = aparte de, escepte, krom, ne atentante

apartheid = segregacio

apartment = apartamento

apartment building = apartamentaro

apathetic = apatia

apathy = apatio

ape = simio

ape-like = simieca, simiosimila

Apennines = Apeninoj

aperture = aperturo

aphasia = afazio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

aphorism = aforismo

aphrodisiac = afrodiziigajho

Aphrodite = Afrodito

apiarist = abelisto

apiary = abelejo

apish = simieca, simiosimila

aplomb = aplombo

apocalypse = apokalipso

apocalyptic = apokalipsa

apocryphal = apokrifa

apodeictic = apodikta

Apollo = Apolo

apologize = ekskuzi sin, senkulpigi sin

apology = apologio, ekskuzo, pardonpeto

apoplectic fit = apopleksio

apostasy = malfideligho

apostate = apostata, apostato

apostatize = apostatighi, malfidelighi

apostle = apostolo

apostleship = apostoleco

apostolate = apostoleco

apostolic = apostola

apostrophe = apostrofo

apotheosis = apoteozo

appal = konsterni

Appalachian Mountains = Apalachoj

apparatus = aparato

apparent = montrebla

apparently = evidente, shajne

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

appeal = apelacii, apelacio, apelo, petego

appeal to = alvoki, apelacii al

appear = aperi, aspekti, shajni

appearance = apero, aspekto, shajno

appear to be = shajni

appease = trankviligi

appellant = apelacianto

appellation = nomo

appendicitis = apendicito

appendix = apendico

appetite = apetito

appetizing = apetita, apetitiga

applaud = aklami, aplaudi

applause = manplata frapado

apple = pomo

apple fritter = pomfritpastajho

apple juice = pomsuko

apple-sauce = pomkacho, pomkompoto

apple-tart = pomtorto

apple-tree = pomarbo, pomujo

apple turnover = pompastecho

applicant = mendanto, petanto, petskribinto

application = aplikado, aplikajho, apliko

application form = alighformularo, alighilo, mendoformularo, petformularo, petilo

apply = apliki

apply to = turni sin al

appoint = enoficigi, nomumi

appointment = enoficigo, nomumo, oficdono, rendevuo

appointment book = agendo

appointment to office = enoficigo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

appraise = taksi

appraiser = taksisto

appreciate = apreci, aprezi, shati

appreciation = apreco, aprezo

apprehension = arestado, aresto

approach = alflugi, aliri, alpashi, alpashi al, alpasho, alproksimigho, alveturejo, apudighi, proksimighi, proksimigho

approachable = alparolebla

approach path = alflugdirekto

approach route = alflugdirekto

appropriate = konvena

appropriately = konvene

approval = aklamo, aplaudo, aprobo

approve = aprobi

approved = elprovita

approximate = kalkuli proksimume, proksimuma

approximately = proksimume

approximation = proksimuma kalkulado

apricot = abrikoto

apricot-tree = abrikotarbo, abrikotujo

April = aprilo

apron = antautuko

apsis = absido

aptitude = naturdoto, talento, talento2

Apulia = Apulio

aquamarine = akvamarino

aquarium = akvario

Aquarius = Amforo

aquatic = akva, akvo-

aqueduct = akvedukto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

aquiline nose = agla nazo, agleca nazo

Aquitaine = Akvitanio, Akvitanujo

aquittal = absolvo2

Arab = arabo

arabesque = arabesko

Arabia = Arabio, Arabujo

Arabian = araba

Arabian Sea = Araba Maro

Arabian woman = arabino

Arabic = araba

arable = plugebla

Arachne = Arakno

Ararat = Ararato

araucaria = araukario

arbiter = arbitracianto, arbitro

arbitrarily = arbitre

arbitrary = arbitra

arbitration = arbitracio

arbitrator = arbitracianto, arbitro

arbor = laubo, shafto

arboreal = arba

Arbroath = Arbroto

arbutus = arbutujo

arbutus fruit = arbuto

arc = arko

Arcadia = Arkadio, Arkadujo

arch = arkajho

arch- = chef-

archaeological = arkeologia

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

archaeologist = arkeologiisto, arkeologo, arhheologo

archaeology = arkeologio, arhheologio

Archaeozoic = Arhheozoiko

Archaeozoic era = Arhheozoiko

archaic = arkaika, arhhaika

archaism = arkaismo, arhhaismo

archangel = chefanghelo

archbishop = metropolito, chefepiskopo

archbishopric = chefepiskoplando

archduchy = arkiduklando, chefduklando

archduke = arkiduko, chefduko

arch-enemy = morta malamiko

archeopteryx = arkeopterigo

archimandrite = monahhestro

Archimedes = Arkimedo, Arhhimedo

archipelago = arkipelago, arhhipelago, insularo

architect = arkitekto, arhhitekto

architectonic = arkitektura, arhhitektura

architectural = arkitektura, arhhitektura

architecture = arkitekturo, arhhitekturo

architrave = arkitravo, arhhitravo

archive = arkivo, arhhivo, enarkivigi, enarhhivigi

archives = arhhivo

archivist = arkivisto, arhhivisto

Arctic = Arktiko, Arkto, arkta

Arctic Ocean = Arkta Oceano, Arktika Oceano

Arcturis = Arkturo

Ardennes = Ardenoj

ardent = arda

Ardgay = Ardgajo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Ardrossan = Ardrosano

are = aro, aro2

area = areo

arena = areno

Areopagus = Areopago

Ares = Areso

Argentina = Argentino

Argentine = argentina, argentinano

Argentinean = argentina

Argentinian woman = argentinanino

argon = argono

argue = disputi, rezoni pri

argument = argumento

argumentation = argumentado

Argus = Argo, Argolando, Arguso

aria = ario

Ariadne = Ariadno

Aries = Arieso

arise = ekesti, estighi, levighi, naskighi

aristocracy = aristokrataro, aristokratio

aristocrat = aristokrato

aristocratic = aristokrata

Aristotle = Aristotelo, Aristoto

arithmetic = aritmetiko

Arizona = Arizono

ark = arkeo

Arklow = Arklovo

Ark of the Covenant = Kesto de Interligo

arm = armi, braka, brakapogilo, brako, brako1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

arm- = braka

Armadale = Armadalo

armadillo = dazipo

Armagh = Armahho

armature = armaturo

armchair = apogsegho, braksegho

Armenia = Armenio, Armenujo

Armenian = armena, armeno

Armenian woman = armenino

armful = plenbrako

arm of the sea = marbrancho

Armorica = Armoriko

armour = kirasi, kiraso

armoury = armilejo, arsenalo

armpit = akselo

arm-rest = brakapogilo

Armstrong Creek = Armstrongo

army = armeo, militistaro

army chaplain = armea pastro, militpastro

Arnhem = Arnhejmo

arnica = arniko

aroma = aromo

aromatic = aroma

around = chirkau

arouse = veki

arrack = arako

Arran = Arano

arrange = aranghi, ordigi

arrange flowers = aranghi florojn

arrangement = arangho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Arras = Atrehhto

arrears = postresta pozicio

arrest = arestado, aresti, aresto

arrested person = arestito

arrival = alportado, alveno, provizado

arrivals = alportado, provizado

arrive = alveni, alveni1

arrive afterwards = veni poste

arrogance = aroganteco, malmodesteco

arrogant = aroga, aroganta, malmodesta, pretendema

arrow = sago

arrowroot = aroruto

arse = anuso

arsehole = viracho

arsenal = armilejo, arsenalo

arsenic = arseniko, arsenoksido

art = arto

Artemis = Artemiso, Artemo

arteriosclerosis = arteriosklerozo

artery = arterio

artesian = arteza

art gallery = artgalerio

arthritis = artrito

Arthur = Arturo

artichoke = artishoko

article = artiklo, artikolo1, artikolo2, objekto

article of clothing = vesto

article of dress = vestajho

articulate = artiki, artikigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

artificial = afekta, arta, artefarita, nenatura

artificial respiration = respiriga kuracado

artillery = artilerio

artilleryman = artileriano, artileriisto

artisan = metiisto

artist = artisto

artistic = arta, artista

Aruba = Arubo

Aruban = aruba, arubano

Aruban woman = arubanino

arum = arumo

Aryan = arja, arjo

as = kiam, kiel, kiel3, kiel6, lau, tiel2, char

as a consequence = sekve de tio

asafoetida = asafetido

as a gift = donace

as a matter of fact = fakte

as a result of = sekve de

as ... as = same ... kiel, tiel ... kiel

as a whole = entute

asbestos = asbesto

as bold as brass = malghentilega

ascend = levighi, plialtighi, supreniri, surgrimpi

Ascension = Chieliro

Ascension Day = Chielirtago

ascent = surgrimpado

ascertain = konstati

ascetic = asketa

ascorbic acid = askorbata acido

aseptic = asepsa

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

as far as I am concerned = koncerne min

as for the rest = cetere

ash = cindro, frakseno

ashamed = honta, hontigita

ash-blond = cindroblonda

ashen = cindrogriza

Ashington = Ashintono

ashtray = cindrujo

Ash Wednesday = Cindra Merkredo, Cindromerkredo

Asia = Azio

Asia Minor = Anatolio, Malgranda Azio

Asian = azia, aziano

Asian woman = azianino

Asiatic = azia

as if = kvazau

as is being said = laudire

ask = demandi, peti

ask for = peti

ask for alms = peti almozon

ask for an alms = peti almozon

ask for charity = peti almozon

ask forgiveness = pardonpeti

ask oneself = demandi al si

as one pleases = lauplache

asparagus = asparago

aspect = aspekto

aspen = tremolo

asphalt = asfalti, asfalto, terpeko

asphodel = asfodelo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

aspidistra = aspidistro

aspirate = aspiracii

aspiration = aspiro

aspire = aspiri

aspire to = aspiri

aspirin = aspirino

as regards = rilate

ass = azeno

assailant = agresanto, agresinto, atakanto, atencanto, atencinto, atenculo

assault = ataki, atenci, atenco, kurataki, kuratako, sturmi, sturmo

assaulter = atencanto, atencinto, atenculo

assemblage = kunveno, muntado

assemble = kunmunti, kunveni, munti

assembler = asemblero, muntisto

assembly = amasigho, asembleo, kunsidantaro, muntado

assembly hall = muntadohalo

assembly room = muntejo

assembly shop = muntadohalo

assent = jesi, jeso

assert = aserti

assertion = aserto

assessment = impostkvoto

asset = akiro

assets = aktivo, aktivoj

assign = asigni, taski

assign a number = numeri

assigned job = tasko

assimilate = asimili

assimilation = asimilado, asimilo, ensorbado

Assisi = Asizo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

assist = asisti, helpi

assistance = asistado

assistant = adjunkto, asistantino, asistanto, helpantino

assistent = helpanto

associate = kunighi, unuighi

associate with = interrilati kun

association = asocio

as soon as = tuj kiam

assortment = sortimento

ass's = azena

as stupid as an ass = stultega

assumingness = aroganteco, malmodesteco, pretendemo

assure = certigi

Assyria = Asirio, Asirujo

Assyrian = asira, asiro

astatine = astateno

aster = astero

asterisk = asterisko, steleto

asteroid = asteroido

asthma = astmeco, astmo

asthmatic = astma, astmulo

asthmatic patient = astmulo

as though = kvazau

as to = rilate

astonishing = miriga

astonishment = miro

Astraea = Astreo

astringent = adstringa, adstringa1

astrologer = astrologiisto, astrologo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

astrology = astrologio

astronaut = astronauto

astronomer = astronomiisto, astronomo

astronomic = astronomia

astronomical = astronomia

astronomy = astronomio

Asturias = Asturio, Asturujo

astute = sagaca

as well as = kaj ankau, plie

asylum = azilo

asymmetric = malsimetria, nesimetria

asymmetrical = malsimetria, nesimetria

as you wish = lauvole

at = al, apud, je, po, po2, che

Atalanta = Atalanto

at all = ajn, tute

at a strech = senhalte, seninterrompe

atavism = atavismo

at choice = lau deziro

at ... each = po ... por unu

atelier = ateliero

at first = en la komenco, komence

at first glance = je la unua rigardo

at first sight = je la unua rigardo

at great length = longetempe

Athabasca = Atabasko, Atabaskorivero

atheism = ateismo

atheist = ateisto

Athena = Ateno, Ateno1

Athene = Ateno, Ateno1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Athenian = atena, atenano

Athens = Ateno, Ateno2

a thing that needs to be done = farendajho

athlete = atleto

athletic = atleta

athletics = atletiko, atletismo

Athlone = Atlono

at home = hejme

Atilla = Atilo

Atlantean = atlanta, atlanto

Atlantean woman = atlantino

Atlantic = Atlantiko, atlantika

Atlantic Ocean = Atlantiko

Atlantis = Atlantido, Atlantio, Atlantujo

atlas = atlaso1, atlazo, maparo

at last = fine, finfine

at least = almenau, minimume

at long last = finfine

atmosphere = atmosfero, etoso

atmospheric = atmosfera, etosplena

atmospheric phenomenon = meteo, meteoro

at most = maksimume, pleje

at night = dumnokte, nokte

atoll = atolo, koralinsulo

atom = atomo

atom bomb = atombombo

atomic = atoma

atomic energy = atomenergio

atomic fusion = atomfuzio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

atomic powerstation = atomcentralo

atomic theory = atomteorio

atomic weight = atompezo

atonal = atonala

at once = senprokraste, tuj

at par = alpara, launominala, nominalvalora

at pleasure = lau deziro

at present = nun

atrocity = abomenindajho

atrophy = atrofii, atrofiigi, atrofiighi, atrofio

at some time = iam

attach = alfiksi, almeti, fiksi

attaché = atasheo

attachement = sindonemo

attachment = alfikso, alligiteco, jugha preno, sindoneco, sindono

attack = ataketo, ataki, atako

attacker = agresanto, agresinto, atakanto, avanularo, insidanto

attain = akiri, atingi

attempt = klopodi, klopodo, peni, provi, provo

attend = flegi, viziti, cheesti

attend a congress = kongresi

attendance = servado

attendance register = forestantlisto, mankantlisto

attendant = stevardo

attention = atento

attentive = atenta, atentema

attentively = atente

attest = atesti

at that place = tie, tie3

at the back = dorse, je la fino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

at the instance of = lau insisto de

at the outset = en la komenco, komence

at the rate of = po

at the right time = ghustatempe

at the same time = samtempe

at this moment = chimomente

attic = mansardo, subtegmento

Attica = Atiko

attitude = sinteno

attitudinize = afekti

attitudinizer = afektulo

attract = allogi, altiri, logi

attraction = allogajho, allogeco, altira forto

attractive = alloga, franda

attractiveness = allogeco

attribute = atributo

attune = adapti, adapti3

at variance = malsamopinia

at will = lauvole, lau deziro

aubade = aubado, matenkoncerto

aubergine = melongeno, melongeno2

aubretia = aubrieto

Auckland = Auklando

auction = aukcio

auctioneer = aukciisto

audacious = audaca

audacity = audaco

audience = audantaro, audienco, auskultantaro

audio tape = sonbendo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

audio-visual = audavida, audvida

audit = kontroli

audition = audicio

auditor = revizoro

auditorium = aulo

auditory = auditorio, auskultantaro

Augean stable = augia stalo

Augeas = Augio

augment = pligrandigi, pliighi

August = augusto

Augustus = Augusto

aum = amao

aunt = onklino, patrinflanka onklino, patroflanka onklino

aura = auro

aureole = aureolo

Aurignacian Period = Aurignacio

aurochs = uro

aurora = auroro

auspices = auspicio

Australia = Australio

Australian = australia, australiano

Australian aboriginal = indighenaustraliano

Australian woman = australianino

Austria = Austrio, Austrujo

Austrian = austra, austro

autarky = autarkio

authentic = autenta, autentika

authenticity = autentikeco

author = autoro, verkinto, verkisto

authorative = autoritata

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

authoress = autorino

authoritative source = instanco

authority = autoritateco, autoritato, autoritatulo, estreco

authorization = rajtigo

authorize = rajtigi

autism = autismo

autistic = autisma

autobiographical = autobiografia

autobiography = autobiografio

autobus = autobuso

autocracy = autokratio, autokratismo

autocrat = autokrato

autocratic = autokrata

autodidact = autodidakto, meminstruito, memlerninto

autogenous = autogena

automate = automatigi, automatizi

automatic = automata

automatically = automate

automation = automacio, automatigo

automobile = automobilo

automobile tyre = autopneumatiko, autopneumo

automoton = automato

autonomic = autonoma

autonomous = autonoma

autonomy = autonomeco, autonomio

autopsy = autopsio, sekcado

autumn = autuna, autuno

autumnal = autuneca

auxilary = helpa

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

avail = utili

available = disponebla, havebla

avalanche = lavango

avant-garde = avangarda, avangardo

avarice = avareco

avaricious = avara

avenge = venghi

avenge oneself = venghi

avens = geumo

Aventine = Aventino

avenue = aleo, avenuo

average = averagha, averagho, meza, meznombra, meznombro, mezo

Avernus = Averno

averse = malinklina

aversion = antipatio

aviary = birdejo

aviate = aviadi

aviation = aernavigado, aerveturado, aviado

aviator = aviadisto

avidity = avideco, avido

Aviemore = Avimoro

avoid = eviti

avowedly = memkonfese

await = atendi, ghisatendi

awake = maldorma

awaken = veki

award a prize = premii

aware = konscia

awareness = konscio

away = for

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

away we go = ek

awful = abomeninda

awfully = terure

a while = mallongan tempon

awkward = malgracia, mallerta

axe = hakilo

axiom = aksiomo

axis = akso

axis of the earth = tera akso

axle = akso

Ayr = Ajro

azalea = azaleo

Azerbaijan = Azerio, Azerujo, azera

Azerbaijani = azero

Azerbaijan woman = azerino

azimuth = azimuto

Azoic = Azoiko

Azoic era = Azoiko

Azores = Acoroj

Aztec = asteka

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Baal = Baalo

Babel = Babelo, Babilono

baboon = paviano

baby = bebo, infaneto

baby intercom = bebofono

Babylon = Babelo, Babilono

Babylonia = Babilonio

Babylonian = babilona, babilonano

baby phone = bebofono

baby's bottle = suchbotelo

baby's comforter = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1

babysitter = vespera vartantino, vespera vartanto

baby-sitter = bebovartantino, bebovartanto

Bacchus = Bakhho

bachelor = fraulo1

back = dorsflanko, dorso, malantaua flanko, malantaua parto, nepagita, reen, returne, veturi malantauen

back and forth = tien kaj reen

back axle = malantaua akso

backbiting = kalumnio

back-door = malantaua pordo

back down = malfierighi, senpretendighi

background = fono, malantauplano

back of the head = okcipito

back of the neck = nuko

backpack = tornistro

back part = fina parto

back seat = malantaua benko

backside = postajho

backspace = retropasho

back street = kvartalacho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

back to front = antauo posten

backup = bakupi, bakupo, sekurkopii, sekurkopio

back up = veturigi malantauen, veturigi posten

backward = dorsen, malantauen, mense postrestanta, retroira

backwardness = mensa postrestanteco

backwards = malantauen, posten, reen

back wheel = malantaua rado

bacon = lardo

bacterium = bakterio

bad = malbona, mava, putra

badge = insigno

badger = melo

bad job = malagrablajho, malagrabla laboreto

bad luck = malbonshanco

badly = malbone

bad-smelling = fetora, fetoranta

Baffin Bay = Bafina Golfo, Bafingolfo

Baffin Island = Bafinlando

bag = sako, sako1, sako2, sendajhero

bagasse = bagaso

baggage = pakajho

Baghdad = Bagdado

bags = sendajheroj

bah = ba

Bahama Islands = Bahamoj

Bahamas = Bahamoj

Bahamian = bahama, bahamano

Bahamian woman = bahamanino

Bahraini = bahhrajna, bahhrajnano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bahraini woman = bahhrajnanino

Bahrein = Bahhrajno

baht = bado

Baikal = Bajkalo

bairn = infano, infano1

bait = logajho, logilo

baize = krudlanshtofa, krudlanshtofo

bake = baki

baked goods = bakajho

bakelite = bakelito

baker = bakisto, panisto

baker's shop = panbutiko

bakery = bakejo

baking oven = bakforno

Baku = Bakuo

balalaika = balalajko

balance = balanciero, balancighi, banksaldo, saldo

balance sheet = bilanco

balance with a bank = banksaldo

balata = balato

balcony = balkono

bald = kalva

baldachin = baldakeno

baldness = kalveco

bale = pakego, sendajhero

Balearic Islands = Balearoj

baleen = balenlameno, balenosto

bales = sendajheroj

Bali = Balio

Balinese = balia, baliano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Balkans = Balkanoj

ball = balo, globo, pilko, sfero, tenaro

Ballachulish = Balahhulisho

ballad = balado

ballade = balado

ballast = balasto

Ballater = Balatero

ball-bearing = globo

ballerina = baletistino

ballet = baledo, baleto

ballet dancer = baletistino, baletisto

ballet girl = baletistino

ballet master = baledestro

ball-frame = abako, abako2

ballgame = pilkoludo

ball game = manpilkludo

Ballina = Balino

Ballingry = Balingrio

Ballintrae = Balintreo

ballistics = balistiko

Balloch = Balohho

ball of the thumb = tenaro

balloon = aerostato, balono

ballot = balotado

balloting = balotado

ballpoint = globskribilo

ball-point pen = globskribilo

ballpoint pen = globkrajono

ball-room = balsalono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Ballymena = Balimeno

Ballymoney = Balimonio

Ballyshannon = Balishanono

Ballyvaghan = Balivagano

balm = balzama, balzamo

balminess = mildeco

Balquhidder = Bohidro

balsam = balzama, balzamino, balzamo

Baltic = Balto, balta

Baltic Sea = Balta Maro

balustrade = balustrado

bamboo = bambuo

bamboo shoots = bambushosoj

ban = anatemo, ekskomuniko

banality = banalajho, banaleco

banana = banano, pizango

banana leaf = bananfolio

banana-plant = bananujo

banana plant = bananujo

band = bando, hordo, muzikistaro

bandage = bandagho, pansajho, pansbendo, vindi

Banda Sea = Bandamaro

bandit = bandito

bandoleer = shultrozono

bands = pendkolumo

bandstand = muzikkiosko

Banff = Banvo

bang = klakfermi

Bangkok = Bankoko

Bangladesh = Bangladesho, bangladesha

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bangladeshi = bangladeshanino, bangladeshano

Bangladeshi woman = bangladeshanino

Bangor = Bangoro, Bangoro1, Bangoro2, Bangoro3

Bangor Erris = Bangoro, Bangoro3

banisters = balustrado

banjo = bangho

Banjul = Banghulo

bank = banko, bordo, sablobenko

bank account = bankokonto

bank clerk = bankisto

bank discount = bankdiskonto

banker = bankestro, bankiero

banking = bankismo

banking account = bankokonto

banking secret = banksekreto

bank manager = bankestro

bank messenger = enkasigisto

banknote = bankbileto

bank-note = banka bileto, monbileto

bank note = bankbileto

bank official = bankisto

bank rate = bankdiskonto

bankrupt = bankrota, bankrotinto, bankrotulo

bankruptcy = bankroto

banner = flago

banquet = bankedi, bankedo, festeno

banquet-room = bankedchambro

banquet room = bankedchambro

banshee = banshio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bantry = Bantrio

Bantu = bantua, bantuo

banyan = banjano

baobab = baobabo

baptism = bapto

baptismal font = baptujo

baptist = baptisto

baptistery = baptejo

baptize = bapti

baptizer = baptanto

bar = bari, baro, briketo, drinkejo, kun rezervo pri, malebligi, malhelpi, trinkejo

Barbadian = barbadosa, barbadosano

Barbadian woman = barbadosanino

Barbados = Barbadoso

barbarian = barbaro

barbaric = barbara, barbara1

barbarism = barbarismo

barbarity = barbarajho, barbareco

barbarousness = barbareco

Barbary = Berberio

barbecue = kradrostado, kradrosti, kradrostilo, plenaera kradrostado

barbed-wire = pikdrato

barbed wire = pikdrato

barbel = barbfisho, barbio

barber = barbiro, barbisto, frizisto, razisto

barberry = berberiso

Barbery = Berberujo

barbiturate = barbiturato

Barcelona = Barcelono

bard = bardo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bare = nuda

barefoot = nudpieda

barely = apenau

Barentsz Sea = Barenca Maro, Barencmaro

bargain = favora achetpropono, marchandi

barge = bargho, rejnshipo

bargemaster = barghestro

baritone = baritono, baritonulo

barium = bario, bariumo

bark = arboshelo, barko, bojegi, boji, ekboji, shelo

bark at = alboji, bojminaci

barking dear = muntiako

barley = hordeo

barman = trinkeja servisto

Barmouth = Abermauo

barn = barako, budo

Barnabas = Barnabaso, Barnabo

bar of chocolate = chokoladbriketo

barometer = barometro

barometer reading = barometra alto

baron = barono

baroness = baronino

barony = baronlando

baroque = baroka, baroko

barque = barko

Barra = Baro

barrack = barako

barracks = kazerno, soldatejo

barrel = barelo, sendajhero, tubo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

barrel-organ = gurdo

barrels = sendajheroj

barren = malfekunda, nefruktodona, senfrukta

barricade = barikadi, barikado

barrier = bariero, barilo, baro

barring = kun rezervo pri

barrister = advokato, advokato2

barrister-at-law = advokato2

barrow = tombomonteto

Barry = Bario

bar stool = trinkeja tabureto

bartender = trinkeja servisto

Bartolomew = Bartolomeo

basalt = bazalto

base = bazi, bazo, malnobla, surbazigi

baseball = basbalo, bazopilkludo

Basel = Bazelo

basement = kelo

bashfulness = singheno

basic = baza

basic wage = baza salajro

basil = bazilio

basilica = baziliko

basin = baseno, pelvo

basis = bazo

basket = korbo

basketball = basketbalo, korbopilko

Basle = Bazelo

Basque = vaska, vaska lingvo, vasko

Basque Country = Vaskio, Vaskujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Basque language = vaska lingvo

bas-relief = bareliefo, malaltreliefo

bass = baso, basulo, perko

bass player = basludanto

bass-viol = basviolono

bass voice = baso

bast = basto

bastard = bastarda, bastardo, viracho

bastardy = bastardeco

baste = gutmalsekigi

bastion = bastiono

bat = vesperto

Batavia = Batavio

Batavian = batava, batavo

Batavian Republic = Batava Respubliko

bath = bankuvo, bano

bathe = bani, bani sin

bathing box = banbudo, bankajuto

bathing-sponge = banspongo

bathing-suit = bankostumo

bathing suit = bankostumo

bathroom = banejo, banejo1, banchambro

baths superintendant = banejgardisto

bath superintendant = banejgardisto

batik = batiki

batiste = batisto

baton = bastono

battalion = bataliono

battery = akumulatoro, akumulilo, baterio, pilaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

battle = batala, batalo

battle- = batala

battlefront = fronto

baud = baudo

bauxite = bauksito

Bavaria = Bavario, Bavarujo

Bavarian = bavara, bavaro

bawdy = prostituejo

bay = bojegi, golfeto

bay at = alboji, bojminaci

Bay of Bengal = Bengala Golfo

Bay of Biscay = Gaskona Golfo

bayonet = bajoneto

bayonet catch = bajoneta fermilo

bayonet joint = bajoneta fermilo

bazaar = bazaro, bonfara vendo, chiovendejo

bazooka = bazuko

be = esti, esti3

be able = kapabli

be able to = kapabli, povi

be able to cope with = povi fari, povi tutfari

be able to do = povi fari

be able to handle = povi tutfari

be able to match with = esti pli forta ol

be about = cirkuli

be absent = foresti

be accepted = akceptighi

beach = plagho, strando

beachcomber = strandshtelisto

be acid = acidi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

beacon = gvidmarki, gvidmarkilo, signostango

be acquainted with = koni

bead = bido

be addicted = esti maniulo, esti sklavighinta

be adrift = drivi

be advised = informighi

be afraid of = timi

be a guest of = gasti

be a hit = furori

be ailing = malsani

be ajar = esti malfermetita

beak = beko

be alive = vivi

be allowed to = havi permeson

beam = radio, radio1, trabo

bean = fabo

be angry = koleri

be answerable = prirespondi

be appropriate = konveni

bear = basiero, basigisto, elporti, naski, produkti, suferi, urso

beard = barbo

bearded = barba, barbhava

beardless = senbarba

bear down = direkti sin

bearer share = sennoma akcio

bear fruit = frukti

bearing = lagro

Bear Island = Ursinsulo

bear's-ear = aurikulo1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bearskin = kalpako, peltochapo

bearskin cap = kalpako, peltochapo

bear the cost of = pagi la kostojn de

bear witness of = atesti

be ashamed = honti, gheni sin

be asleep = dormi

be as slippery as an eel = esti angilglata

beast = bestio, besto

beastly = besta, besteca, bestia

beast of prey = rabbesto

beat = bastonadi, bati

be at loggerheads = interbatali, interkvereli

beat off = debati, forbati

beat up = bastonadi

Beaufort Sea = Boformaro

Beauly = Vanahhino

beautiful = bela

beautifully = bele

beautiful woman = belulino

beauty = beleco, belo, belo1, belulino

beaver = kastora, kastoro

be aware of = konscii, konscii pri

be balding = kalvighi

be bankrupt = bankroti

be beaten = venkighi

be bold = kuraghi

be bored = enui

be born = naskighi

be burnt down = forbruli

be called = nomighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

be careful = singardi

because = pro tio ke, tial ke, char

because of = kauze de, pro

Bechuanaland = Bocvano

be closed = fermighi

become = aspektigi bona, farighi, ighi

become abusive = ekinsulti

become accustomed = alkutimighi

become a Christian = kristanighi

become bitter = amarighi

become complete = kompletighi

become disillusioned = seniluziighi

become dull = brutighi

become engaged = fianchinighi, fianchighi, gefianchighi

become engaged with = ighi la fianchino de, ighi la fiancho de

become full = plenighi

become holy = sanktighi

become steamy = nebulighi, vaporkovrighi

become the fiacée of = ighi la fianchino de

become the fiancé of = ighi la fiancho de

become the husband of = ighi la edzo de

become the wife of = ighi la edzino de

becoming = konvena

be conscious of = konscii

be considered = esti konsiderata

be correct = esti konforma

becquerel = bekerelo

bed = bedo, fluejo, lito

bedbug = cimo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bed-clothes = litajho

bedding = litajho

be defeated = venkighi

be delirious = deliri

be dependent on = dependi de

be deposited = esti deponita

be detained = postresti

be detrimental to = malservi

be different = diferenci

be disappointed = elrevighi

be discharged gradually = esti maldungata iom post iom

be discouraged = malkuraghighi

Bedouin = bedueno

bedridden = litmalsana

bedroom = dormchambro

bedspread = lita superkovrilo

bedstead = litkadro

bedstraw = galio

bedtime = enlitightempo

bed-wetting = enurezo, liturinado

bee = abelo

beech = fago

be educated = edukighi

beef = bovajho

be effective = efiki

beefsteak = bifsteko

beehive = abelujo

bee-keeper = abelisto

bee-keeping = abelkulturo

bee-master = abelisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

be encamped = kampadi

beer = biero

beeswax = abelvakso

beet = beta, beto

beet- = beta

beetle = koleoptero, skarabo

beetroot sugar = betsukero

beet sugar = betsukero

befit = deci

be fitting = deci

befog = nebuligi

be foiled by = malsukcesi pro

be fond of = shategi

before = antau, antau ol

be found = trovighi, trovi sin

be frustrated by = malsukcesi pro

be full = sati

beg = almozpeti, peti

beget = generi

beggar = almozpetanto, almozulo

beggar-woman = almozulino

begging = almozpetado

begin = eki, komenci, komencighi

beginner = komencanto

beginning = eko, komencigho, komenco

be glad = ghoji

begonia = begonio

be grieved = malghoji

begrudge = domaghi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

beguinage = beginejo

beguine = begino

behave = konduti

behavior = konduto

behaviour = konduto

behead = senkapigi

be heard = audighi

behind = je la fino, malantau, malantaue, post, pugo

behind one's back = kashite

behind the scenes = post la kulisoj

behold = jen

be horrified = horori

be hungry = malsati

beige = flavgriza

be in = furori

be inclined = inklini

be in command = komandi

be indignant = indigni

be indignant with = indigni pro

be in easy circumstances = esti bonhava

be in labour = akushi

be in opposition = opozicii

be interested = interesighi

be interested in = havi intereson pri, interesighi pri

be in the habit of = kutimi

be in the keeping = esti deponita

be jealous = jhaluzi

be kept in = postresti

bel = belo, belo2

be lacking = manki

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

be late = malfrui

belch = rukti

be lenient with = indulgi

Belfast = Belfasto

belfry = belfrido

Belgian = belga, belgino, belgo

Belgian woman = belgino

Belgium = Belgio, Belgujo

Belgrade = Beograd o

be liable = prirespondi

belief = konvinko, kredo

believe = kredi

believe in = kredi je

Belize = Belizo

Belizian = beliza, belizanino, belizano

Belizian lady = belizanino

Belizian woman = belizanino

bell = sonorilego, sonorileto, sonorilo, tintilo

belladonna = beladono

bell-button = sonorilbutono

belles-lettres = beletristiko, beletro

bellflower = kampanolo, kampanulo

Bellona = Belono

bellow = bleki

bellows = balgo

bell-push = sonorilbutono

bell tower = belfrido

bell-wether = kondukanta virshafo

belly = abdomeno, abdomeno2, ventro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Belmopan = Belmopano

Belmullet = Belmuleto

be located = trovighi, trovi sin

belong to = aparteni, esti unu el

be lost = perdighi

beloved = amata, amatino, amato

below = malsupre, malsupre de, sub, sube

belt = zono, zono1

be lucky = esti bonshanca

be married = edzinighi, edzighi, geedzighi

be master of = povoscii

be master over = mastri

be missing = foresti, manki

Ben = Benedikto

be nauseated = senti nauzon

Benbecula = Benbekulo

bench = benko, stablo

benchhand = stablolaboristo

bend = fleksi, fleksighi, klini, klini sin, kurbigi, kurbighi, kurbo

bend over = klinighi antauen

be near death = agonii

beneath = malsupre de, sub

Benedict = Benedikto

Benedictine = benediktano, benediktanto

Benedictine monk = benediktano

benefice = predikofico

benefit = avantagho, gajno, utilo

benefit performance = benefico

Benelux = Benelukso

be next to = limtushi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bengal = Bengalio, Bengalujo, bengala

bengal-light = bengala fajro

bengal-lights = bengala fajro

benign = benigna

Beninese = benina, beninano

Beninese woman = beninanino

Benjamin = Benjameno

bent = fleksita, kurba

benzene = benzeno

be obstinate = obstini

be on a visit = gastloghi

be on duty = dejhori, posteni

be one of = esti unu el

be on the decline = kadukighi

be on top of = kushi supre sur

Beotia = Beotio, Beotujo

be painful = dolori

be patient = pacienci

be possible = ebli, esti ebla

be present = alesti, apudesti, cheesti

be proud = fieri

be proud of = fieri pri

bequeath = heredigi, testamenti

be quiet = silenti

Berber = berbero

be related to = esti parenco de

be released = malmobilizighi

be responsible = prirespondi

beret = bireto, vaska chapo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bergamot = bergamoto, bergamotoleo

be right = esti konforma, pravi

Bering Sea = Beringa Maro, Beringomaro

Bering Strait = Beringa Markolo

berkelium = berkelio

Berlin = Berlino, berlina

Berliner = berlinanino, berlinano

Berlin lady = berlinanino

Berlin woman = berlinanino

Bermuda = Bermudo

Bermudas = Bermudoj

Berne = Berno

Berneray = Bernerajo

Bernese = berna, bernano

berry = bero

Berwick = Berviko

Berwick upon Tweed = Berviko che la Tvido

beryl = berilo, berilshtono

beryllium = berilio

be sad = malghoji

beseech = petegi

beset = insidi kontrau

beside = apud, flanke de, che

besides = cetere, krom, krome, krom tio, plue

besiege = sieghi

besieger = sieghanto

be similar = simili

be situated = situi

be sorrowful = malghoji

be sorry about = bedauri

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

be sour = acidi

bespatter = surshprucigi

Bessarabia = Besarabio, Besarabujo

best = plej bona

bestial = besta, besteca, bestia

best of all = plej bonega

be stronger than = esti pli forta ol

best-seller = furorlibro

be stubborn = obstini

be succesful = prosperi

be suitable = konveni, taugi

bet = veti, veto

beta = betao

be taken ill = malsanighi

be thirsty = soifi

Bethlehem = Betlehhemo

be tired of something = enui

betony = betoniko

betray = perfidi

betrayal = perfido

be treated as = esti traktata kiel

betrothal = fianchinigho, fianchigho, gefianchigho

better = pli bona

Bettyhill = Betihilo

between = inter

be unable = ne kapabli

be unfaithful = kokri

be unfaithful to = kokri

be used = uzighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

be vacant = vaki

be valid = validi

bevel = reliefighi

beverage = trinkajho

bevy = aro, aro1, bando

be washed ashore = alnaghi, surbordighi

be well = bonfarti, sani

be well off = esti bonhava

be well-to-do = esti bonhava

be willing to = voli

bewitch = ensorchi, sorchi

be worth = indi, valori

be worthy of = indi, meriti

be wrong = malpravi

beyond = pli malproksime, pli malproksime ol, post tio, preter, trans

Beyrouth = Bajruto

Bhutan = Butano

Bhutanese = butana, butanano

Bhutanese woman = butananino

biased = partia, tendenca

bib = salivtuketo

bible = biblio

bibliography = bibliografio

bicarbonate of soda = natria bikarbonato

bicolour = dukolora

bicoloured = dukolora

bicuit = biskoto

bicycle = biciklo, ciklo2

bid = oferti, peti

bide = ghisatendi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

biennial = dujara

big = granda

bike = biciklo, ciklo2

bikini = bikino

bile = galo

bilk = charlatani

bill = beko, bileto, branchotranchilo, fakturo, kalkulo

bill and coo = kolombumi

bill-board = afishtabulo

billiards = bilardo

bill of exchange = kambio

billow = ondego

binary = binara, duuma

bind = bindi, ligi

binding = bendo, bindajho, bindo

bindweed = kalistegio, konvolvulo

binocular = lorno

binoculars = binoklo, lorno

biodegradable = diserigebla

biodestructible = diserigebla

biographer = biografo

biologist = biologo

biosphere = biosfero

biped = dupiedulo

birch = betulo

bird = ava, birdo

bird- = ava

birds = birdaro

bird's = ava

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Birkenhead = Birkenhead, Birkenhedo

Birmingham = Birmingamo, Birminhamo

Birr = Biro

birth = naskigho

birthday = naskightago, naskotago

birth pains = naskdoloroj

Biscay = Biskajio, Biskajujo

biscuit = biskvito

biscuit tin = kuketujo

bisexual = ambauseksema

bishop = episkopo

bismuth = bismuto

bison = bizono

Bissau = Bisauo

bit = bito, bloketo, peco, pinchpreno

bitchy = megera

bite = almordi, bushpreno, mordi, mordo

bite off = demordi

bitmap = bitmatrico

bit-player = statisto

bitter = amara, maldolcha

bitterness = amareco, maldolcheco

bittersweet = dolchacida

bitumen = terpeko

bizarre = bizara

black = nigra, nigro

blackberry = rubusbero, rubuso

blackberry bush = rubuso

blackbird = merlo

black currant gin = ribghino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Black Forest = Nigra Arbaro

Black Isle = Nigrinsulo

blackness = nigreco

Blackpool = Blakpulo

black radish = rafano

Black Sea = Nigra Maro

Black Volta = Nigra Voltao

bladder = veziko

blade = klingo, kulmo, padelo, trunketo

Blair Atholl = Blaratolo

blame = imputi, kulpigi, kulpo, riprochi

blameworthy = malaprobinda

blanch = blankigi

bland = afekte milda

blank = blanka, blanka3, formularo

blank cheque = blanketo

blanket = litkovrilo

blaspheme = blasfemi

blasphemer = blasfemanto

blasphemy = blasfemo

bleak = malagrabla, malgaja, malhela, malmilda, malvarma, melankolia, neshirmata, senkreskajha, senshirma

bleat = bleki, shafbleki

bleed = sangellasi, sangi

bleeding = sangellaso

blend = miksi, miksighi

bless = beni

blessing = beno

blind = blinda, blindulo, fenestrokovrilo

blind alley = sakvojo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

blindness = blindeco

blindworm = angviso

blink = palpebrumi

blister = blazo, hautveziketo, veziketo

block = bloki, bloko, shtipo, shtopi

blockade = blokado, bloki

block lava = bloklafo

block of flats = apartamentaro

Bloemfontein = Florfontano

blond = blonda

blood = sango

bloodless = sensanga

blood-letting = sangellaso

blood-red = sangorugha

blood red = sangorugha

blood-relationship = parenceco

bloodshed = sangoversho

blood-stained = sangokovrita, sangomakulita

bloodthirstiness = murdemo

bloodthirsty = murdema

bloody = sanga

bloom = floro

bloom later = reflori

blossom = florajho

blot = makulo

blotter = sorba papero

blotting paper = sorba papero

blouse = bluzo

blow = bato, blovekscitі, blovi, venti

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

blow one's nose = purigi la nazon

blow over = malproksimighi

blow up = eksplodigi, pligravigi

blue = blua, bluo

Bluebeard = Blubarbulo

blueberry = mirtelo

bluebottle = kadavromusho

Blue Nile = Blua Nilo

blunt = malakra, malakrigi, senpinta

blur = malklarighi

blush = rughighi

blushing = rugha2

boa = boao, boao1, boao2

boar = virporko

board = alkrochighi al, lignogarni, tabulo

boarding house = pensiono

boarding school = pensiono

board of directors = estraro

boardroom = konsilantara salono, konsilejo

boast = fanfaroni

boat = boato, shalupo

bobbin = bobeno

bodily = korpa

body = karoserio, korpa, korpo

body- = korpa

body hair = korphararo

body language = korplingvo

body smell = korpodoro

Boer = buro

Bohemia = Bohemio, Bohemujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bohemian = bohema, bohemo

boil = boli, boligi, dekokti

boiled egg = fritita ovo

boiler = kaldronego, kaldrono

Bois-le-Duc = Dukbosko

bold = audaca, dika, sentima

boldness = audaco

Bolivia = Bolivio

Bolivian = bolivia, boliviano

Bolivian woman = bolivianino

Bolshevik = bolsheviko, bolshevisto

bolt = rigli, riglilo

bomb = bombi, bombo

bombard = bombardi

Bombay = Bombejo

bonbon = bombono

bon-bon = bombono

bond = ligilo, obligacio

bondwoman = sklavino

bone = osto

bone-dust = ostpulvoro

bonnet = kapoto, kufo

bonus = bonifiko, eksterordinara dividendo

bony = osteca

boo = hu

book = libro, mendi, rezervigi

bookcase = libroshranko

book collection = libraro

booking = antaumendo, rezervigo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

booking-office = biletgicheto

book-keeper = librotenisto

book-keeping = librotenado

booklet = libreto

bookmark = paghosigni, paghosigno

bookseller = librovendisto

bookshop = librobutiko

bookstore = librobutiko

boon = beno

boor = impertinentulo

boot = boto

booty = rabajho

booze = alkoholajho, drinkajho

boozer = drinkemulo, drinkulo

borax = borakso

Bordeaux = Burdegalo

border = bordero, bordo, landlimo, rando, rando1

bore = boratingi, bori, borilo, enuigi, tedi

boring = enua, enuiga, teda

Borneo = Borneo

boron = boro

Boroughbridge = Burgoponto

borrow = pruntepreni, prunti

borrow from = pruntepreni de, prunti de

borrow money on = lombardi

borscht = barcho

borstch = barcho

Bosnia = Bosnio, Bosnujo

Bosnia-Hercegovina = Bosnio-Hercegovino

Bosnian = bosna, bosno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bosnian woman = bosnino

bosom = brusto, sino

Bosporus = Bosporo

boss = estro, mastro, chefo

bossa nova = bosanovo

bossy = estrema

Boston = Bostono, Bostono1, Bostono2

botany = botaniko

botch = fushi

both = ambau

both ... and = kaj ... kaj

bother = gheni

Botswana = Bocvano

Botswanan = botsvana, botsvanano

Botswanan woman = botsvananino

bottle = botelo, enboteligi, spili

bottle opener = botelmalfermilo

bottom = fundo, malsupra flanko, pugo

bottom of the sea = marfundo

bough = brancho

bouillon = buljono

boulder = shtonego

boulevard = bulvardo

bound = limi

boundary = limo

bouquet = bukedo

Bourdeaux = Bordozo

bourgeois = burgha

bourgeoisie = burgharo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

boutique = butiko

bovine = bova, bovo

bovine animal = bovo

bow = arko, pruo, riverenci, riverenco

bowdlerize = chastigi

bowl = pelvo

bowling = globludado, globludo

box = boksi, kesto, skatoleto, skatolo, ujo

boxer = boksisto, pugnobatalanto

boxing = bokso

box-room = konservejo

box-tree = bukso

boy = knabo, servisto

boyish = knaba, knabeca

boyscout = skolto

boy scout = skolto

bra = mamzono

Brabant = Brabanto

Brabantine = brabanta, brabantano

brace = armaturo, krampo, kuniga krampo, murkrampo, stajo

bracelet = braceleto, brakringo, chirkaubrako, chirkaumano

braces = shelkoj

bracket = krampo, rekta krampo

brackets = krampoj

Braemar = Bremara Distrikto, Bremaro

brag = fanfaroni

braid = ligajho, plekti

braille = brajlo

brain = cerbo

brake = bremsi, bremso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

brakedown = paneo

Bramaputra = Bramaputro

bramble = rubuso

branch = brancho, disbranchigi, fako, filio

branching = disbranchigo

branch off = disbranchighi

brand = brulstampi, brulstampo

branding iron = brulstampilo

brandish = svingi

brand of Cain = kainsigno

brandy = brando, konjako

brass = flava kupro, latuna, latuno

brat = bubo1

brave = brava, kuragha

bray = azenbleki, iai

Brazil = Brazilo

Brazilian = brazila, brazilano

Brazilian woman = brazilanino

breach = brechi, brecho

bread = pano

bread and butter = buterpano

breadwinner = panakiranto

break = derompi, derompighi, dividstreko, haltostreko, haltstreko, obeigi, pauzo, rompi, rompighi

breakable = rompighema

breakaway = secesio

break-down = panei

break down = averii, difektighi, malkonstrui, ne efektivighi

breakdown product = reziduo

break down upon = direkti sin al

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

breakfast = matenmangho

break into = depreni de, ekkonsumi

break of a habit = dekutimigi

break off = derompi, derompighi

break oneself of a habit = dekutimighi, malkutimighi

break up = disiri

bream = bramo1

breast = brusto, mamo

breath = spiro

breathe = spiri

breather = spirpauzo

breathing space = spirpauzo

breathless = senspira

breath-taking = senspiriga

breath test = elspirtesto

breed = bredi, eduki, raso

breeze = brizo, venteto

Bretagne = Bretonio, Bretonujo

Breton = bretono

brevity = koncizeco

brew = fari bieron

bribe = korupti, koruptilo, subacheti

brick = brika, briko

bride = fianchino, novedzino

bridegroom = novedzo

bridge = komandejo, ponto

Bridgend = Penibonto

Bridge of Allan = Alanponto

Bridge of Dee = Gheponto

Bridge of Orchy = Urhhiponto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Bridgetown = Ponturbo

bridle = bridi, brido

Bridlington = Bridlintono

brief = mallonga

briefcase = teko

brief case = aktujo

briefness = koncizeco

briefs = kalsoneto

brigade = brigado

bright = brila, hela, luma

bright blue = helblua

brilliant = brila

brim = rando, rando1

brimming = plenplena

brimstone = sulfuro

bring = alporti, alveturigi

bring about = rezultigi

bring along = kunporti

bring away = forporti

bring before = pritraktigi

bring close together = alproksimigi

bring into agreement = akordigi

bring near to = proksimigi

bring to the attention of = rimarkigi al

bring up = eduki, ekdiskuti pri, ekparoli pri

brinjal = melongeno, melongeno1, melongeno2

brink = rando, rando1

Brisbane = Brisbejno

brisk = vigla

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bristle = hirti

bristly = hirta

Bristol = Bristolo

Bristol Channel = Bristola Markolo

Britain = Britio, Britujo

British = brita

British Columbia = Brita Kolombio

British Isles = Britaj Insuloj

British Virgin Islands = Britaj Virgulinaj Insuloj

Briton = brito

Brittany = Bretonio, Bretonujo

brittle = kraketa, rompighema

broach = boratingi, ekkonsumi

broad = largha

broadcast = disaudigi, elsendi

broccoli = brokolo

Brodick = Brodiko

broken = difekta, difektita, difektighinta, rompita, rompighinta

broken down = difektighinta

broken stones = shtonetaro

broker = makleristo, maklero

brokerage = maklerajho

bronze = bronza, bronzo

brooch = brocho

brook = rojo

brooklet = rojeto

broom = balailo

Brora = Broro

brothel = bordelo, prostituejo

brother = frato

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

brother-in-law = bofrato

brothers and sisters = gefratoj

brow = brovo

brown = bruna, bruno

browneyed = brunokula

brownie = gnomo

browse = senherbigi pashtighe

Bruges = Brugho

bruise = kontuzajho, kontuzi

Brunei = Brunajo, Brunejo

Bruneian = bruneja, brunejano

Bruneian woman = brunejanino

brunette = brunhara

Brunhild = Brunhildo

Brunswick = Brunsviko

brush = brosi, broso, polvobroso

Brussels = Bruselo, brusela

Brussels-sprouts = brusela brasiko

brutal = bestia, malafabla

brute = bestio, bruta

brutish = bestia

bubble = bobeli, bobelo, veziko

buccaneer = bukanisto

Bucharest = Bukureshto

buck = virkuniklo, virleporo

bucket = sitelo

buck-hare = virleporo

buckle = buki, buko

buck-rabbit = virkuniklo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bud = burghoni, burghono, elburghonighi

Budapest = Budapeshto

Buddha = Budao, Buddo

Buddhism = budaismo

Buddhist = budaisto

buddy = kamarado

budget = budgheto, bugheto, prezkonjekto

budgetary deficit = bugheta deficito

buffalo = bizono, bubalo

buffer = bufro

buffet = bufedo

buffoon = arlekeno

bug = cimo, insekto, kashauskulti

bugger = bugri

build = konstrui, masoni, charpenti

builder = konstruentreprenisto, konstruisto

build from wood = charpenti

building = konstruado, konstruajho

building contractor = konstruentreprenisto

building-plot = konstruareo, konstrutereno

building-site = konstruareo, konstrutereno

built-up area = surkonstruita areo

bulb = ampolo, bulbo

Bulgar = bulgaro

Bulgaria = Bulgario, Bulgarujo

Bulgarian = bulgara, bulgaro

Bulgarian woman = bulgarino

bulk = amplekso

bulky = ampleksa

bull = tauro, virbovo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

bulldozer = buldozo

bullet = kuglo

bulletin = bulteno

bullring = taurobatala areno, taurobatalejo

bumblebee = burdo

bump = malebenajho, ghibo

bumper = bufro

bumpy = malebena

bunch = fasko

bundle = fasko

bungalow = bangalo

bungle = fini fushrapide, fushi

bunker = bunkro

buoy = buo, naghbarelo

burble = lirli, plaudeti

burden = sharghi, shargho

burdensome = peza, prema

bureau = oficejo

bureaucracy = burokrataro

Burghead = Burghedo

burglar = rompshtelisto

burgomaster = vilaghestro

Burgundian = burgunda, burgundo

burgundy = burgunda vino

burial = enterigo, entombigo

burial mound = tombomonteto

Burma = Birmo

Burmese = birma, birmano

Burmese woman = birmanino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

burn = bruli, bruligi, brulvundi, ekbruli

burn down = forbruligi

burning = brulanta

burnt = brulgusta

burp = rukti

burr = lapo

burst = fendighi, krevajho, krevi, krevo

burst into flames = ekflagri

Burundi = Burundio

Burundian = burundia, burundiano

Burundian woman = burundianino

bury = enfosi, enterigi, entombigi

bus = autobuso, buso

bush = arbeto, arbusto

bushbody = enmiksighemulo, kibico

bushbuck = tragelafo

Bushman = bushmano

business = afero, komerco, negoco

business deal = afero

business friend = komerca amiko

businessman = aferisto, negocisto

business relation = komerca konato

busk = barto

bus station = busstacidomo

busstop = bushaltejo

bus stop = autobushaltejo, bushaltejo

busy = multokupita, okupata, okupita

busy oneself = esti ...anta

but = escepte, sed, tamen

butcher = buchi, buchisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

butcher's shop = buchejo, buchistbutiko

Bute = Buto

butter = butero

buttercup = ranunkolo

butterfly = papilio

buttock = gluteo, postvango, sidvango

buttocks = pugo

button = butoni, butono, butono1, butono2, butonumi

buy = achetakiri, acheti, acheti1, acheti2, acheti3, acheti4, acheti5, acheti6, acheto, acheto1, havigi al si, provizi sin per

buy at a public sale = acheti aukcie

buyer = achetanto

buzz = zumi

buzzer = zumilo

by = apud, de, de2, je, lau, per, preter

by accidence = senintence

by accident = hazarde

by acclamation = aklame

by all accounts = aserte

by analogy with = analoge

by chance = hazarde, okaze

by day = dumtage, tage

bye = adiau, ghis revido

by force = perforte

by fours = kvarope

by heart = parkere

by his own account = lau li mem

by-laws = statuto

by marriage = bo-, proedzigha

by means of = per

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

by mistake = erare

byname = kromnomo

by night = nokte

by no means = neniel

by now = jam

byre = bovejo

by ship = shipe

by sight = lauvide

byte = bajto, bitoko

by tender = adjudike

by tens = dekope

by the way = parenteze

by twos = duope

by-way = branchvojo, flankvojo

Byzantine = bizanca, bizancano

Byzantine Empire = Bizanca Imperio

Byzantium = Bizanco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cab = fiakro

cabaret = kabaredo, kabareto

cabbage = brasiko

cabin = kabano, kajuto

cabinet = bretaro, kabineto, tirkestshranko, shranko

cable = kablo

cablegram = kablogramo

cab-stand = taksistacio

cachalot = kachaloto, makrocefalo

cactus = kakto

cadaver = kadavro

cadger = parazito, parazito3

cadmium = kadmio

cadre = kadro

Caenozoic = Kenozoiko

Caernarvon = Karnarvono

Caesar = Cezaro

caesium = cezio

café = kafejo

cafetaria = kafeterio

caftan = kaftano

cage = kagho

Caher = Kahero

Cahersiveen = Kahersiveno

Cain = Kaino

Cairo = Kairo

cake = kuko

calabash = kalabaso

Calabria = Kalabrio, Kalabrujo

calamity = plago

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

calamus = akoro

calcium = kalcio

calculate = kalkuli

calculation = kalkulado, kalkulo, komputo

calculator = kalkulilo

Caledonia = Kaledonio, Kaledonujo

Caledonian = kaledona, kaledono

calendar = kalendaro

calf = bovido, suro

calibre = kalibro

California = Kalifornio

Californian = kalifornia, kaliforniano

calk = kalfatri

call = nomi, voki

Callander = Kalandro

call at = halti en

call at ...'s house = eniri che

call box = telefonbudo

caller = vizitanto

Callisto = Kalisto

call on = eniri che, viziti

call out = ekkrii

call over = anonci lautvoche, vicvoki

call to account = postuli klarigon de, respondigi pri

calm = kvieta, kvieto, trankvila, trankviligi

calm down = trankvilighi

calmness = kvieteco, trankvileco

calorie = kalorio

Calvary = Golgoto, Kalvario

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Calvin = Kalvino

Calypso = Kalipso

Cambodia = Kambogho, Kampucheo

Cambodian = kambogha, kamboghano, kampuchea, kampucheano

Cambodian woman = kamboghanino

cambric = batisto

Cambridge = Kambrigho

Cambuslang = Kambuslango

camel = kamelo

Camelot = Kameloto

camera = fotilo, kamerao

Cameroon = Kameruno, kameruna

camp = kampadi, tendi, tendumi

campaign = kampanjo

Campbelltown = Kambeltauno

camphor = kamforo

camping ground = kampadejo

camping site = kampadejo

campion = sileno

camp of tents = tendaro

camp out = kampadi, kampi, kamploghi, kampumi

campshedding = ligna tegajho, tabula bordkovrajho

campsheeting = ligna tegajho, tabula bordkovrajho

campshot = ligna tegajho, tabula bordkovrajho

can = enladigi, ladskatolo

Canaan = Kanaanio, Kanaanujo

Canada = Kanadio, Kanado

Canadian = kanada, kanadano, kanadia, kanadiano

Canadian woman = kanadanino, kanadianino

canal = kanalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

canary = kanario

Canary Islands = Kanariaj Insuloj, Kanaria Insularo

cancel = kontraumendi, malmendi, nuligi

cancel by telephone = nuligi telefone

cancer = kancero, karcinomo

candidate = kandidato

candle = kandelo

Candlemas = Kandelfesto

candlestick = kandelingo

candy = dolchajho

candy coated aniseed = anizosukerajho

cane = bastono, kana, kano

cane- = kana

cane-field = kanejo

canine = hunda

canker = kancero

cannibal = kanibalo

cannon = kanono

canoe = kanoto

canon = eklezia regulo

cañon = kanjono

canonization = kanonigo

can opener = skatolmalfermilo

canopy = baldakeno

Cantabrian = kantabra

canteen = soldata botelo

Canterbury = Kanterburgo

Canterbury bell = kampanolo

cantharides = kantarido

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Canticles = Alta Kanto

canvas = kanvaso

cap = kaskedo, kufo, chapo

capability = taugeco

capable = kapabla

cape = kabo

Cape of Good Hope = Bonespera Kabo, Kabo de Bona Espero

Cape Province = Kaboprovinco

caper = kaprioli

Capetonian = kaburbano

Cape Town = Kaburbo

Cape Verde Islands = Kapverdaj Insuloj

capital = kapitalo, chefurbo

capital city = chefurbo

capitalist = kapitalisto

capital letter = majusklo

capitol = kapitolo

capitulate = kapitulaci

caprice = kaprico

capricious = kaprica

Capricorn = Kaprikorno

capsule = kapsulo

captain = kapitano, shipestro

capture = kapti

car = auto, automobilo

carafe = karafo

carambola = karambolfrukto

carapace = karapaco

caravan = karavano

carbon = karbono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Carboniferous = Karbonifero

carbon paper = karbopapero

carburettor = karburilo

card = kardi, karto

cardboard = kartona, kartono

cardiac = kor-, kora, kora2

Cardiff = Kardifo

Cardigan = Kardigano

care = prizorgo, zorgi, zorgo

care about = zorgi pri

career = kariero

care for = kuraci, zorgi por

careful = singarda, singardema, zorga

carefully = singarde, zorgeme

careless = malzorga, neatenta, neglektema, preterlasema, senatenta

carelessness = malzorgeco, neglektemo, senatenteco

caress = karesi, karesi1, kareso, kareso1

caressing = karesema

cargo = kargo

car hire = autoluigado

Caribbean = karaiba

Caribbean Sea = Karaiba Maro

carillon = kariljono, sonorilaro

carillonneur = kariljonisto, sonorilaristo

Carlisle = Karlajlo

Carlow = Karlovo

Carmarthen = Kajrvirdino

Carmelite = karmelanino, karmelano

carnal = karna

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

carnation = dianto

carnival = karnavalo

carnivorous = karnomangha, karnovora

carousel = karuselo

carp = karpo

car park = parkejo

carp at = chikani

Carpathian mountains = Karpatoj

Carpathians = Karpatoj

carpenter = charpentisto

carpenter's square = ortilo

carpet = tapisho

car radio = autoradio

carriage = afusto, kalesho, vagono, chareto

Carrickfergus = Karikfergo

Carrick-on-Shannon = Karadromo

carrier = transportisto

carrier cycle = transportbiciklo, sharghbiciklo

carrier tricycle = transportbiciklo, sharghbiciklo

carrion = kadavrajho, mortajho

carrot = karoto

carrousel = karuselo

carry = porti

carry away = forporti

carrying = sharghanta

carrying off = forkondukado, forkonduko

carry out = elporti

car sleep train = autolitotrajno, autolitvagonaro

cart = charo

carte blanche = blanketo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Carthage = Kartago

Carthaginian = kartaga, kartagano

cartridge = kartocho

carve = skulpti, chizi

car wreck = autovrako

case = afero, kazo, kazo1, kazo2

cash = kontanta

cash flow = spezado

cashier = kasisto

cashier's stand = kaso

cash money = kontanto

casino = kazino

Caspian Sea = Kaspia Maro

Cassandra = Kasandro

cassava = kasavo, manioko

casserole = kaserolo

cassette = kasedo, kaseto

Cassiopeia = Kasiopeo

cast = elseligi, muldajho, muldi

cast a shadow = ombri

caster sugar = nekristalizita sukero

castigate = punbati

castigation = punbatado

Castile = Kastilio, Kastilujo

Castilian = kastilo

Castillian = kastila

castle = aroki, kastelo, turo

Castlebar = Kaslobaro

Castlebay = Kaslebajo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Castlebury = Kastelburgo

cast-off = finuzitajho

cast off = detriki, dejheti

Castor = Kastoro

castor sugar = nekristalizita sukero

castrate = kastri

cat = akrulino, kato

catalogue = katalogi, katalogo

cataract = katarakto

catarrh = kataro

catastrophe = katastrofo

catastrophic = katastrofa

catch = ekbruli, kapti, kapto, trafi

catching = infekta, kontagha

catechism = katehhismo

category = kategorio

catering = proviantado, provizumado

caterpillar = raupo

cathedral = katedralo

cathode tube = bildotubo, bildtubo, bildvalvo

catholic = katoliko

Catholisism = katolikismo

Cato = Kato

cattle-lifter = bovorabanto, bovorabisto

cattle-stealer = bovorabanto, bovorabisto

Caucasus = Kaukazoj

cauldron = kaldrono

cauliflower = florbrasiko

caulk = kalfatri

cause = igi, kauzi, kauzo, okazigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cause pain = malghojigi

cause pain to = malghojigi

cause to take place = okazigi

caution = averti, singardeco, singardo

cautious = singarda, singardema

cavalier = kavaliro1

cavalry = kavalerio

Cavan = Kavano

cave = groto, kaverno, kavo

cave in = abraziighi

cavern = kaverno

caviar = kaviaro

cavity = kavajho, kavo

caw = graki

cease = chesi

ceaselessly = senchese

cedar = cedra, cedro

cede = cedi

ceiling = plafono

Celebes = Celebeso

Celebes Sea = Celebesmaro

celebrate = celebri, festi, soleni

celebrating one's birthday = festi sian naskightagon

celebration = celebrado, festado, festo, solenado

celebrity = famulo, stelulino, stelulo

celery = apio, celerio

celestial = chiela

cell = karcero, chelo

cellar = kelo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cello = violonchelo

cellulite = celulito

Celsius = Celsiuso

Celt = kelto

Celtic = kelta

Celtic Sea = Kelta Maro

cement = cemento

cemetery = tombejo

Cenozoic = Kenozoiko

censer = incensujo

censor = cenzuri, cenzuro

censorious = chikanema

censoriousness = chikanemo

censurable = malaprobinda

censure = kritiki, malaprobo

cent = cendo

centaur = centauro

centavo = centavo

centennial = jarcento

centimetre = centimetro

centipede = miriapodo, skolopendro

central = centra

Central African Republic = Centrafriko, Mezafrika Respubliko

Central America = Mezameriko

Central Asia = Mezazio

Central Europe = Mezeuropo

central heating = centra hejtado

centre = centro

century = centjaro, jarcento

cerastes = cerasto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Cerberus = Cerbero, Kerbero

ceremonious = solena

ceremony = ceremonieco, ceremonio, solenajho, soleneco, soleno

Ceres = Cereso

cerium = cerio

certain = certa

certainly = certe, ja

certainty = certeco

certificate = akto, akto2, atesto

certificated = diplomita

cession = rezigno

cesspit = fekajhputo

cesspool = fekajhputo

Ceylon = Cejlono

Ceylonese = cejlona, cejlonano

Chad = Chadio, Chado

Chagos Islands = Chagosinsuloj

chain = cheno

chain of mountains = montocheno

chair = segho

chairman = prezidanto

Chaldea = Hhaldeo

Chaldean = hhaldeano

chalice = kaliko

chalk = kreto

challenge = defii, defio, kontesti

chamber = chambro

chamber pot = noktovazo, noktvazo, pispoto, urinujo

chameleon = kameleono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

chamois = chamo, shamo

chamois leather = shamo

champagne = champanjo, champano

champion = championo

chance = hazarda, hazardo, okazo, shanco

chandelier = lustro

change = aliigi, aliigo, aliighi, aliigho, monereta mono, variado, shanghi, shanghighi, shanghigho, shanghmono, shangho

change of address = adresshangho

channel = kanalo, tubo

Channel Islands = Manikaj Insuloj

chanson = kanzono

chaos = kaoso, hhaoso

chaotic = kaosa, hhaosa

chap = ulo

chapel = kapelo

chaperon = akompanantino, akompani varte

chaplain = armea pastro, militpastro

chapter = chapitro

character = karaktero, naturo, naturo2, rolanto, signo

characteristic = karakteriza, karakterizajho

characterization = karakterizado

characterize = karakterizi

character set = signaro

charcoal = bragho, lignokarbo

charge = akuzajho, kostoj, kulpigo, pagigi, shargi, shargho

charge with = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

chariot = charo

charitable = karitata, kompatema, korfavora

charity = almozo, homamo, karitado, karitato, karito, kompatemo, korfavoro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

charlatan = charlatano

Charlestown = Karlourbo

Charlotte Amalie = Charlotamalio

charm = allogeco, amindo, amuleto, charmi, charmo

charming = charma

Charon = Karono

charter = charto

Charybdis = Karibdo

chase = alceli, peli, persekuti, postkuri, chasi, chaskuri

chase away = forpeli

chasm = abismo, montfendo

chaste = chasta

chaste behaviour = pudoro

chasten = chastigi

chastise = punbati, puni trafe

chastisement = punbatado

chastity = chasteco

chat = babilado, babili

Chatham Islands = Rekohoj

chatri = chatrio

chatter = babili

chatterbox = babilemulo, babilulo

chauffeur = shoforo

chauvinism = shovinismo

chauvinist = shovinisto

cheap = malkara, malmultekosta, chipa

cheaply = malkare, malmultekoste, chipe

cheat = friponi, fripono, mensogisto, mistifikachi, trompanto, trompi, charlatani

cheated = trompita

Chechen = chechena, checheno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Chechenia = Chechenio, Chechenujo

check = bridi, brido, kontroli, cheko, shak, shaki

checked = kvadratita

checker = kontrolisto

checkers = damludo, damoj

check off = krucmarki, strekmarki

check out = prezentighi forire

checksum = kontrolsumo

check up on = kontroli

cheek = vango

cheer = hurai, hurao, plifervorigi

cheerful = gaja, gajhumora

cheers = je via sano

cheese = fromagho

chef = chefkuiristo

chemist = apotekisto, farmaciisto, kemiisto, hhemiisto

chemistry = kemio, hhemio

chemist's shop = apoteko

cheque = cheko

cheque-book = chekaro

chequered = kvadratita

cherry = cherizo

cherry-tree = cherizarbo, cherizujo

chess = shako

chessboard = shaktabulo

chess-board = shaktabulo

chest = brusto, kesto, komodo, torako

Chester = Chestro

chestnut = kashtano, marono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

chestnut-tree = kashtanarbo, kashtanujo, kashtanurbo, maronarbo, maronujo

Cheviot Hills = Cheviota Montaro

chew = machi

chewing-gum = machgumo

chew the cud = remachi

chi = hhio

chic = shika

Chicagan = chikagano

Chicago = Chikago

Chicagoan = chikagano

chick = kokido

chicken = kokajho, kokido, kokino, koko

chicken pox = varioleto

chicory = cikorio

chief = estro, superulo, chefa, chefo

chief- = chef-

chiefly = precipe, chefe

chief of police = policestro

child = ido, infano, infano1, infano2

childbed = akushlito

child-birth = nasko

childish = infana, infaneca

childless = seninfana

child prodigy = mirinfano

child prostitution = infanprostituado

child's bed = infanlito

Chile = Chilio

Chilean = chilia, chiliano

Chilean woman = chilianino

chilli = kapsiko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

chilly = malvarma

chimera = hhimero

chimerical = hhimera

chimes = kariljono, sonorilaro

chimney = fumtubo, kamentubo

chimpanzee = chimpanzo

chin = mentono

China = Chinio, Chinujo, Hhinio, Hhinujo

Chinaman = chino, hhino

Chinese = china, china lingvo, chino, hhina, hhina lingvo, hhinino, hhino

Chinese lady = hhinino

Chinese language = china lingvo, hhina lingvo

Chinese New Year = China Novjaro, Hhina Novjaro

Chinese woman = hhinino

chip = senmorterigi, chirkauchizi

chip off = senmorterigi, chirkauchizi

chippings = shtonetaro

chirp = pepi

chisel = skulptilo, chizi, chizilo

chive = shenoprazo

chlorine = kloro

chocolate = chokolado

chocolate éclair = chokoladkovrita pufkuko

choice = elekto

choke = strangoli, sufoki, sufokighi

cholera = hholero

choose = elekti

chop = dishaki, haketi, haki

chopsticks = manghobastonetoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

chop up = dishaki

chord = akordo2, konsonanco

chorus = hhoro

chrestomathy = krestomatio

chrisom = baptovesto

Christ = Kristo

Christchurch = Otautaho

christen = bapti

christening = bapto

christening robe = baptovesto

Christian = kristana, kristano

Christian Era = kristana erao

Christianity = kristaneco, kristanismo

Christian name = baptonomo

Christmas = Kristnaska Festo, Kristnasko

Christmas feast = Kristnaska Festo

Christmas Island = Kristnaska Insulo

Christmas rose = nigra heleboro

Christmas tree = kristnaskarbo

chromium = kromo

chronicle = kroniko

chronicler = kronikisto

chuck = karesi, karesi2, kareso, kareso2

chum up = serchi kontakton

chunk = bulo

chunk of wood = shtipo

church = eklezio, kirko, kirko1, preghejo

church-building = kirko, kirko1, preghejo

church-father = apostola patro

churn = buterigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Cicero = Cicero

cider = cidro

cigar = cigaro

cigar-end = cigarstumpo

cigarette = cigaredo

cigarette-end = cigaredstumpo

cigarillo = cigareto

cigar-stub = cigarstumpo

cinder = cindro, karboskorio

Cinderella = Cindrulino

cinema = kinejo, kino

cinnamon = cinamo

cinquefoil = potentilo

cipher = cifero

Circassia = Cherkesio, Cherkesujo

Circe = Kirko

circle = cirklo, rondo, societo

circuit = cirkvito

circular = cirkulero

circulate = cirkuli

circulation = cirkulado

circumcise = cirkumcidi

circumcision = cirkumcido

circumference = cirkonferenco, perimetro

circumflex = cirkumflekso

circumstance = cirkonstanco

circumstances = situacio

circumvent = chirkauiri

circus = cirko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cistern = cisterno

citadel = citadelo

citation = citado, citajho

cite = citi

citizen = civitano

city = urbego, urbo

city hall = urbdomo

city state = civito, urbshtato

civic = civita

civil = civila

civilian = civila

civilization = civilizacio, civilizado, civilizo

civilize = civilizi

civilized = civilizita

civil status = civila stato

claim = pretendi, pretendo

clairvoyant = klarvida

clamp = krampo

clan = gento, klano

clandestinely = kashe

clap = aplaudi, gonoreo, klaki

clapper = sonormartelo

clarify = klarigi

clarion = klariono

clasp = agrafi, agrafo

class = klaso, kurso

classic = klasika

classical = klasika

classify = enklasigi

clatter = batadi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

clause = klauzo

claw = krifo, ungego

clay = argila, argilo

clean = pura, pura2, purigi

cleanliness = pureco

cleanly cut = neta, neta1

cleanse = purigi

clear = hela, helighi, klara, klarighi, prezentata klare

clear away = forigi la manghilaron

clearly = klare

clef = kleo

cleft = montfendo

Cleopatra = Kleopatro

clergyman = ekleziulo, pastro

clerk = komizo, skribisto

clever = lerta, ruza

cliché = klishajho, klisho

click = klaki

client = achetanto, kliento

clientèle = klientaro

Clifden = Klifdeno

cliff = klifo

climate = klimato

climatic = klimata

climb = grimpi, supreniri, surgrimpi

climb down = malfierighi, senpretendighi

climber = alpisto, montgrimpanto

climber's hut = montkabano

climbing = surgrimpado

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cling to = alkrochighi

clinic = kliniko

clip = tondi

clippings = defalajho

clique = kliko

cloak = mantelo

cloakroom = vestejo

clock = horlogho

clockwise = dekstrume

clod = bulo

clod of earth = terbulo

clog = shtopi

Clonmel = Klonmelo

close = fermi, fermighi, intima, korligita, malfreshaera, malvasta, proksima, proksime

closed = fermita

closet = shranko

close to = proksime al, proksime de

close-up = unua plano

cloth = drapo, tuko, shtofo

clothe = vesti

clothes = vestoj

clothespeg = lavajhpinchilo

clothespin = lavajhpinchilo

clothes-press = vestoshranko

clothing = vestoj

cloud = nebuligi, nubo

cloudy = nuba

Clough = Klohho

clove-cheese = kariofila fromagho

clover = trifolio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

clown = klauno

club = klubo, societo

club member = klubano

clubs = trefo

cluster = fasko, grapolo

clutch = ekkapti, ekteni, kluchilo

co- = kun-

coach = guverni, kalesho, trejni, vagono

coach-work = karoserio

coal = karbo

coal-scuttle = karbujo

coarse = maldelikata, maleleganta, malglata

coast = marborda, marbordo

coast- = marborda

coastal = marborda

coat = palto, provizi per tavoleto, surtuto

coaxer = frazisto

coaxingly = flate

cobalt = kobalto

cobra = kobro

cocaine = kokaino

cock = kaco, virkoko

Cockenzie = Kokenzo

cockfight = kokbatalo

cock-pigeon = virkolombo

cockroach = blato

cocktail = koktelo

cocoa = kakao

coconut = kokoso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

coconut palm = kokosujo

coco-nut pulp = kokospulpo

coconut pulp = kokospulpo

cocoon = kokono

Cocos Islands = Kokosinsuloj

cod = moruo

coddle = dorloti

code = kodo, chifro

codfish = moruo

codfish-oil = moruoleo

coffee = kafo

coffee-house = kafejo

coffee-pot = kafkrucho, kafujo

coffin = cherko

cognac = konjako

cogwheel = dentrado

cohabit = kunloghi

coherent = kohera

coil = bobeno

coin = monero, monfari, stampi monerojn

coincide = kongrui

coir = hhoro

coir loft = hhorejo

coition = koito

colander = elgutigilo, travershilo

cold = frida, malvarma, malvarmo, malvarmumo, nazkataro

Coldstream = Malvarma Rojo

cold sweat = angorshvito

Coleraine = Kolerajno

Coll = Kolo, Kolo1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

collapse = disfali

collar = kolumo, chirkaukolo

collateral branch = flanka brancho

colleague = kolego, samprofesiano

collect = kolekti

collection = aro, aro1, kolektado, kolekto

collective = kolektiva, kolektivo

college = kolegio

collide = alveturi, kolizii

collide with = kolizii kontrau, kolizii kun, pushighi kun

collision = kolizio

Cologne = Kolonjo

Cologne pot = grejsa poto

Colombia = Kolombio

Colombian = kolombia, kolombiano

Colombian woman = kolombianino

Colombo = Kolombo

colon = dupunkto

colonel = kolonelo

colonial = kolonia

colonize = koloniigi

Colonsay = Kolonsajo

colony = kolonio

colossal = kolosa

colossus = koloso

colour = kolorigi, koloro

colour-blind = akromatopsia

coltsfoot = tusilago, chevalpiedo

columbine = akvilegio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Columbus = Kolumbo, Kolumbo1, Kolumbo2

column = kolono, kolumno, rubriko

Colwyn Bay = Kolvinbajo

comb = kombi, kombilo

combat = kontraubatali

combination = kombinajho, unuigo

combine = kombini, kombinighi

combustion = bruligho

come = deveni, veni

come about = farighi, okazi

come across = renkonti, renkonti hazarde

come afterwards = veni poste

come back = reveni

come close = alproksimighi, proksimighi

come closer = alproksimighi, apudighi, proksimighi

comedy = komedio

come flocking in = alflui

come into = enveni

come into bloom = ekflori

come later = veni poste

come on = aliri, alproksimighi, eki, pliproksimighi, proksimighi

come out = elveni

come over = shtelrampi al

comet = kometo

come to a halt = halti

come to an agreement = akordighi

come to an end = finighi

come together = kunighi

come to nothing = neefektivighi, ne efektivighi

come to pass = efektighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

come true = efektighi, realighi

come up to = esti konforma al

comfort = komforto, konsoli

comfortable = komforta

comfortably = agrable

comforter = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1

comfrey = simfito

comic = komika

comical = komika

Comine = Komino

coming = devena

coming from = devena de

comma = komo

command = komandi, komando, ordoni, ordono, pafatingi

commander = komandanto

commence = komenci, komencighi

commencement = eko, komencigho, komenco

commencing salary = komenca salajro

commend = glori, laudi, rekomendi, rekomendi1

commendable = laudinda

comment = komenti, komento

commentary = posta meditado

comment on = komentarii

commerce = komerco

commissar = komisaro

commission = komisio, komisiono, maklerajho, procentajho

commissioner = komisiito

commit adultery = adulti

commit aggression = agresi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

commit suicide = mortigi sin

committee = komitato

commodity = artiklo, varo

commodore = komodoro

common = komuna, ordinara, vulgara

common oak = somera kverko

commonplace = banala, triviala

commotion = agitado, agitigho, agito, skandalo

communicate = komuniki, kontaghi

communication = komunikajho, komuniko, sciigo

communication-cord = alarmbremso

communicative = alparolebla

communion = komunio

communism = komunismo

communist = komunisto

community = komunumo

community of interests = intereskomunumo

commute = komuti

Comoro Islands = Komoroj

compact = kompakta

companian = akompananto

companion = kamarado, kunulo

company = firmao, firmo, kompanio, kunularo, nepublika kompanio

comparatively = kompare

compare = kompari

comparison = komparo

compartment = fako, kompartimento, kupeo

compass = kompaso

compassion = kompato

compatible = kongrua

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

compatriot = landano, samlandano

compel = devigi

compensate = kompensi, rekompenci

compensation = rekompenco

compete = konkuri

competent = kompetenta

competition = konkurado, konkurenco, konkuro, konkurso

compilation = kompilajho, kompilo

compile = kompili

compiler = kompilero, kompililo

complain = plendi

complaint = akuzajho, kulpigo, plendo

complementary = kompletiga

complete = kompleta, kompletigi, plena

completed = efektivigita, elfarita, finita, plenumita

completely = komplete, plene

complex = kompleksa, komplekso, malsimpla

complexion = vizaghkoloro

complicate = kompliki

complicated = komplika, malsimpla

compliment = komplimenti, komplimento

component = ingredienco, konsistigajho

compose = findecidi, komponi, verki

composed = sinrega

composer = komponisto

composing = muntado

composition = komponajho

composure = trankvileco

comprehensibility = komprenebleco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

comprehensive = multampleksa

comprehensive insurance = chiuriska asekuro

comprehensively = amplekse, multamplekse

compress = kompaktigi

comprise = ampleksi, enhavi

compulsory = deviga

compunction = kontricio

computation = kalkulado, komputo

compute = komputi

computer = komputero, komputilo2

comrade = kamarado

concave = kava

conceal = kashi

concede = koncedi

conceited = vanta

conceive = gravedighi, koncipi

concentrated = densa, koncentrita

concept = koncepto

conception = komprenajho

concern = graveco, koncerni, koncerno, rilati, zorgo

concerned = koncerna

concerning = koncerne, pri, rilate

concert = koncerto

concerto = koncherto

concert-room = koncertejo

concise = konciza

conciseness = koncizeco

conclude = finaranghi, findecidi

conclusion = konkludo, rezultato

conclusive = konkludiga

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

concord = akordo3

concrete = betono, konkreta

concubine = kromvirino

concurrence = akordo, akordo1

condemn = deklari netauga, kondamni, malaprobi

condemnable = malaprobinda

condemnation = malaprobo

condition = kondicho, situacio, stato

condolences = kondolenco

condom = kondomo

conduct = gvidi, konduki, konduto

conduct oneself = konduti

conductor = kondukisto

cone = konuso, vafleto

confectioner = kukbakisto

confectioner's = kukejo

confectioner's shop = kukejo

confectionery = kukbakejo

confederation = konfederacio

conference = konferenco

confess = konfesi, konfesi1, konfesi2

confession = konfesio, konfeso, konfeso1, konfeso2

confide = konfidi

confidence = fido, konfidenco, konfido, naiveco

confident = memfida

confidential = konfidenca

confine = limigi, restrikti

confined = limigita

confined to one's bed = litmalsana

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

confirm = konfirmacii, konfirmi

confirmation = konfirmacio, konfirmo

confiscate = konfiski

conflagration = incendio

conflict = konflikto

conform = konformi, konformighi

conforming = konforma

confront = alfronti, fronti, kontraustari, malcedi

Confucius = Konfuceo

confuse = konfuzi

confusing = implikanta, konfuzanta

confusion = konfuzo, malordo

confusion of ideas = idekonfuzo

congenital = denaska

congentital = kunnaskita

congestion = kongesto, sangalfluo

Congo = Kongo, Kongolando

Congolese = kongano

congratulate = gratuli

congratulation = gratulo

congregate = kunveni

congress = kongreso

congruent = kongrua

conifer = pingloarbo

conifer forest = koniferaro

conjecture = konjekti, konjekto

conjugate = konjugacii

conjunction = konjunkcio

connect = interligi, konekti, kunligi, ligi

connected = kohera

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

connection = interligiteco, konekto, kunligo, kunrespondo, ligo

connect up = konekti

conquer = konkeri

conscience = konscienco

conscientious = konscienca

conscious = konscia

consciousness = konscio

consecutively = sinsekve

consent = konsenti, konsento

consequence = konsekvenco, sekvo

consequently = sekve, sekve de tio

conservation = konservado, konservo

conservative = konservativa, konservema, konservemulo, konservulo

conserve = konservi

consider = konsideri, konsideri kiel, kontempli, rigardi, rigardi2, rigardi kiel

considerable = konsiderinda

considerably = konsiderinde

consideration = konsidero, konsiligho

consignee = ricevanto

consist = konsisti

consistency = konsekvenco, konsisto

consistent = kohera, konsekvenca

consist of = konsisti el

consolation = konsolo

console = konsoli

consonant = konsonanto

conspiracy = komploto, konspiro

conspire = konspiri

constant = konstanta, neshanghighema, senchesa

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

constantly = daure, konstante

consternation = konsternigho, konsterno

constipate = konstipi

constipated = konstipita, mallaksa

constipation = konstipo, mallakso

constitute = konsistigi

constitution = konstitucio

constitutional = konstitucia

constringent = adstringa, adstringa1

construct = konstrui

consul = konsulo

consulate = konsulejo

consul general = chefkonsulo

consult = konsulti

consultation = interkonsiligho, konsulto

consume = konsumi

consumer = konsumanto

consumption = ftizo

consumptive = ftizulo

contact = kontakti, kontakto

contagion = infektado, kontagho

contagious = infekta, kontagha

contain = enhavi

container = ujo

contaminated = infektita

contamination = infektado, kontagho

contemplate = kontempli

contemplative = kontempla

contempt = malestimo

contend with = kontraubatali

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

contented = kontenta

contention = aserto

contentment = kontento

contents = enhavo, entenajho

contest = konkurso

continent = kontinento

contingency = eventualo

contingent = eventuala

continual = konstanta, neshanghighema

continually = daure

continuance = kontinuigo

continuation = daurigo

continue = dauradi, dauri, daurigi, kontinui

continue in office = resti en sia funkcio

continuous = senhalta, seninterrompa

continuously = daure, kontinue

contort = tordi

contour = konturo

contraband = kontrabando

contraceptive = antikoncipa, kontraukoncipa

contract = kontrakto

contract a loan = kontrakti prunton

contractor = konstruentreprenisto

contradict = kontraudiri

contradistinction = antagonismo

contralto = aldo, aldokantistino, aldulino, kontralto

contralto voice = aldo

contrary = kontraua, mala

contrast = antagonismo, kontrasti, kontrasto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

contribute = kontribui

contribution = kontribuajho, kontribuo

contrite = pentanta

contrition = kontricio

contrived = artifika

control = funkciigi, regado, regi

controller = kontrolisto, regilo

control oneself = regi sin

controversy = polemiko

convalesce = refortighi

convenient = oportuna

convention = kongreso, konvencio

converge = konverghi

conversance = konateco

conversation = interparolado, konversacio

converse = interparoli, konversacii

conversion = aliigo, aliigho, konvertigho, konverto, shanghigho, shangho

convert = konverti, konvertito, prozelito

convey = alveturigi, transdoni

convey as passenger = pasagherigi

convict = konvikti

conviction = konvinko

convince = konvinki

convoke = kunvoki

convulsion = konvulsio

Conway = Konvejo

co-occupant = kunloghanto

cook = kuiri, kuiristino, kuiristo, kuirighi

cooked = kuirita

cookie = biskvito

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cooking pot = kuirpoto

Cook Strait = Kuirista Markolo

cool = malplivarmigi, malvarmeta, malvarmetighi

cool down = malplivarmigi, malvarmetighi

cooling = malplivarmigho

cool season = malvarmeta sezono

coop = kokejo

cooperate = kunlabori

co-operate = kunlabori

coordinate = kunordigi

co-ordinate = kunordigi

Copenhagen = Kopenhago

coping = firsto

copious = abunda, abunda1

copper = kupra, kupro

copulation = sekskunigho

copy = ekzemplero, kopiajho, kopii, kopio

copyright = autora rajto, kopirajto

coquetry = koketeco

coquettish = koketa

Corantin = Korantino

cord = kordo, shnuro

cordial = elkora, kora, kora1, kore afabla, tutkora

cordon = kordono

core = kerno

coriander = koriandro

Corinth = Korinto

Corinthian = korinta, korintika, korinto

cork = korko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

corkscrew = korktirilo

cormorant = kormorano

corn = kalo, maizo

corn chamomile = antemo

corn cockle = agrostemo

cornel = kornuso

corner = akapari, angulo, angulo2, stratangulo

cornflower = cejano

corona = korono

coronation = kronado

corporal = kaporalo, korpa

corporation = korporacio

corporeal = korpa

corps = korpuso

corpse = kadavro

corpulent = dika

Corpus Christi = Sakramenta Tago

corpuscle = globeto

corral = chevalejo, chirkaubarejo

correct = korekta, korekti, puni trafe, ghusta

correspond = korespondi, kunrespondi

correspond to = esti konforma lau, esti lau

corridor = koridoro

corridor train = D-trajno

corroborate = konfirmi

corrode = korodi

corrosive sublimate = sublimato

corrugate = ondumi

corruption = korupteco, malbonigho

Corsica = Korsikio, Korsiko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Corsican = korsika, korsikano, korsikia, korsikiano

Corsican woman = korsikanino, korsikianino

Corwen = Korveno

cosmetic case = tualetujo

cosmetic powder = pudro

cosmos = kosmo

cost = kosti, kosto, kostoj

Costa Brava = Kostabravo

Costa Rica = Kostariko

Costa Rican = kostarika, kostarikano

costly = grandvalora, multekosta

costume = kostumo

cot = infanlito

coterie = kliko

cottage = dometo

cotton = katuno, kotono

cotton-wool = vato

couch = divano, kanapo

couch-grass = agropiro

cougar = pumo

cough = tusi, tuso

council = konsilantaro

counsel = advokato, advokato2, avizi, konsili, konsilo

counsellor = konsilanto

count = esti konsiderata, grafo, kalkuli, nombri

count down = dekalkuli

counter = vendotablo

counterfeit = falsajho, imitita

countermand = kontraumendi, malmendi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

countermand by telephone = nuligi telefone

counterpane = lita superkovrilo

countertenor = aldisto

count in = adicii, adicii2

counting-frame = abako, abako2

countless = nenombrebla, sennombra

country = kamparo, lando

countryman = kamparano

countryside = kamparo

county = graflando

county court = distrikta tribunalo

coupé = kupeo

couple = geedzoj, kupli, parigi

coupon = kupono

courage = kuragho

courageous = kuragha, sentima

courgette = kalabaseto

courier = kuriero

course = kurejo, kurso, plado, plado2, triviala

court = amindumi, instanco, jughejo, korto, kortumo

courteous = bonmaniera, ghentila

courtesy = ghentilajho

Courtrai = Kortrajo

courtroom = jughejo

courtyard = korto

cousin = kuzino, kuzo

cover = bindajho, bindo, kovrajho, kovri, kovrilo, kovro, pafatingi, radringo, tegi, tegilo, tegumento, trairi

covered = kovrita, surkreskata

covered with blood = sangokovrita, sangomakulita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

coverlet = lita superkovrilo

cover with dust = polvokovri

covet = avidi

covetousness = avideco, avido

cow = bova, bovino

cow- = bova

Cowal = Kovalo

coward = malkuraghulo, timemulo

cowardice = malkuragheco, malkuragho

cowboy = vakero

cower = kauri, kuntirighi

cowhouse = bovejo

cowl = kapucho

cow parsnip = herakleo

cowshed = bovejo

cow-wheat = melampiro

coyote = kojoto

coypu = kojpo

crab = krabo

crack = fendajho, fendo, kraki, krako, krevajho, krevo

crack-brained = frenezeta

cracked = fendighinta, krevinta

crackle = kraketi

Cracow = Krakovo

cradle = lulilo, naskighejo

craft = malico

craftiness = malico

Crail = Karaljo

cramped = malvasta

cramp-iron = armaturo, murkrampo, stajo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

crane = argano, gruo1, gruo2

crane's-bill = geranio

crank = kranko

crash into = kolizii kun

crawl = rampi

crayfish = kankro

craze = furoro

craziness = frenezeco, frenezo

crazy = freneza

creak = grinci, knari

cream = kremajho, kremo, senkremigi

crease = chifi

create = krei, verki

create a scandal = kauzi skandalon

creature = estulo, kreitajho, kreito

credential = akreditajho

credit = kredito, profita

credit card = kreditkarto

credulous = kredema

creep = rampi

cremate = kremacii

cremation = kremacio

Creole = kreola

Cretaceous = Kretaceo

Cretan = kretano

Crete = Kreto

crevice = fendajho, fendo

crew = homekipo, shipanaro

Crianlarich = Krianlariko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

crib = fikopii, shtelrigardi

cricket = grilo

crime = krimo

Crimea = Krimeo

criminal = krima, krimulo

criminal law = kriminala legho

crimson = karmezina, karmezino

crippled = kripla

crisis = krizo

crisp = kraketa

critical = kriza

criticism = kritiko

criticize = kritiki

croak = graki, ranbleki

Croat = kroato

Croatia = Kroatio, Kroatujo

Croatian = kroata

crockery = argilajho, fajenco

crockery set = servico

crocodile = krokodili, krokodilo

crocus = krokuso

Cromer = Kromero

Cronus = Krono

crook = fripono

cross = kolera, kruci, kruco, malbonhumora, transi, transiri

cross-cut Maryland = fumtabako

cross out = forstreki, trastreki

cross roads = vojkrucigho

crossways = laularghe

crosswise = transverse

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

crossword puzzle = krucvortenigmo

crouch = kauri

crow = korniko, korvo

crowbar = levilo, levstango

crowd = amaso, homamaso

crown = florkrono, kroni, krono

crucifix = krucifikso

crucify = krucumi

crude = kruda, maldelikata, maleleganta

crude oil = kruda petrolo, nafto

cruel = kruela

cruise = krozi

crumb = panero

crumble = pecetighi, chifi

crumble away = pecetighi

crumble off = pecetighi

crunchy = kraketa

crush = alkuro, frakasi, pisti

crust of the earth = terkrusto

crutch = lambastono

cruzeiro = kruzero

cry = krio, plori

cry down = diskreditigi

cry of distress = timkrio

cry out = krii

crystal = kristala, kristalo

Cuba = Kubo

Cuban = kuba, kubano, kuba3

cube = kubo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

cubic = kuba, kuba1

cubic metre = kubika metro

cuckoo = kukolo

cucumber = kukumo

cuddle = karespremi

cuddlesome = karesema

cuddly = karesema

cuff = manumo

cul-de-sac = sakvojo

culprit = kulpulo

Culross = Kulroso

cult = kulto

cultivate = kultivi, kulturi

cultivation = kultivado

culture = kulturo

cultured = klera

Cumbernauld = Kumbernauldo

Cumbrae = Kumarado

cunning = malico, ruza, ruzeco

cunt = picho

cup = taso

Cupar = Kuparo

cupboard = shranko

cupboardbed = litshranko, shranklito

cupcake = kuketo

Cupid = Amoro

cupola = kupolo

Curaçao = Kuraso

curate = helppredikisto

cure = kuraci, resanigi, sanigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

curfew = malpermesita elirtempo

curiosity = sciavido, scivolemo, scivolo

curious = kurioza, scivola

curl = bukli, buklo, frizi, kirli

currant = ribesbero, ribo, ribujo, rugha ribo

currant bush = ribeso, ribujo

currant custard = ribokremajho, ribokustardo

currant-jam = ribmarmelado

currant jelly = rugha-ribgelatenajho

currant juice = ribsuko

currant-leaf = ribofolio

currency = valuto

currency unit = monunuo

current = aktuala, fluo, hodiaua, kurento, nuna, nuntempa

currently = nuntempe

curry = kareo, strigli

curse = blasfemi, malbeni, sakri

cursor = skribmarko

curtail = malplilongigi

curtailment = malpliigo

curtain = kurteno

curtsy = riverenci, riverenco

curve = kurbo

curved = kurba

cushion = kuseno

cuspidor = krachujo

cuss = blasfemi, sakri

custom = kutimo, moro

customary = kutima

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

customer = kliento

custom-house = doganejo

customs = dogano

cut = falchi, fasoni, haki, klisho, malkonekti, tajli, tondi, tranchi, tranchvundo

cut a connection = malkonekti

cuticle = ungozono

cut into = ekkonsumi, ektranchi

cutlass = chastranchilego

cutlet = kotleto

cut off = dehaki, detondi, detranchi, fortranchi

cut the throat of = gorghotranchi

cuttings = defalajho

cut up = diskreditigi

Cybele = Cibelo

cybernetics = cibernetiko

Cyclades = Cikladoj

cyclamen = ciklameno

cycle = bicikli, biciklo, ciklo1

cycle-bag = biciklosako

cyclone = ciklono

cylinder = cilindro

cylinder phonograph = fonografo

cymbal = cimbalo

cymbalist = cimbalisto

cynical = cinika

cypres = cipreso

Cyprian woman = cipranino

Cypriot = cipra, ciprano

Cypriote = cipra

Cyprus = Cipro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

czar = caro

czarina = carino

Czech = chehha, chehha lingvo, chehho

Czechoslovak = chehhoslovaka, chehhoslovako

Czechoslovakia = Chehhoslovakio, Chehhoslovakujo

Czechoslovakian = chehhoslovaka, chehhoslovako

Czech Republic = Chehhio, Chehhujo

Czech woman = chehhino, chehhoslovakino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

dabbler = diletanto

Dacca = Dako

dad = pachjo

daddy = pachjo

daffodil = narciso

daft = frenezeta

Dagestan = dagestana

dagger = ponardo

Daghestan = Dagestano, dagestana

Dagon = Dagono

dahlia = dalio

Dahomey = Dahomeo

daily = chiutaga, chiutage

daily paper = jhurnalo

dainty = amabla, delikata

dairy = laktajhfabriko

daisy = lekanteto, margarito

Dakar = Dakaro

Dalecarlia = Dalekarlio

Dalkeith = Dalketo

Dalmally = Dalmalo

Dalmatia = Dalmatio, Dalmatujo

Dalmatian = dalmato

Dalwhinnie = Dalvino

dam = barajho, barila digo, fermdigo

damage = averio, damaghi, damagho, difekti, difekto

damaged = difektita

Damascus = Damasko

dame = damo1

dam in = interdigigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

damn = damne, damni

Damocles = Damokleso

damp = humida, humideco, malsekajho, malsekeco

dampen = malseketigi

dam up = digi, interdigigi

dance = balo, danci, danco

dancer = dancistino, dancisto

dandelion = leontodo

dandruff = kaphauteroj

dandy = dando

Dane = dano

danger = danghereco, danghero

danger of skidding = jordanghero

dangerous = danghera

Danish = dana, dana lingvo

Danish language = dana lingvo

Danish woman = danino

Danube = Danubo

daphne = dafno

Dardanelles = Helesponto

dare = audaci, kuraghi, kuraghi entrepreni

dare to fight = kuraghi batali kontrau

daring = audaca, audaco, maltimema

dark = malhela, malluma

dark blue = malhelblua, malhele blua

darken = malhelighi

darkness = mallumo, tenebro

dark-room = kamero

darling = karulino, karulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Darlington = Darlintono

darn = diable

dart = sageto

dash-board = panelo

data = materialo

date = daktilo, daktilo1, dati, dato, rendevuo

date-palm = daktilujo

date palm = daktilujo

daughter = filino

daughter-in-law = bofilino

David = Davido

davy = minlampo

dawn = auroro, tagigho

Dawson Creek = Dosonkriko

day = tago

daybreak = tagigho

daydream = revi, revo

day-dreamer = revulo

daylight = taglumo

Day of Atonement = Tago de Pekliberigo

day-ticket = tagbileto

dazed = konfuzita

dazzle = blindigi, blindumi, lumgheni

D-chord = D-kordo

deacon = diakono

dead = morta, mortinta

deaden = amortizi

dead-end street = sakstrato

deadly = mortiga

dead-nettle = lamio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Dead Sea = Morta Maro

deaf = surda

deaf and dumb = surdmuta

deal = disdoni

deal in secondhand goods = brokanti

deal with = alpashi, trakti

dean = dekano

dear = estimata, kara, kara1, kara2, kosta, multekosta

dear to the heart = korligita

death = morto

death throes = agonio

debatable = kontestebla

debate = debato

debauch = dibochi

debauchery = dibocho

debit = debeto

debris = rubo

debt = shuldo

debugger = erarserchilo

decade = jardeko

decametre = dekametro

decant = dekanti

decanter = karafi, karafo

decapitate = senkapigi

decay = kadukigho, malbonigho, malprospero, putrigho, ruinigho

decayed = kaduka

Deccan = Dekkano

deceitful = trompa

deceive = trompi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

deceived = trompita

deceived one = trompito

deceived person = trompito

deceiver = mensogisto, trompanto

December = decembro

decent = deca

decently = dece

deceptive = erariga

decide = decidi

decider = decida konkurso, finalo

decimetre = decimetro

decipher = dechifri

decision = decideco, decido, jugha decido

decision-making = decidigho

decisive = decida, decidiga

deck = ferdeko

declaim = deklami

declaration = deklaracio, deklaro

declaration of policy = programo, programo2

declare = deklari

declare unfit for use = deklari netauga

decline = malgrandighi, malplibonighi, malprogresi, malprosperi, regreso

decoction = dekokto

decode = dekodigi

décor = dekoracio, dekoro

decorate = dekori, ornami

decoration = dekoracio, dekoro, ornamajho

decoy = logi

decrease = malaltigi, malaltigo, malgrandighi, malkreski, malkresko, malplialtigi, malpliigi, malpliighi, plietighi, plimalgrandigi, plimalgrandighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

decree = dekreti, dekreto

decrepit = kaduka

dedicate = dedichi

deduce = dedukti

deduct = depreni

deductible = dekalkulebla, subtrahebla

deem = kredi, opinii, rigardi, rigardi2, rigardi kiel

deep = basa, profunda

deer = cerva, cervo

deer- = cerva

deer-park = cervoparko

defeat = malvenko, venki

defecate = feki

defection = malfideligho

defence = defendo, postgvardio, sindefendo

defend = defendi

defendant = akuzito, kulpigito

defense = defendo, sindefendo

deference = respektindeco

defiance = spito

defiantly = spite

deficit = deficito

defile = intermonto, profani

define = difini

defining = difina

definite = definitiva, difinita

definite article = difina artikolo

definitely = definitive, nepre

definitely not = nepre ne

definition = difino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

definitive = definitiva

deflect = flankenighi

deflection = deklinigho

deformed = misformita

defraud = fraudi, mistifikachi

defray the cost of = pagi la kostojn de

defy = defii, provoki

degenerate = degeneri, degenerita

degrade = degradi

degree = grado, titolo

dejected = korpremita

dejection = deprimiteco, korpremiteco

Delaware = Delavario, Delavaro

delay = malfruigho, prokrasti, prokrasto

delegate = delagato, delegi, delegito, deputato, deputito

delegation = delegacio, delegado, delegitaro, deputado, deputilaro

delete = forvishi, vishi

Delft = Delfto, delfta

Delhi = Delhio

deliberate = interkonsilighi, konsilighi

deliberately = intence

deliberation = interkonsiligho, konsidero, konsiligho

delicacy = frandajho

delicate = delikata

delicious = bongustega

delight = ravi, ravo

delighted = ravighinta

delightful = rava

delight in = ghui

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

delineate = konturi

delirious = delira

delirium = deliro

deliver = liveri

delivery = livero, nasko, transdono

delivery van = liverauto, liverautomobilo

Delphi = Delfio

delta = delto

delude = ensorchi, iluzii

deluge = diluvo

delusion = ensorcho

delusive = erariga

deluxe = luksa

de luxe = luksa

demand = debito, depreno, postuli

demand an account = postuli kontentigon de

Demeter = Demetro

demigod = duondio

demigodess = duondiino

demob = malmobilizighi

democracy = demokratio

democrat = demokrato

democratic = demokrata

demolish = diskreditigi, malkonstrui

demolition = malkonstruado, malkonstruo

demon = demono

demonic = demona

demonstrate = demonstracii, demonstri, eksponi, eksponi1, eksponi2, manifestacii, manifesti

demonstration = demonstracio, demonstro, manifestacio

demonstrative = demonstrativo, montra pronomo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

demonstrative pronoun = demonstrativo, montra pronomo

demure = kvazaudecmora, kvazaupruda, kvazauchasta

den = domacho, kaverno, nesto

Denbigh = Dinbihho

Denmark = Danio, Danlando, Danujo

Denmark Strait = Dana Markolo

denounce = denunci

dense = densa

dental = denta, dento-

dentist = dentisto

deny = negi, nei

deny oneself = abnegacii

depart = ekveturi, ekvojaghi, foriri, forvojaghi

department = departemento, fako

departure = foriro, forveturo

depend = dependi, malsuprenpendi

dependant on = dependa de

dependence = dependeco

dependent = dependa

depend onldepend upon = dependi de

depict = figuri

deplorable = chagrena

deport = deporti

deportment = konduto

depose = detronigi

deposit = alfundigi, deponi

depository = deponejo, tenejo

depravation = malbonigho

depress = deprimi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

depressed = deprimita, korpremita

depression = deprimiteco, deprimo, korpremiteco, krizo

deprive = elirigi, senhavigi, senigi, senposedigi

deprive ... of = senhavigi, senigi, senposedigi

deprive of = senigi de

depth = profundajho, profundeco, profundo

deputation = delegado, delegitaro, deputado, deputilaro

depute = deputi

deputy = anstataua, delagato, deputato, deputito

Derby = Derbio

deride = moki pri, primoki

derision = mokado

derivation = derivajho

derive = derivi, deveni

Derry = Derio

descend = descendi, mallevighi, malsupreniri

descent = descendo, malsupreniro

describe = priskribi

description = priskribo

descriptive = priskriba

descry = ekaudi, ekrimarki, ekvidi

desert = dezerto, forlasi, malfidelighi

deserter = malfidelulo, renegato

deserve = meriti

deserving = inda

design = desegnajho, desegni, desegno, plano, skizo

desirable = dezirinda

desire = deziri, deziro

desk = pupitro, skribtablo

desolate = morna, senkonsola

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

despair = malesperi, malespero

despairingly = malespere, senespere

desperate = malespera, senespera

despise = malestimi

despite = malgrau, spite

despot = despoto

despotic = despota

dessert = deserto, postmanghajho

destine = destini

destine for = destini por

destiny = destino, sorto

destitution = senhaveco

destroy = detrui, pereigi

destructible = malkonstruigebla

destruction = detruado, detruo, pereigo

detachable = forprenebla

detached = izolite staranta, neintima, sinretenema

detached house = izolite staranta domo

detachment = tachmento

detail = detalo

detailed = detala

detain = reteni

détante = malstrecho

detective = detektivo

detention = arestado, aresto

deter = fortimigi

detergent = manghilara lavilo

determine = determini, difini, fiksi

determining = difina

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

deterrence = fortimigo

deterrent = fortimiga

detract from = malservi

detrimental = malavantagha

detrimentally = malavantaghe, malutile

Deuteronomy = Readmono

develop = estigi, evolui, riveli

developing country = evolulando

development = evoluado, evoluo

development plan = destinprojekto

deviate = aberacii, deklinighi

deviating = anomalia

deviation = deklinigho, deviacio, ekarto

device = aparato

device driver = aparatadaptilo

devil = diablo

devilish = diabla

Devil's Island = Diabla Insulo

Devon = Devono

Devonian period = Devono

devote = dedichi

devoted = sindona, sindonema

devotedly = sindone

devotion = respektindeco

dew = roso

dexterous = lerta

dharma = darmo

diabetes = diabeto

diabolical = diabla

diagonal = suprenstreko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

diagram = figuro, plano

dial = ciferplato, diski, disko

dialect = dialekto

dialogue = dialogo

diameter = diametro

diamond = diamanto

Diana = Diano

diarrhoea = diareo, lakso

diary = taglibro

dice = haketi

dictate = dikti

dictator = diktatoro

dictatorship = diktaturo

dictionary = vortaro

die = morti, patrico, jhetkubo

die away = formorti

diehard = ghisosta

diesel = dizelo

diet = dieto

dietary = dieta

differ = diferenci

difference = diferenco

different = diferenca, malegala, malsama, malsimila

differentiate = diferencigi

differently = alie, alimaniere, en alia maniero, lau alia maniero

differently named = alinomita

difficult = malfacila

difficulty = malfacilajho

dig = elterigi, fosi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

digest = digesti

digestion = digestado, digesto, ensorbado

digit = cifero

dignified = digna

dignity = digno

dig off = forfosi

digression = detemigho

dig up = elfosi, elterigi

dike = digo

dilapidated = kaduka

dilemma = dilemo

dilettante = diletanto

diligent = diligenta

dill = aneto

dilute = adulteri, aldoni akvon al, malkoncentri

Diluvium = Diluvio

dim = duonluma, kondenskovrighi, krepuska, malluma, nebrila, nebuligi

dimension = amplekso, dimensio

diminish = malkreski, malpliighi, plietighi, plimalgrandighi

diminution = malkresko

diminutive = malgranda

din = bruo

Dingle = Dinglo

Dingwall = Dingvalo

dining-room = manghejo, manghochambro

dinner = tagmangho

Diogenes = Diogeno

dip = trempi

diploma = akto, akto2, diplomo

diplomat = diplomato

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

direct = direkti, gvidi, rekta

direction = direkto

directions = instrukcio

directly = rekte, senpere

director = direktoro

directory = adreslibro, katalogo

dirtiness = malpureco

dirty = malpura, sordida

dirty story = firakonto

dis- = ne-

disabled = invalida, labormaltauga, labornekapabla

disabled person = invalido

disadvantage = malavantagho

disadvantageously = malavantaghe, malutile

disagreeing = malsamopinia

disagreement = malkonkordo, malkonsento

disappear = malaperi

disappearance = malapero

disappoint = elrevigi, seniluziigi

disappointment = elrevigo, seniluziigho, chagreno

disapprobation = malaprobo

disapproval = malaprobo

disapprove = malaprobi

disapprove of = malaprobi

disarm = senarmigi

disc = disko, jhetdisko

discard = uzofini

disc drive = diskilo

discharge = ekpafi, eksigi, forkondukado, forkonduko, maldungi, maldungo, malshargi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

discharge pus = pusi

disciple = dischiplo

disciples = anaro, partianoj, sekvantaro

discipline = disciplino

discomfort = malkomforto

discontent = malkontenteco

discontented = malkontenta

discontentedness = malkontenteco

discord = malkonkordo, malkonsento

discount = diskonto, rabati, rabato

discourage = fortimigi

discover = malkovri

discovery = malkovro

discrete = diskreta

discretion = singardemo

discrimination = diskriminacio

discus = jhetdisko

discuss = diskuti, priparoli, rezoni pri

discussion = diskutado, diskuto, priparolado

disease = malsano, malsano2

disembark = elshipighi

disgust = nauzo

disgusting = nauza

dish = plado, plado1, plado2

dish cloth = vishtuko

dishevel = tauzi

dish-mop = shvabrileto

dish up = kulercherpi

dishwasher = pormanghilara lavmashino

dishwashing brush = telerlavilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

disinfect = desinfekti

disintegrate = disigi

disinterested = neprofitema

disk drive = diskilo

diskette = disketo

dislike = antipatio, malshati

dislocate = elartikigi

dismal = abomena, banala, kompatinda, malagrabla, malbelega, malgaja, malhela, malserena, malghoja, malghojiga, melankolia, mizera, morna, pauta

dismantle = malrigi

dismay = konsterni

dismayed = konsterna

dismiss = eksigi, elirigi, forsendi, maldungi

dismount = dechevalighi

disobedient = malobea, malobeema

disorder = malordo

dispassionately = senpasie

dispatch = depeshi, ekspedi, finaranghi, findecidi

dispatch note = adreskarto

dispensing chemist = farmaciisto

disperse = dispeli, malkoncentri

display = danci nupte, nupta danco, paradi, parado

displeased = malkontenta

displeasure = malkontenteco

disposal = inklino

dispose of = vendi

disposition = dispono, naturdoto, talento, talento2

dispute = disputi, disputo

disquiet = perturbi, perturbo

dissatisfaction = malkontenteco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

dissatisfied = malkontenta

dissect = sekci

dissemble = hipokriti

disseminate = dissemi, dissemigi

dissension = malkonkordo, malkonsento

dissenting = malsamkreda

dissipation = dibocho

dissolve = solvi1, solvighi

dissuade = malinstigi

dissuade from = dekonsili, malkonsili

dissymmetric = malsimetria, nesimetria

distance = distanco, malproksimeco

distant = fora, malproksima

distil = distili

distinct = klara

distinction = distingo

distinctive = distinga, distingigha

distinguish = distingi

distract = distri

distracted = distrita

distraction = distrado, distrajho, distro

distress = malghojigi, senhaveco, tristigi

distress prize = malaltega prezo

distribute = disdoni, distribui

distribution = disdono, distribuo

distributor = distribuilo

district = arondismento, distrikto, kvartalo

distrust = malfidi

disturb = gheni

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

disturbance = agito, perturbo

ditch = fosajho

divan = divano

dive = plonghi, subakvighi

diver = plonghisto

diverge = flankenighi

divergent = anomalia

diverse = diversa

diversion = deturna manovro, distrado, distrajho, distro

divert = distri, forkonduki

divide = apartigi, disigi, dividi

divine = dia

diving-bell = akvoklosho

division = divizio

division of labor = labordivido

division of labour = labordivido

divorce = eksedzigho

divorced = eksedzinighinta, eksedzighinta

dizziness = vertigho

dizzy = kapturna

dizzying = kapturniga

Djibouti = Ghibutio

DNA = DNA

do = fari, frizi

do a favor = komplezi

do a favour = komplezi

do away with = forigi

do business = komerci

dock = doko, garaghi, rumekso

doctor = doktoro, kuracisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

document = akto, akto2, dokumento

do down = malaprobegi

doe = cervino

dog = hundo

dogberry = kornuso

dog-fish = skilio

Dogger Bank = Morua Benko

dog-kennel = hundejo

dogma = dogmo

dogmatic = dogma

do harm to = malservi

doll = pupo

dollar = dolaro

Dolomites = Dolomitoj

dolphin = delfeno

dome = kupolo, volbo

domestic = enlanda, familia, hejma

domestic animal = dombesto

domesticated = dom-

dominate = mastri

Dominica = Dominikio, Dominiko

Dominican = dominikia, dominikiano

Dominican Republic = Dominikanio, Dominika Respubliko

dominion = dominio

Don = Danuo

donate = donaci

Doncaster = Donkastro

done = finita

Donegal = Donegalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Don Juan = donjhuano

donkey = azena, azeno

donkey- = azena

donkey-driver = azenisto

Don Quixote = donkihhoto

don't ... = ne ...-u

don't mention it = nedankinde, tio ne gravas1

door = pordo

doorway = pordaperturo

doorwoman = pordistino

do penance = pentofari

Dorian = dorika

Doric = dorika

Dornoch = Dornohho

dose = dozo

do something crooked = friponi

dossier = dosiero

dot = punkto

do the honours = akcepti oficiale

double = duobla, duobligi

double bed = dupersona lito

double lock = noktseruro

doubt = dubi, dubo

doubtful = duba, dubinda

dough = pasto

Douglas = Duglaso

dove = kolombino, kolombo

Dover = Dovero

down = lanugo, malsupren, suben

downhill = montsuben

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

download = subensharghi

down payment = ekpago, unua partpago

downstairs = malsupre, subshtupare

down the slope = montsuben

dowry = doto

doze = dormeti

dozen = dekduo

Dr. = d-ro

draft = kambio, malneto, trato

drag = tiri, treni

dragon = drako

dragonfly = libelo

drain = deguti, dreni, drenighi

drain-cock = drenkrano

drainer = telerrako

draining = drenado

draining board = telerrako

drain-pipe = defluiga tubo

drake = viranaso

Drakensberg Mountains = Drakmontaro

dram = aperitivo

drama = dramo

drape = drapiri

drastic = drasta

draw = allogi, desegni, egaleco, entiri, konturi, streki, tiri, cherpi

draw attention = atentigi

draw back = retiri

drawer = tirkesto

drawers = kalsono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

drawing = desegnajho, desegno

drawing-paper = desegnopapero

draw lots = loti

draw out = eligi

draw tighter = plistrechi

draw up to the table = alshovighi, chetablighi

dreadful = terura

dream = revi, revo, songhi, songho

dreamer = revulo

dreamland = revolando

dreary = abomena, dezerta, malagrabla, malbelega, malgaja, malhela, malserena, melankolia, morna, nekulturita, senkultura, trista

dress = pansi, robo, vesti, vestighi, vesti sin

dress-coat = frako

dresser = komodo, kuirejstablo

dressing = sterkado

dressing-gown = hejmvesto, negligha robo

drift = drivi

drill = bori

drink = drinki, trinkajho, trinki

drinkable = trinkebla

drinking-water = trinkebla akvo

drink to excess = drinki

drip = guti, guto

drip down = deguti

drive = alveturejo, peli, propulsi, propulso, veturigi

drive away = forpeli, forveturi

drivel = paroli sensence

drive off = forveturi

drive on = peli

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

drive out = eligi, elpeli

drive over = priveturi

driver = direktilisto, kondukisto, stiranto, stiristo, veturigisto, shoforo

drive shaft = propulsakso

drive through = akceptigi obstine

driving axle = propulsakso

driving-licence = kondukpermesilo

driving mirror = retrospegulo

driving-school = autostirlernejo, konduklernejo

drizzle = pluveti, pluveto

drizzling rain = pluveto

Drogheda = Drogedo

dromedary = dromedaro

droop = pendi

drop = akvero, fali, faligi, guto, malpliighi, mankigi

drop in = viziteti

droplet = guteto

drop of water = akvero

drop out = eliminighi

dropsy = hidropso

drown = droni, dronigi

drowsy = dormetema, dorminklina

drug = drogo, kuracilo, medicinajho, medikamento, narkotajho, narkoti, svenigi

drug addict = narkotiulo

drugstore = apoteko

drum = tamburo

drummer = tamburisto

Drumnadrochit = Drumnadrohhito

drunk = ebria, ebriulo

drunkenness = ebrieco, ebrio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

dry = seka, sekigi, sekighi

dry cleaner's = vaporpurigejo

dry in the sun = sunsekigi

dryness = sekeco

dry-nurse = vindistino

dual = duobla

Dublin = Dublino

duchess = dukino

duchy = duklando

duck = anasa, anasajho, anaso

duck- = anasa

duck egg = anasa ovo

duck meat = anasajho

duck's = anasa

dude = dando

duenna = akompanantino

dues = kotizo

duke = duko

dull = brutigi, malsprita, obtuza, senverva

dumb = muta

Dumbarton = Dumbartono

dumbfounded = konsterna

Dumfries = Dumfriso

dummy = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1

dump = defalajhejo, restajhejo, shuti

dun = pagadmoni

Dunblane = Dunblano

Dundalk = Dundalko

Dundee = Dundio, Dundio1, Dundio2

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Dunedin = Dundino

Dunfermline = Dunfarlino

dun for payment = pagadmoni

dung = fekajho, feko

Dungarvan = Dungarvano

Dunkeld = Dunkeldo

Dunkirk = Dunkirko

dunning-letter = admonletero

Dunoon = Dunono

duplicate = multobligi

Durham = Durhamo

during = dum

during the day = dumtage, tage

during the night = dumnokte, nokte

dusk = duonlumo, krepusko

dust = polvo, senpolvigi

dust rag = vishtuko

dust-sheet = shirmtegajho

dusty = polva

Dutch = holanda, nederlanda, nederlanda lingvo

Dutch East Indies = Nederlandaj Indioj

Dutch Flanders = Zelanda Flandrio, Zelanda Flandrujo

Dutch language = nederlanda lingvo

Dutchman = holandano, nederlandano

Dutch nationality = nederlandaneco

Dutch woman = nederlandanino

duty = devo

duty-free = senimposta

dwarf = nana, nano, vireto

dwell = loghi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

dwelling = loghejo

dwelling-place = domicilo

dwelling-place-residence = loghloko

dye = farbo, kolornuanco, koloro, tinkturi, tinkturo

dynamite = dinamito

dyspepsia = dispepsio, indigestio, misdigesto

dyspnea = spirmanko

dyspnoea = spirmanko

dysprosium = disprozio

Dzungaria = Ghungario

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

each = po1, chiu, chiu2

each other = unu la alian

each time = chiufoje

eager = avida

eagerness = avideco, avido

eagle = aglo

eagle owl = gufo

eaglet = aglido

eaglewood = aloligno

ear = orelo, spiko

ear-drop = orelpendajho

earl = grafo

earlobe = orela lobo

early = frua, frue

early in the morning = frumatene

earmark = destini

earn = gajni, perlabori

earn back = regajni

earnest = serioza

earphone = auskultilo

earring = orelpendajho, orelringo

ear shell = haliotiso

earth = buti, tergrundo, terkonekti, tero, jhosi

earth connection = terkonekto

earthen = argila, tera

earthenware = argilajho, fajenco

earthing = terkonekto

earthly = tera

earthquake = tertremo

earthquake shock = terskuo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

earth satellite = artefarita satelito

earth's axis = tera akso

earth's crust = terkrusto

earth up = buti, jhosi

earth wire = terkonekto

earthworm = lumbriko, tervermo

easel = stablo

easily = facile

east = orienten, oriento

East Asia = Orientazio

East China Sea = Orientchina Maro

Easter = Pasko

eastern = orienta

East Flanders = Orienta Flandrio, Orienta Flandrujo

East Friesland = Orienta Frislando, Orienta Frizonio, Orienta Frizonujo

East German = orientgermana

East Germany = Germana Demokratia Respubliko

East-Indian = orienthinda

east of = oriente de

eastward = orienten

eastward of = oriente de

eastwards = orienten

easy = facila

eat = lekumi, manghi

eat cunt = lekumi

eat up = formanghi

eavesdrop = kashauskulti, subauskulti

ebb = malflua, malfluo, reflui

ebony tree = ebonarbo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Ebro = Ebro

ecclesiastic = eklezia

echo = ehhi, ehho, mokimiti, postsono, resoni, resono

E-chord = E-kordo

economical = ekonomika

economics = ekonomiko

economy = ekonomio, shparado, shparo

ecstasy = ekstazo

ecstatic = ekstaza

Ecuador = Ekvadoro

Ecuadorian = ekvadora

edelweiss = edelvejso

Eden = Edeno

edge = bordo, rando, rando1

edging = rando, rando1

edible = manghebla

edify = edifi

Edinburgh = Edinburgo

edit = redakti

edition = eldono

editor = redaktilo, redaktisto, redaktoro, tekstprilabora programeto

editorial office = redakcio

educate = eduki

educated = klera

education = edukado, eduko, instruado

eel = angilo

eel-fishing = angilkaptado

eel-like = angilsimila

eelmonger = angilvendisto

eel-pie = angilpastecho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

eel-pot = angilnaso

eel-shaped = angilforma

eelskin = angilhauto

eelspear = angilforkego

eel-trap = angilnaso

eelworm = angilulo

eerie = harstariga, tremiga

effect = efekto, efiko, rezultato

effective = efika

effectual = efika

effervescent = shauma

efficacious = efika

effigy = monerfiguro

effluent = uzita akvo

effort = klopodo, peno

efforts = penado

egg = ovo

eggfruit = melongeno, melongeno2

egg nog = ovobrando

eggplant = melongeno, melongeno1

Egypt = Egiptio, Egiptujo

Egyptian = egipta, egipto

Eiffel Tower = Ejfelturo

eight = ok

eighteen = dek ok

eighteenth = dek-oka

eightfold = okobla

eighth = oka, okono

eighth part = okono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

eight hundred = okcent

eighty = okdek

einsteinium = ejnstejnio

either = chu

either ... or = au ... au

eland = alkantilopo

elastic = elasta

Elba = Elbo2

Elbe = Elbo1

elbow = kubuto

elbow-room = aglibero, kubutlibereco, movlibero

elder = pli agha, sambuko

elder brother = pli maljuna frato, pli maljuna gefrato

elderly = grandagha

elder sibling = pli maljuna gefrato

elder sister = pli maljuna fratino, pli maljuna gefrato

elect = elekti

elected = elektita

election = elekto

electric = elektra

electric fan = ventolilo

electricity = elektro

electric plug = shtopilo

electric socket = shtopilingo

electric torch = poshlanterno

electron = elektrono

electronic = elektronika

electronics = elektroniko

elegant = eleganta

elegy = elegio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

element = elemento, ero, fundamento, ingredienco, konsistigajho

elemental = elementa

elementary = elementa

elementary education = elementa instruado

elements = aboco, aboco2

elephant = elefanta, elefanto

elephant- = elefanta

elephantine = elefanta

elephant's = elefanta

elevator = lifto

eleven = dek unu

eleventh = dek-unua

elf = elfo

Elgin = Elgino

elide = elizii

eliminate = elimini

elision = elizio

elk = alko, kanada cervo

Ellice Islands = Elicinsuloj

elm = ulmo

eloquent = elokventa

El Salvador = Elsalvadoro

Elsass = Alsaco, Elzaso

else = alia, alie, plu

elsewhere = aliloke, aliloken

elver = juna angilo

Elysium = Elizeo

embalm = balzami, balzamizi, enbalzamigi

embank = interdigigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

embankment = digo

embark = enshipighi

embarrass = embarasi

embarrassment = embaraso

embassy = ambasadejo, ambasado, ambasadorejo

embassy building = ambasadorejo

embellish = plibeligi

emblem = emblemo

embodiment = enkarnigo, enkorpigo

embody = enkarnigi, enkorpigi, korpigi

embrace = brakumi, chirkaubraki, chirkaupreni

embroider = brodi

emerald = smeraldo

emerge = aperi, elmergighi, superakvighi

emergency = krizo

emigrate = elmigri

eminent = eminenta

emissary = sendito

emit = disradii

emmet = formiko

emotion = eksento, emocio

emperor = imperiestro

emphasis = emfazo

emphasize = emfazi, substreki

emphatic = emfaza, insista

empire = imperio

employ = dungi, uzi

employee = dungito

employer = dunganto, dunginto

employment = aplikado, apliko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

employment exchange = dungperejo, laborborso

empress = imperiestrino

emptiness = malpleneco

empty = malplena, malplenigi

enamel = adamantino, emajli, emajlo

enchanter = sorchisto

enchanting = ensorchiga

enchantment = sorchado

encipher = enchifri

enclose = chirkaufermi

enclosure = chirkaubarejo

encode = enkodigi, kodigi

encore = bis

encounter = renkonti, renkonto

encourage = instigi, kuraghigi, vigligi

encouragement = kuraghigo

encyclopaedia = enciklopedio

end = ekstremajho, fini, finighi, finigho, fino

endanger = endangherigi

endeavour = klopodi, peni

ending = finajho, finighanta, fino

endive = endivio

endlessly = senfine

end-of-the-line = finstacio

endorse = ghiri

endorsee = ghirato

endorsement = ghiro

endorser = ghiranto

endow = doti

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

end up = alveni, alveni2, finighi, finveni

endure = dauri, elporti, elteni, suferi, toleri

enemy = insidanto, malamiko

energetic = energia

energy = energio

engaged = fianchinighinta, fianchighinta

engage in a controversy = polemiki

engagement = fianchinigho, fianchigho, gefianchigho

engine = lokomotivo, mashino, motoro

engineer = ingheniero

England = Anglio, Anglolando, Anglujo

English = angla, angla lingvo, anglino

English Channel = Maniko

English language = angla lingvo

Englishman = anglo

Englishwoman = anglino

engrave = gravuri

engraving = gravurajho

engulf = engluti

enhance = plimultigi

enigma = enigmo

enigmatic character = enigmeco

enjoy = ghoji, ghui

enjoyable = agrabla

enjoy oneself = amuzighi

enlarge = pligrandigi

enlargement = pligrandigo, pligrandigho

enlighten = ilumini

enlist = varbighi

enmity = malamikeco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Ennis = Iniso

Ennistimon = Enistimo

ennumeration = denombrado

enormous = enorma, grandega

enormously = enorme, grandege, treege

enough = suficha, sufiche, sufiche da

entangle = impliki

entangled hair = tauzita hararo

enter = enigi, eniri, enskribi, enveni

enterprise = entrepreno

enterprising = entreprenema

entertain = akcepti vizitantojn, distri, gastigi, regali

entertaining = amuza

entertainment = amuzajho

enthusiasm = entuziasmo

enthusiastic = entuziasma

entice = delogi, tenti

enticing = franda

entire = tuta

entirely = komplete, tute

entirety = tutajho

entomb = entombigi

entrance = enirejo

entreaty = petego

entrée = antaumanghajho

entrust = komisii, konfidi

entry = enskribigo

enuresis = enurezo, liturinado

envelop = envolvi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

envelope = koverto

envious = envia, enviema

environment = medio, chirkauajho

environs = chirkauajho

envisage = kontempli

envoy = sendito

envy = envii, envio

Eocene = Eoceno

Eos = Eoso

epaulet = epoleto

epic = epopea

epic poem = epopeo

epilepsy = epilepsio

Epiphany = Epifanio

epiphyte = epifito

episcopal = episkopa

episode = epizodo

epistle = epistolo

epoch = epoko

epsilon = epsilono

equal = egala, egali

equality = egaleco

equally = egale, same

equator = ekvatoro

Equatorial Guinea = Ekvatora Gvineo

equestrian = chevala

equilibrium = egalpezo, ekvilibro

equinox = ekvinokso

equip = ekipi

equipment = aparataro, ekipajho, ekipo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

equivalent = ekvivalenta, ekvivalento

-er = -isto, -ulo

era = epoko, erao

eradicate = elradikigi

erase = gumi

eraser = gumo

erbium = erbio

erect = establi, fondi

erecting = muntado

Erin = Erino

Eris = Eriso

Eriskay = Eriskajo

Eritrea = Eritreo

erotic = erotika

err = erari

errand = komisio, mesagho

errand-boy = komisiknabo

erroneous = erara

error = eraro

eryngo = eringio

erysipelas = erizipelo

escalator = eskalatoro

escape = eskapi, eskapo

escort = akompano, eskorti, eskorto

escudo = eskudo

Eskimo = eskimo

especially = antau chio, precipe

Esperantist = esperantisto

Esperanto = esperanto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

essay = tezo

essence = esenco

essential = esenca

establish = establi, fondi, konstati

establishment = establo

estate = bieno, postlasajho

esteem = estimi, estimo, konsideri, shatateco

estimate = prezkonjekto, taksi

estimates = prezkonjekto

Estonia = Estonio, Estonujo

Estonian = estona, estono

Estonian woman = estonino

estuary = marbrancho

-et = -eto

eta = etao

etc. = k.t.p.

et cetera = kaj tiel plu

etching = akvaforto

eternal = eterna

eternity = eterneco, eterno

ether = etero

ethic = etiko

ethical = etika

ethics = etiko

Ethiopia = Etiopio, Etiopujo

Ethiopian = etiopa, etiopo

Ethiopian woman = etiopino

ethnic group = gento

ethos = etoso

etiquette = etiketo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Etna = Etno

Etruria = Etruskio, Etruskujo

Etrurian = etruska, etrusko

Etruscan = etruska, etrusko

eunuch = eunuko

euphonious = belsona

Euphrates = Eufrato

euro = euro

Europa = Europo, Europo1, Europo3

Europe = Europo, Europo2

European = blankulo, europa, europano

European bizon = europa bizono

European Union = Europa Unio

europium = europio

Euxine Sea = Nigra Maro

Eva = Evo

evacuate = evakui

evade = eviti

evangelic = evangelia

evaporate = vaporigi, vaporighi

even = ebena, ebenigi, egala, egaligi, ech, kvita, para, regula

even if = ech se

evening = distra vespero, vespero

evening classes = vespera lernejo

evening dress = frako, porvesperaj vestoj

evening frock = vesperrobo

evening gown = vesperrobo

evening meal = vespermangho

evening paper = vespera jhurnalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

evening-primrose = enotero

evening-school = vespera lernejo

Evening Star = Venuso, Venuso2

evening twilight = noktigho, vespera krepusko

event = evento, farigho, okazantajho, okazajho, okazintajho, okazo, okazontajho

eventual = eventuala

eventuality = eventualo

ever = iam, chiam

-ever = ajn

Everist = Everesto

everlasting = senfina, chiama

ever since = depost

every = chiu, chiu2

everybody = chiu, chiu3

everyday = vulgara

every kind of = chia

every one = chiu, chiu3

everyone's = chies

every other day = chiun duan tagon

everything = chio

every time = chiufoje

everywhere = chie, chiuloke

evident = evidenta

evoke = elvoki

evolution = evoluado, evoluo

evolve = evolui

ex- = eks-

exact = ekzakta, rekvizicii, ghusta

exaction = eldevigo, elpremo

exactitude = akurateco, ekzakteco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

exactly = akurate, ekzakte, precize, ghuste

exactness = precizeco

exaggerate = troigi

examination = ekzameno, rigardado

examine = ekzameni, esplori

example = ekzemplo

excavate = elfosi

exceed = superi

exceedingly = eksterordinare

excellency = moshto

except = escepte, escepti, krom

except for = krom, kun rezervo pri

exception = escepto

exceptional = escepta

excess = eksceso

excessive = ekscesa

excessively = ekscese

exchange = centralo, intershangho

exchange rate = kurzo

excise = akcizo

excise-duty = akcizo

excitation = ekscito

excite = eksciti, inciti

excitement = agitacio, agito, eksciteco, ekscititeco, ekscitigho, ekscito

excite pity = kompatigi

exciting = ekscita

exclude = ekskludi, ekskluzivi, escepti

exclusive = ekskluziva

exclusively = ekskluzive, nur

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

excommunication = anatemo, ekskomuniko

excrement = fekajho, feko

excursion = ekskurso

excuse = ekskuzi, senkulpigi

excuse me = pardonu

excuse oneself = pardonpeti

execute = ekzekuti

executioner = ekzekutisto

exempt = sendevigi

exercise = ekzerci, ekzerco

exercise-book = ekzerclibro, kajero

exert = praktiki

exertion = fortostrecho

exhale = elspiri

exhausted = elcherpita, lacega

exhibit = eksponi, eksponi1, eksponi2, ekspozicii

exhibition = ekspozicio

exhibitioner = stipendiulo

exhortation = admono, minacordono

exile = ekzili, ekzilito, ekzilo, proskripciulo

exist = ekzisti

existence = ekzistado, ekzisto

exit = elirejo, eliri

Exodus = Eliro

exotic = ekzotika

expansion = ekspansio

expect = atendi

expectation = atendado, atendo

expedite = finaranghi

expedition = ekspedicio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

expel = forpeli

expense = kostoj

expenses = elspezo, elspezoj

expensive = kara, kara2, kosta, multekosta

experience = sperto, travivajho, travivi

experienced = ekzercita, sperta

experiment = eksperimenti, eksperimento

experimental = eksperimenta

expert = eksperta, ekspertisto, eksperto, ekzercita, fakulo, kompetentulo, sperta, spertulo

expertness = ekzerciteco, lerteco

expire = finighi, morti

explain = ekspliki, klarigi, komprenigi

explanation = ekspliko, klarigo

explode = eksplodi

exploit = ekspluati

exploration = esplorado, esploro

explore = esplori

explosion = eksplodo

explosive device = eksplodilo

export = eksporti

expose = eksponi

exposition = ekspozicio

exposure = ekspono

exposure meter = eksponmezurilo

exposure time = ekspona tempo

express = ekspresi, ekspreso, eligi, esprimi

express condolences = kondolenci

expression = esprimo, mieno

express oneself = esprimi sin

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

expressway = autovojo

expurgate = chastigi

extend = amplekso, etendi, pludaurigi, pluvalidigi

extension = sufikso

extensive = ampleksa, vasta

exterior = eksterajho, ekstero

exterminate = ekstermi

external = ekstera

extinguish = estingi

extort = eldevigi, eltrudi

extortion = eldevigo, elpremo

extortioner = preztrompisto

extra = ekstra, figuranto

extract = ekstrakti, infuzajho

extraordinarily = eksterordinare

extraordinary = eksterordinara

extravagant = ekstravaganca

extreme = ekstrema

extremely = ege, ekstreme, treege

exult = jubili

exultation = jubilo

eye = okulo

eyebrow = brovo

eyelid = palpebro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fable = fablo

fabric = teksajho

fabricate = fabriki

façade = fasado

face = alfronti, fronti, vizagho

face-ache = vizagha neuralgio

facile = facila

facilitate = faciligi, plifaciligi

fact = fakto

faction = partio

factory = fabrikejo, fabriko, uzino

factual = fakta

faculty = fakultato

fade = malklarighi, palighi, velki

Fafner = Fafno

faggot = brulshtiparo

fag out = ellacigi, lacegigi

fail = aborti2, fiaski, formorti, malsukcesi, nefari, ne fari

fail to appear = ne okazi

failure = aborto, aborto2, bankroto, fiasko, malsukcesego

faint = malforta, sveni, sveno

fair = bazaro, blonda, foiro, justa, kermeso, sufiche granda

fairly = relative

fairy = fea, feina, feino, feo

fairy tale = fabelo

faith = fido

faithful = fidela, lojala

faked = imitita

falcon = falko

Falkirk = Falkirko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fall = defali, fali, falo, malpliighi

fallacious = erariga

fall away = malplipezighi

fall backwards = fali dorsen

fall ill = malsanighi

fall in = envicighi

fall in love with = enamighi al, enamighi en

fall into abeyance = farighi ekskutima

fall into line = envicighi

fall off = defali, malplibonighi

fall short of = ekmanki al

false = falsa, malvera, nevera

false acacia = robinio

false step = mispasho

falsify = falsi, falsigi

fame = fameco, famo, gloro, renomo

familiarity = konateco

family = familio

family tree = genealogia tabelo, genealogio, genealogio2

famine = malsatego

famous = fama, famkonata, glora, renoma

fan = blovekscíti, plivigligi, ventumi, ventumilo

fanatical = fanatika

fancier = amatoro

fancy = erarkredi, imagi, revi

fancy fair = bonfara vendo

fanfare = fanfaro

fantastic = fantazia

fantasy = fantazio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

far = fora, malproksima, malproksime

far away = malproksime

fare = farti

Far East = Ekstrema Oriento, Malproksima Oriento

farewell = adiau, adiauo

farm = bieno, farmi, farmo

farm- = agrara

farmer = agrikulturisto, agrokulturisto, bienisto, farmisto, kampulo, terkultivisto, terkulturisto

farmers' union = agrikulturista ligo

farming = agrikulturo

farmland = kulturkampo

farm out = farmigi

fart = furzi, furzo

farther = pli malproksima, pli malproksime, pli malproksimen

fascinate = fascini

fascinated = fascinita

fascinating = fascina

fashion = modo

fashionable = laumoda

fast = fasti, firma, rapida, rapide

fasten = alligi, alligi1, fiksi, firmigi, rigli, turni plipreme

fast train = rapidtrajno, rapidvagonaro

fat = dika, dikventra, grasa, graso, korpulenta

fate = destino, fatalo, sorto

fateful = fatala

father = patro, patro1, patro2

Father Christmas = Kristnaska Viro, Patro Kristnasko

father-in-law = bopatro

fatherland = patrujo

fatherless = senpatra

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fatigue = ellacigi

fatty = grasa

faucet = krano

fault = kulpo

favor = favori, favoro, komplezo

favorite = favorata

favour = favori, favoro, komplezo

favourable = favora

favourite = favorata, favoratino

fawn = cervido, kapreolido

fear = angoro, timi, timo

fearful = timigita

fearless = sentima

feast = bankedi, festeno

Feast of Expiation = Tago de Pekliberigo

Feast of Tabernacles = Festo de Lauboj, Tendofesto

feather = plumo, plumo1

feature = trajto

February = februaro

federal = federala

federation = federacio

fee = honorario

feed = manghi, manghigi, nutri, pashti

feeding-bottle = suchbotelo

feel = palpi, palpi serche, senti, senti sin, sento

feel ... = esti ... lautushe

feel dizzy = vertighi

feel fine = bonfarti

feeling = sento

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

feel sorry for = penti pri

feign = shajnigi

feldspar = feldspato

felloe = radrondo

fellow = kun-, ulo, viro

fellow-creature = proksimulo

fellow-thinker = samideano

felly = radrondo

felspar = feldspato

felt = felto

female = femalo, ina, ino, virina

female admirer = admirantino

female adorer = adorantino

female adventurer = aventuristino

female aid = helpistino

female ambassador = ambasadorino

female angel = anghelino

female cat = katino

female cook = kuiristino

female hairdresser = frizistino

female journalist = gazetistino, jhurnalistino

female laborer = laboristino

female martyr = martirino

female mulatto = mulatino

female panther = panterino

female pigeon = kolombino

female relative = parencino

female singer = kantistino

female slave = sklavino

female stenotypist = stenotajpistino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

female stranger = fremdulino

female student = studentino

female tailor = tajlorino

female teacher = instruistino

female thief = shtelistino

female worshipper = adorantino

femal labourer = laboristino

femal worker = laboristino

feminine = ina

fence = barilo, palisaro, ricelanto, skermi

fence in = kradi

fence off = kradi, chirkaubari

fender = fajroshirmilo

fennel = fenkolo

Fenris = Fenro

ferment = fermenti

fermium = fermio

fern = filiko

ferry = pramo

fertile = fekunda, fruktodona

fertilization = sterkado

fertilize = sterki

fertilizer = sterko

fervor = fervoro

fervour = fervoro

festival = festivalo, festo

fetch = alporti, irpreni

fetter = kateni, kateno

feudal = feuda

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fever = febro

feverish = febra

few = malmultaj

fewer = malpli

fewest = malplej

fiancé = fiancho

fiancée = fianchino

fiasco = fiasko

fiber = fibro

fibre = fibro

fiction = fikcio

fictional = fikcia

fiction writer = romanisto

fictitious = fikcia

fief = feudo

field = agro, kampo, kampo1, kampo2, kampo3, kampo4

field hospital = ambulanco, ambulanco2

fierce = feroca

fifteen = dek kvin

fifteenth = dek-kvina

fifth = kvina, kvinono

fifty = kvindek

fig = figo

fight = batali, interbatighi, kontraubatali

fight against = kontraubatali

fighting cock = duelbirdo

fig-tree = figarbo, figujo

figurative = figura

figure = ciferi, cifero, figuro, kalkuli

Fiji Islands = Fighiinsuloj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

file = dosiero, fajli, fajlilo, sliparo, teko, vico

files = arhhivo

filing card = slipo

Filipino = filipinano

fill = enspaci, plenigi

fillet = hararzono, ligajho

fill in = plenigi

filling station = benzinstacio

fill up = plenigi

film = filmo, filmruleto

film strip = diafilmo

filter = filtri, filtrilo

filthy = malpura

fin = naghilo

final = fina

finalize = netigi

finally = fine

finance = financi, financo

financial = financa

financial year = administra jaro

find = percepti, trovi

find oneself = trovighi, trovi sin

find out = informighi, sciighi

fine = bela, bonega, bonege, delikata, eminente, monpuni, monpuno

finger = fingro, fingrumi

finish = apreti, apreturi, celtushi, elfari, elfini, ellabori, finfari, fini, finlabori, pretigi

finished = finita, preta

finishing off = fina prilaborado

finish off = finfari

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

finish one's studies = finstudi

Finland = Finnio, Finnlando, Finnujo

Finn = finno

finnish = finaranghi

Finnish language = finna lingvo

Finnish woman = finnino

fir = abio

fire = ekpafi, eksigi, fajro, incendio, maldungi, malshargi, pafi, plifervorigi, plivigligi

fire-alarm = brulavertilo

fire at = pafi al

firebox = fajrujo

firebrand = incitanto

firecall = brulavertilo

fire-damp = grizuo, mingaso

firefly = fulgoro

fire off = ekpafi, malshargi

fire on the hearth = kamenfajro

fireplace = kameno

fire upon = pafi al

firewood = brulligno

fireworks = fajrajho

firing = pafado

firing-cap = kapsulo

firm = firma, firmao, firmo, fortika, kategoria, solida

firm in one's principle = principa

firm in one's principles = principa

firmly = firme

firmness = decideco

first = unua, unue

first aid = sukurismo, sukuro, unua helpo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

first-aider = sukuristo

first-aid station = sukurejo

first floor = ternivelo

first instalment = ekpago, unua partpago

firstly = unue

first name = antaua nomo, antaunomo

first night = premiero2

first of all = unue

first run = premiero2

firth = marbrancho

Firth of Forth = Markolo de Forto

fiscal system = impostsistemo

fiscal year = fiska jaro

fish = fishi, fishkapti, fisho

fisherman = fishisto, fishkaptisto

Fishguard = Abergvauno

fishing rod = fishvergo, hokfishilo

fish with a fish-trap = fishi nase, fishkapti nase

fish with a line = hokfishi, hokfishkapti

fish with a net = fishi rete, fishkapti rete

fission = atomfendado

fist = pugno

fit = adapti, adapti2, apopleksio, ataketo, esti laumezura, konformi, konformigi, sidi bone, taugi

fitful = kaprica

fit in = konformi

fitness = taugeco

fit out = garni

fitter = muntisto, stablolaboristo, tubisto, tubmuntisto

fitting = deca, konforma

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fitting up = muntado

fit together = enadaptighi ghuste, harmonii, kongrui

five = kvin

fix = adapti, adapti2, determini, fiksi, firmigi, ripari, senpaneigi

fixed = fiksa

fixed with nails = najlofiksita

fixing = fikso

fix up = aranghi

fjord = fjordo

flag = flago, standardo

flake off = deskvamighi, disskvamighi

flame = flami, flamo

flamingo = flamengo

flammable = brulema

flan = flano

Flanders = Flandrio, Flandrujo

flannel = flanela, flanelo

flapper = adoleskantino

flare = flagri

flare up = flagri

flash = ekbrili

flash on = ekbruli

flask = ladbotelo

flat = apartamento, bemolo, ebena, kuliso, plata

flat-iron = gladilo

flatter = flati

flatterer = frazisto

flattery = flatado, flato

flavor = gustigi

flavour = aromo, gustigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

flaw = krevajho

flax = lino

flay = senfeligi

flea = pulo

flee = eskapi, fughi

flee back = refughi

fleece = preztrompi, tropagigi

fleet = floto, shiparo

Fleetwood = Flitvudo

Flemming = flandro

Flemmish = flandra

flesh = karno

flexible = fleksebla

flicker = flagreti

flier = flugfolio

flight = flugo, fugho

flight engineer = aermehhanikisto

flight mechanic = aermehhanikisto

flighty = facilanima

fling = svingi

fling off = dejheti

flint = siliko

flirt = flirti, koketi

flit = flirti

float = flosi, naghi, shvebi

flock = grego

flock of goats = kapraro

flog = bastonadi, vergi

flood = alfluo, alfluo2, alfluo3, diluvo, flusa, fluso, inundi, inundo, supershuti

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

floor = etagho, planko

flop = malsukcesego

Florence = Florenco

Florida = Florido

flounder = barakti

flour = bakfaruno, faruno

flourish = fanfaro

flow = flui, fluo

flow down = forflui

flower = floro

flowerpot = florpoto

flow off = forflui

flow towards = alflui

flu = gripo

fluent = flua

fluff = lanugo

fluid = fluajho, fluida, fluidajho

fluorescent lamp = lumtubo

fluorine = fluoro

Flushing = Flisingo

flute = fluto

flutter = agitacio, agito, flirti, vibrado

fly = alflugi, balanciero, flugi, musho

fly away = forflugi

Flying Fish Cove = Flajfishkovo

FM receiver = FM-ricevilo

FM transmitter = FM-dissendilo

foam = shaumi, shaumo

focus = fokuso

fog = nebulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fold = faldi, faldo, shafejo

-fold = -oblo

folder = dosierujo, kajero

foliage = foliaro

folk = popolo

folklore = folkloro

folk song = popolkanto

follow = agi lau, postiri, sekvi, veni poste

followers = partianoj, sekvantaro

following = anaro, sekvanta, sekvantaro, sekvonta

follow-up = postoperacia kuracado

follow up with one's eyes = postrigardi

fondle = karesi, karesi1

font = baptujo

food = manghajho, nutrajho

fool = malsaghulo, mistifikachi, mistifiki, stultulo

foolish = malsagha, stulta

foot = futo, piedo, piedo1, piedo2

football = futbalo, piedpilko, usona futbalo

footwarmer = piedvarmigilo

footwear = piedvestajho

fop = dando

for = dum, por, pro, char

for a long time = delonge, longe, longetempe

forbid = malpermesi

forbidding = fortimiga

force = akceptigi, altrudi, devigi, forteco, forto, perforti, trudi

ford = travadi

fore = antauo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fore- = antau-, pra-

forecast = antaudiri, auguri, profeti, prognozi, prognozo

forefather = prapatro

foreground = antauplano

forehead = frunto

foreign = eksterlanda, fremda

foreign country = eksterlando

foreigner = alilandano, eksterlandanino, eksterlandano, fremdulo

foreign lady = eksterlandanino

foreign woman = eksterlandanino

foreleg = antaua piedo

foresee = antauvidi

foreseeable = antauvidebla

forest = arbaro

forest path = arbarvojeto

foretell = antaudiri, auguri, profeti

forever = eterne

for ever = eterne

for every reason = chial

foreward = antauen

foreword = antauparolo

for example = ekzemple

Forfar = Forfaro

forge = forghi

forged = imitita

forget = forgesi

forgetful = forgesema

forget-me-not = miozoto

forgive = pardoni

for instance = ekzemple

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fork = forko

forks, knives and spoons = manghilaro

form = formi, formo, formularo

form a group = arighi, grupighi

formal = ceremonia, formala

form an embankment = digi

former = antaua, eks-, estinta

formerly = antaue

formidable = eksterordinara

form of application = mendoformularo, petformularo, petilo

Formosa = Formoso

formula = formulo

formulate = formuli

form up = envicighi

for no reason = nenial

for nothing = senpage

for obvious reasons = facilkompreneble

for rent = luebla

Forres = Fareso

forsake = forlasi

for sake of = pro

for sale = achetebla, vendebla

for some reason = ial

forswear = forlasi jhure

forsythia = forsitio

Fort Augustus = Fortaugusto

Forth = Forto

for the first time = unuafoje

for the greater part = grandparte, chefparte

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

for the most part = grandparte, chefparte

for the reason that = pro tio ke, tial ke

for the rest = cetere

for the time being = provizore

fortification = fortikajho

fortify = fortigi, plifortigi

fortnight = du semajnoj

for ... together = senhalte, seninterrompe

fortress = fortreso

fortunate = felicha

fortunately = bonshance

fortune = fortuno, sorto

fortune teller = antaudiristino, antaudiristo, auguristino, auguristo

Fort William = Vilhelmfortikajho

forty = kvardek

forum = forumo

forward = avanulo

fossil = fosilio

foster-parents = adoptaj gepatroj

foul = sordida

foul weather = veteracho

found = fondi, surbazigi

foundation = fondajho, fundamento, fundo

fountain = fontano, fonto

fountain-pen = fontplumo

fountain pen = fontplumo

four = kvar

fourteen = dek kvar

fourteenth = dek-kvara

fourth = kvara, kvarono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fowl = birdajho, galino, kokino, koko, kortbirdo

fox = vulpo

foxglove = digitalo, purpura digitalo

fraction = frakcio, ono

fracture = frakturo

fracture of the leg = krurrompo

fragile = facilrompa, fragila, rompighema

fragment = ero, fragmento

fragmentary = fragmenta

fragrant = aroma, bonodora

frame = enkadrigi, fenestrokadro, kadro, pentrajhkadro, shipripo

framework = kadro

France = Francio, Francujo

Franconia = Frankonio

Frankfort = Frankfurto

Frankfort upon the Main = Frankfurto che la Majno

Frankish = franka

frankly = malkashe

frankness = aperteco

Fraserburgh = Frazerburgo

fraud = trompshtelisto, trompshtelo

freckle = lentugo

free = libera, neokupita, senpaga, senpage

free and easy = senghena

freedom = libereco

freemason = framasono

free-standing = izolite staranta

Freetown = Fritauno

freeway = autovojo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

freeze = frosti, frostigi

freezer = frostigilo

freezing cold = frosto

French = franca, franca lingvo

French language = franca lingvo

Frenchman = franco

French Polynesia = Franca Polinezio

French Riviera = Lazura Bordo

Frenchwoman = francino

frequent = frekventi, ofta

frequently = ofte

fresh = fresha

freshen = plifortighi

fresh water = dolcha akvo, sensala akvo

fretful = moroza

friction = frotado, froto

Friday = vendredo

friend = amikino, amiko

friendless = senamika

friendly = afabla, amika

friendship = amikeco

Friesland = Frislando, Frizonio, Frizonujo

frieze = friso, friso1

fright = timego

frighten = teruri, timigi

frigid = frida

frindge = frangho

fringe = rando, rando1

Frisian = frisa, frisino, friso, friso2, frizona, frizonino, frizono

Frisian woman = frisino, frizonino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fritillary = fritilario, meleagra fritilario

frivolity = frivolo, vantajho

frivolous = frivola, vanta

frock coat = redingoto

frog = rano

frogbit = hidrokarido

frog's legs = ranfemuroj

frolic = petola, petoli

frolic about = kaprioli

frolicsome = petola

from = de, de1, ekde, el

from here = de tie chi, de chi tie

from there = de tie

from ... to = inter ... kaj

from where = de kie

front = antaua flanko, fronto

frontage = fronto

frontier = limo

front paw = antaua piedo

frost = frosto, gelo

frostbite = frostvundo

frosted = malpolurita, prujna

froth = kirli, shaumi, shaumo

frowsy = malfreshaera

frozen = frostigita, frostighinta

fruit = frukto

fruitful = fruktodona, fruktoporta

fruit-tree = fruktarbo

frustrate = frustri

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fry = friti

frying-pan = fritilo, pato

frying pan = pato

fuel = brulajho, hejtajho

fuel tank = benzincisterno, kanistro

-ful = -a, -ema

full = plena, sata

full-grown = plenagha, plenkreska

full moon = plenluno

full of holes = truplena

full of images = metaforricha

full of life = vivoforta

full of zeal = fervora

full payment = finpago

fully = plene

fumble = fushpalpi, chirkaupalpi

fume = haladzi, haladzo

fumy = haladza

fun = amuzado, amuzo, plezuro

function = funkcii, funkcio, ofico

functionary = funkciulo

fund = fonduso, kaso

fundamental = fundamenta

funeral = enterigo, entombigo

funeral procession = funebra procesio

funeral service = funebrajho

fungus = fungo

funk = malkuraghulo, timemulo

funnel = funelo

funny = amuza, komika

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

fur = alkrustighi, alkrustigho, felo, pelto

fur coat = pelto

furious = furioza, kolerega

furlough = forpermeso

furnace = forno

furnish = liveri, mebli

furnished = meblita

furniture = meblaro, mebloj

furniture van = memblokamiono, transloghiga kamiono

fur piece = pelto

furrow = sulki, sulko

further = pli detala, pli malproksime, plu

furthermore = plue

fuse = mecho

fuss = penigajhoj, tedajhoj

futile = vana

future = debutanta, estonta, estonteco, estonto

fuzzy = nebula

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

gaberdine = gabardino

Gabon = Gabono

Gaborone = Gaborono

gadfly = tabano

gadolinium = gadolinio

Gaelic = gaela, gaela lingvo

gag = rakonti shercojn, shercajho, sherco

gain = akirajho, gajni, gajno, plipezighi, profito

Gairloch = Garlohho

gaiter = gamasho, tibiingo

galactic = galaksia

Galápagos Islands = Galapagoinsuloj, Galapagoj

Galashiels = Gelaso

Galicia = Galegio, Galegujo, Galicio, Galicujo

Galician = galica

Galilee = Galilio, Galilujo

gall = gajlo, galo

gallant = brava

gallery = galerio

gallery of a mine = mingalerio

Gallic = gaula

gallium = galiumo

galloon = galjono

gallop = galopi, galopo

galosh = galosho

Galway = Galvajo

Gambia = Gambilando, Gambio

gamble = monludi

game = ludo, matcho

gamecock = duelbirdo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

gamma = gamao

gammer = maljunulino

gamut = gamo

gander = viransero

gang = bando, roto

Ganges = Gangheso

gangster = gangstero

gangway = pasejo, pashtabulo

Ganymede = Ganimedo

gaol = malliberejo, malliberulejo, prizono

gap = brecho, hiato

gape = fauki, gapi

gape at = gapi al, rigardachi

garage = automobilejo, garagho

garbage = forjhetindajho, sarkindajho

garbage can = rubujo

garbage dump = rubejo

garden = ghardeno

gardener = ghardenisto

gardenia = gardenio

gardening = ghardenumado

gargle = gargari

garland = florkrono, girlando

garlic = ajlo, ajlo1

garlic bulb = ajlero

garment = vestajho, vesto

garnish = garni

garret = mansardo

garrison = garnizono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Garve = Garvo

gas = gaso

gas cannister = gasbotelo

Gascon = gaskono

Gascony = Gaskonio, Gaskonujo

gas cylinder = gasbotelo

gasolene = benzino

gasoline = benzino

gasp = avidi spiron

gas tank = benzinujo

gastric juice = stomaka suko

gate = barilpordo, pasejo, pordego

Gateshead = Getshedo

gateway = pordego

gather = dedukti, kolekti, konkludi, kunveni

gathering = kunveno

Gaul = Gaulio, Gaulujo, gaulo

Gaulish = gaula

gaunt = angula, dezerta, magra, maldika, malgaja, malgrasa, malghoja, melankolia, morna, neloghata, senhoma, senkarna, timtremiga

gauze = gazo

gawk = gapi

gay = bonhumora, gaja, gajhumora, geja, gejo

gaze = rigardi fikse

gazelle = gazelo

gazette = gazeto

GDR = Germana Demokratia Respubliko

gear = dentrado, rapidumo

gear-box = rapidumskatolo, rapidumujo

gear-case = rapidumskatolo, rapidumujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

gecko = geko

gee-up = hop

geisha = gejsho

gelding = kastrita virchevalo

gem = gemo

gendarme = ghendarmo

gene = geno

genealogical = genealogia

genealogist = genealogo

genealogy = genealogio, genealogio1

general = generalo, maldetala, universala, ghenerala

generality = universaleco, gheneraleco

generally = ghenerale

generalship = singardemo

generate = generi

generation = generacio

generative = seksa

generous = donacema, malavara

Genesis = Genezo

Geneva = Ghenevo

genital = genera

genius = genio, geniulo

Genoa = Ghenovo

genre = ghenro

gentian = genciano

gentle = dolcha, milda

gentleman = sinjoro, sinjoro1, ghentilhomo, ghentlemano

gentlemanlike = ghentilhomeca, ghentlemaneca

gentleness = mildeco

gently = singarde

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

genuine = autentika

genuinely = reale

genuinly = vere

geographer = geografiisto, geografo

geographic = geografia

geographical = geografia

geography = geografio

geological = geologia

geologist = geologo

geology = geologio

geometry = geometrio

Georgia = Georgio, Kartvelio, Kartvelujo

Georgian = kartvela, kartvelo

geranium = pelargonio

germ = mikrobo, ghermo

German = germana, germana lingvo, germanino, germano, ghermano

German Federal Republic = Germana Federacia Respubliko

Germanic = ghermana

germanium = germaniumo

German language = germana lingvo

German measles = rubeolo

German woman = germanino

Germany = Germanio, Germanlando, Germanujo

germinate = ghermi

gesture = gesti, gesto

get = akiri, alveni, alveni1, atingi, ekhavi, havigi, havigi al si, igi, irpreni, ighi, preni, provizi sin per, ricevi, venigi

get acquainted with = konighi pri

get a divorce = eksedzinighi, eksedzighi

get angry = ekkoleri, kolerighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

get-at-able = alparolebla

get blurred = kondenskovrighi

get bored = enuighi

get caught on = alkrochighi

get cold = malplivarmighi

get covered with = nebulighi, vaporkovrighi

get dim = nebulighi, vaporkovrighi

get divorced = eksedzighi

get dressed = vestighi

get drunk = ebriighi

get finished = finpretigi

get hungry = ekmalsati

get in = enautighi, enighi

get in a quarrel = malpacighi

get into a car = enautighi

get lost = perdighi

get married = edzinighi, edzighi, geedzighi

get mouldy = shimi

get off = malsupreniri

get off the subject = deflankighi

get on the bus = enautobusighi

get out = elautighi, elvagonighi

get out of a car = elautighi

get out of a habit = dekutimighi, malkutimighi

get over = konsolighi pri

get ready = pretighi

get rid of = forigi, liberigi sin de

get stronger = refortighi

get tired = lacighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

get up = ekstari, ellitighi, levighi, starighi

get used = kutimighi

get well = resanighu

get wet = malsekighi

Ghana = Gano, gana

Ghanaian = ganano

ghastly = abomena, malagrabla, mortpala, terurega, timtremiga

Ghent = Gento

gherkin = kukumeto

ghost = fantomo

giant = giganto, virego

gibberish = jargono

gibbon = gibono

Gibraltar = Ghibraltaro

Gideon = Gideono

gift = donaco, donajho

gifted = naturdotita, talentplena

gigantic = giganta

Gigha = Gigo

Gilbert Islands = Gilbertinsuloj

gild = origi, orumi

Gilgamesh = Gilgamesho

gill = branko

gin = ghino

ginger = zingibro

giraffe = ghirafo

gird = zoni

girder = trabo

girdle = zono1

girl = knabino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

giro payment slip = akceptposhtghirilo

gist = esenco

give = donaci, doni, prezenti6

give an account = raporti

give an airing = aerumi

give a repeat order for = remendi

give a ring = sonorigi, sonorigi2

give as an excuse = preteksti

give a ticket = protokoli

give back = redoni

give birth = akushi

give birth to = naski

give in = cedi

give notice = anonci

give off an odour = odori

give offence = kauzi skandalon

give pain to = malghojigi

give rise to = kauzi

give tongue = ekboji

give up = cedi, rezigni

give utterance to = eligi

give way = cedi

glacier = glaciejo

glad = ghoja

gladiolus = gladiolo

gladness = ghojeco, ghojo

glamor = prestigho

glamour = prestigho

glamourous = prestigha

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

glance = ekrigardi

Glasgow = Glasgovo

glass = glaso, vitra, vitro

glasses = okulvitroj

glassy = vitreca

Glaswegian = glasgovano

glaze = glazuri, glazuro

Glencoe = Glenko

glide = glisi, gliti

glider = glisilo

globe = globo, terglobo

globe-flower = trolio

globe-trotter = globtrotulo

gloomy = morna

glorify = glori

glorious = glora

glory = gloro

gloss = brilo, gloso

glossary = glosaro, terminaro

glove = ganto

glow = ardi, ardo

glow in the dark = fosforeski

glow with heat = ardi

glue = gluajho, glui, gluo

gnash = grinci

gnat = kulo

gnat-bite = kulpiko

gnaw = rodi, ronghi

gnaw off = dentskrapi

gnome = gnomo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

gnu = gnuo

go = iri, veturi, [futura helpverbo]

goal = celo, golejo

go around = chirkauiri

go astray = deflankighi, devojighi, flankighi, forflankighi

goat = kapro

go away = foriri

go back = malplibonighi, posteniri, postenighi, reiri

go backwards = posteniri, postenighi

go bad = malbonighi

go beyond = transiri, transpasi

goblet = kaliko, pokalo

goblin = gnomo, koboldo

go broke = bankroti

go by = jughi lau

go crazy = frenezighi

god = dio

godfather = baptopatro

go down = descendi, mallevighi, malplialtighi, malsupreniri, subiri, shipveturi lauflue sur

go downhill = kadukighi

God's acre = tombejo

go fast = rapidi

go for a walk = promeni

go forward = antaueniri

Gog = Gogo

go in = eniri

going down = regreso

gold = ora, oro

gold braid = galjono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Gold Coast = Ora Bordo, Ora Marbordo

gold-coloured = orkolora

golden = ora, orblonda, orkolora

golden eagle = regha aglo

Golden Fleece = Ora Lanfelo

goldenrod = solidago

golden yellow = orflava

goldfinch = kardelo

goldfish = orfisho

gold-mine = orminejo

goldsmith = orajhisto

golf = golfludo, golfo, golfo2

Golgotha = Golgoto, Kalvario

Goliath = Goliato

Golspie = Golspio

gonorrhea = gonoreo

good = bona, bono

good afternoon = bonan posttagmezon

good breeding = bonmaniereco

goodbye = adiau, adiauo, ghis revido

good-bye = adiauo

goodbye- = adiaua

good day = bonan tagon

good evening = bonan vesperon

good-for-nothing = sentauga, sentaugulo

Good Friday = Sankta Vendredo

good health = je via sano

good-hearted = bonkaraktera, bonkora, konsentema

good-looking = bonaspekta

good luck = bonan shancon, bonshancon

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

good morning = bonan matenon

good-natured = afabla

goodness = boneco

good night = bonan nokton

goods = pakajhoj, sendajheroj, varoj

good-smelling = bonodora

good taste = bongusto

go off = kadukighi, malshargighi

go on = daurigi

go on foot = piediri

go on pension = pensiighi

go on pilgrimage = pilgrimi

go on the blink = malfunkciighi

goose = ansero

gooseberry = groso

go out = eliri

Gordian = gorda

gorge = montfendo

gorilla = gorilo

gospel = evangelio

gossip = klachi, klacho

go straight to = iri rekte al

Goth = goto

Gothenburg = Gotaburgo

Gothic = gotika

go through = sperti, trairi, ghisvivi

go to bed = enlitighi

go to court = procesi

go to sleep = endormighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

go to the cinema = iri al kinejo

go to the movies = iri al kinejo

goulash = gulasho

go under = iri sub

go up = ascendi, levighi, plialtighi, supreniri

gourd = kalabaso, kukurbo

gout = podagro

govern = estri, regi

governess = guvernistino

government = registaro

government inspector = revizoro

governor = gubernatoro

go with = kuniri

gown = robo

grab = ekkapti

grace = gracieco, gracio, graco

graceful = gracia

gracefulness = gracieco, gracio

grade = grado, noto, rango

gradual = laugrada

gradually = iom post iom, laugrade

graduate = diplomita, diplomighi

Graian Alps = Grajaj Alpoj

Grail = Gralo

Grail Knight = Gralkavaliro

grain = grajno, greno, vejni

Grain Coast = Spica Marbordo

grain of salt = salero

grain of sand = sablero

gram = gramo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

grammar = gramatiko

grammar school = malalta lernejo

gramme = gramo

Grammont = Gramonto

grammophone disc = gramofondisko

grand = grandioza

grandchild = genepo

granddad = avochjo

granddaughter = nepino

grandfather = avo

grandiose = grandioza

grandmother = avino

grand-nephew = pranevo

grand-niece = pranevino

grandparent = geavo

grandparents = geavoj

grandson = nepo

granite = granita, granito

granny = avinjo

grant = koncedi

granule = grajno

grape = vinbero

grapefruit = grapfrukto, pampelmo

grapevine = vito

graphic = prezentata klare

graphic arts = grafiko

graphics = grafiko

grapple = ekteni, kapti

grasp = ekkapti, ekpreni, ekpreno, preno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

grass = greso, herbo, herbo1

grass green = herboverda

grasshopper = akrido, lokusto

grate = grinci, knari, krado, raspi

grateful for = danka pro, dankema pro

grating = grincado, kraketado

gratis = donace, senpage

gratitude = dankeco, dankemo, danko

grave = maltrankviliga, tombo

gravel = gruzo, siliko

grave-mound = tombomonteto

graveyard = tombejo

gravity = gravito

gravy = sauco

graze = pashtighi, senherbigi pashtighe

grease = grasi, graso

greasy = grasa

great = bonega, granda, superfantazia

great-aunt = praonklino

Great Barrier Island = Auteo

Great Bear Lake = Granda Ursolago

Great Bernera = Granda Bernero

Great Britain = Britio, Britujo

Greater Antilles = Grandaj Antiloj

greater celandine = kelidonio

greater-than sign = plisigno

Great Fisher Bank = Granda Fishista Benko

greatgrand- = pra-

greatgrandchild = pragenepo, prapranepo

greatgranddaughter = pranepino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

great-grandfather = praavo

great-grandmother = praavino

greatgrandson = pranepo

Great Slave Lake = Granda Sklavolago

great-uncle = praonklo

grebe = podicipo, tufgrebo

Greece = Grekio, Grekujo

greediness = avideco, avido

greedy = avida

Greek = greka, greko, heleno

Greek woman = grekino

green = verda, verdo

Greenland = Grenlando, Groenlando, groenlanda

Greenlander = groenlandano

Greenland Sea = Grenlanda Maro

Greenock = Grinoko

greenweed = genisto

greet = saluti

greeting = bonvenigo, salutado, saluto

grenade = grenado

Grendel = Grendlo

grey = griza, grizo

greyhound = leporhundo

grid = dieso, krado

grief = malgajeco, chagreno

grieve = aflikti, tristigi, chagreni

grill = krado

grim = malafablega

grimace = grimaci, grimaco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Grimsby = Grimzbio

grind = grinci, mueli

grind out = gurdi

grip = ekkapti, gripo

gripped = fascinita, interesita

grisly = harstariga, malagrabla, tremiga

grit = gruzo

groan = dolorghemi, ghemi

grocer = spicisto

groin = ingveno

groom = grumo, chevalisto

grope = palpi, palpi serche

groschen = grosho

grotesque = groteska

grotto = groto

ground = fundo, grundo, surbazigi, tereno, terkonekti

ground-floor = teretagho

ground floor = beletagho, ternivelo, unua etagho

ground frost = nokta frosto

grounding = terkonekto

ground ivy = glekomo

groundless = senbaza

ground level = ternivelo

ground-nut = ternukso

grounds = tereno

ground wire = terkonekto

group = aro, aro1, grupo

group member = grupano

grouser = grumblulo

grow = farighi, ighi, kreski, kulturi, pliighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

growl = grumbli

grow more beautiful = plibelighi

grown over = surkreskata

grown-up = plenagha, plenkreskulo

grow sour = acidighi

grow stronger = refortighi

growth = kreskado, kresko, vegetado, vegeto

grub = elfosi, fosi, larvo

grudge = malpardonemo, rankoro, venghemo

gruel = kacho

gruesome = abomeninda, harstariga, terura, timtremiga, tremiga

gruff = malafabla

grumble = grumbli

grumbler = grumblulo

guarantee = avalo, garantii, garantio

guarantee of a bill = avalo

guard = antaugardi, gardi, gardisto, gardo, gvardio, konduktoro

guardian angel = gardanghelo, protektspirito

Guatemala = Gvatemalo

Guatemalan = gvatemala, gvatemalano

Guelderland = Gelderlando, Geldrio, Geldrujo

guelder rose = viburno

Guelders = Gelderlando, Geldrio, Geldrujo, geldra

guess = diveni, konjekto, supozi

guesswork = konjekto

guest = gasto

guide = direkti, gvidi, gvidisto, gvidlibro, gvido, konduki

guidebook = gvidilo, gvidlibro

guilder = guldeno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

guile = malico

guileless = senmalica

guilt = kulpo

guiltless = senkulpa

guilty = kulpa

Guinea = Gvineo, gvinea

guinea-pig = kavio, kobajo

guitar = gitaro

gulden = guldeno

gulf = abismo, golfo, golfo1, profundegajho

Gulf of Aden = Adena Golfo

Gulf of Bothnia = Botna Golfo

Gulf of California = Kalifornia Golfo

Gulf of Finland = Finna Golfo

Gulf of Genoa = Ghenova Golfo

Gulf of Mexico = Meksikia Golfo

Gulf of Oman = Omana Golfo

Gulf of Panama = Panama Golfo

Gulf of Valencia = Valencia Golfo

Gulf of Venezuela = Venezuela Golfo

gully = montfendo

gulp down = glutegi

gum = dentkarno, gingivo, gumo

gumbo = gumbo

gun = fusilo, pafilo

gun-carriage = afusto

gunner = artileriano, artileriisto

gunpowder = pulvo

gunsight = celilo

gurgle = lirli, plaudeti

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

gush = shpruci

gusto = vigleco

guy = ulo

Guyana = Gvajanio, Gvajano

gymnastics = gimnastiko

gypsum = gipso

gypsy = cigano

gyroscope = giroskopo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

habit = alkutimajho, kutimo

habitation = loghado

hack = haki

hackneyed = gurdita, tede banala

haddock = eglefino

Hades = Hadeso

haemorhoids = hemoroidoj

haemorrhoid = hemoroido

hafnium = hafnio

haggle = marchandi

Hague = haga

hail = hajlo

hail from = deveni de

hailstone = hajlero

hair = hararo, haro, haroj

hair-do = frizo

hairdresser = frizistino, frizisto

hair of the head = kaphararo

hairpiece = peruko

hair ribbon = hararzono

hairs = haroj

hair-splitter = harfendemulo, chikanulo

hair-splitting = harfendado, chikanado

hairy = harkovrita, vila

Haiti = Haitio, Haito

halberd = halebardo

halcyon = alcedo, alciono

half = duona, duono

half-brother = duonfrato

half-sister = duonfratino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

half-tone = klisho

halibut = hipogloso

haliotis = haliotiso

hall = halo

halo = aureolo, haloo, nimbo

halt = halti, haltigi

halyard = hisilo

ham = shinko

Hamburg = Hamburgo

hamburger = hamburgero

hamburger meat = hakviando

Hamilton = Hamiltono, Hamiltono1, Hamiltono2, Hamiltono3

hamlet = vilagheto

hammer = marteli, martelo

hammering = martelado

hammock = hamako

hamper = malfaciligi, obstrukci

hand = enmanigi, laboristo, laborulo, mano, transdoni

hand-bag = mansaketo, mansako

handbook = gvidlibro

handful = plenmano

handicap = malhelpajho

handicraft = metio

hand in = depeshigi

handiwork = manfaritajho

handkerchief = naztuko

handle = anso, fingrumi, manipuli, tenilo, trakti

handlebars = direktilo

hand over = enmanigi, transdoni

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

handshake = manpremo

handsome = bela

handy = oportuna

hang = pendi, pendigi, pendumi

hang down = malsuprenpendi

hang-glider = pendglisilo

hanging lamp = lucerno

hangings = murpapero

hangman = ekzekutisto

hang onto = teni

Hannibal = Hanibalo

Hanoi = Hanojo

Hanover = Hanovro

Hanse = Hanso

Hanseatic League = Hanso

happen = farighi, okazi

happiness = felicheco, felicho

happy = felicha, ghoja

harass = atakadi

harbor = haveno

harbour = haveno

hard = dura, malfacila, malmola, strechanta

harden = hardi

hardly = apenau, malfacile

hardness = malmoleco

hard-worked = tede banala

hardworking = diligenta, laborema

hardy = ambosochizilo

hare = leporo

harem = haremo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

haricot = fazeolo

harm = kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al, lezi, lezo, malutili, malutilo

harmful = malutila, noca

harmonica = harmoniko

harmonious = harmonia

harmonize = harmonii

harmony = harmonio

harness = jungajho, jungi, jungilaro

harp = harpo

harpy = harpio

harrier = cirkuo, kirko, kirko2

Harris = Hariso

harrow = erpi

harry = elrabi

harsh = acerba, adstringa, adstringa2, bruta, malafabla, maldelikata

harshness = senkompato

harvest = rikoltajho, rikolti, rikolto

hash = dieso

hashish = hashisho

haste = hasto, rapidemo

hastily = haste

hat = chapelo

hatch = hachi, ombrumi

hatch out = elkovi

hate = malami, malamo

hated = malamata

haul = tiri

haunt = fantomi, hanti

Havana = Havano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

have = havi, ricevi

have a bath = bani sin

have a fever = febri

have a good time = amuzighi

have an accident = akcidenti

have an erection = ricevi erektighon

have an interest in = havi intereson pri

have a subscription = aboni

have a tendency = emi

have at one's disposal = disponi

have bad luck = esti malbonshanca, havi malbonshancon

have compassion on = kompati

have confidence in = konfidi

have diarrhoea = havi diareon

have effect = efiki

have enough = sati

have faith = fidi

have faith in = fidi, fidi je

have good luck = esti bonshanca

have got = havi

have got hold of = manteni

Haverfordwest = Hulfordo

have sex = seksumi

have sexual intercourse = sekskunighi

have the right to = rajti

have to = devi

Hawaii = Havajo

Hawaiian = havaja, havaja lingvo

Hawarden = Penarlago

Hawick = Haviko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hawk = akcipitro

hawk's-beard = krepido

hawkweed = hieracio

hay = fojno

haystack = fojnamaso

hazard = hazardo, riski, risko

hazardous = riska

haze = chikani

hazel = avelarbo, avelujo

hazelnut = avelo

hazel-tree = avelarbo, avelujo

H-bomb = hidrogenbombo

he = li

head = gvidi, kapo, kapo1, kapo2, kapo3, kapo4, monerfiguro

headache = kapdoloro

header = rubriko

head for = direkti al

heading = titolo

headlamp = antaua lampo

headlight = reflektoro

headmaster = lernejestro

head of a department = fakestro

head of a school = lernejestro

head of cattle = bruto

head of department = sekciestro

head of state = regnestro, shtatestro

headquarters = stabejo

head up = estri

heal = resanigi, sanigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

health = sano

health resort = bankuracejo

healthy = sana

heap = akumuli, amasigi, amaso, aro, aro1, stako

hear = audi, sciighi

hearing = audokapablo, audsentumo

hearing aid = audilo, fonoforo

hearsay = famo

heart = koro

heart- = kora2

heartburn = pirozo

hearth = fajrejo, kameno

hearty = elkora, kora, kora1, kore afabla

heat = ardo, hejti, seksardo, varmego

heater = hejtilo

heath = erikejo, eriko

heather = kaluno

heating = hejtado

heaven = chielo

heavenly = chiela, chielglora

heavenly body = astro

heavy = peza

Hebrew = hebrea, hebrea lingvo, hebreo

Hebrew language = hebrea lingvo

Hebrides = Hebridoj

Hecate = Hekato

hectolitre = hektolitro

hectometre = hektometro

Hector = Hektoro

hedge = hegho, kreskajhbarilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hedge clippers = heghtondilo

hedge shears = heghtondilo

hedge-sparrow = silvio

hedonism = ghuamo

heel = kalkano, kalkanumo

he-goat = virkapro

height = alteco, alto

heighten = pligravigi

height of the barometer = barometra alto

heir = heredanto

Helen = Heleno

helium = heliumo

helix = helico

hell = geheno, infero

Hellas = Helaso

hellebore = heleboro

Hellenian = helena

Hellenic = helena

Hellespont = Helesponto

hello = ha lo, saluton

helm = direktilo

helmet = kasko

Helmsdale = Helmsdalo

help = asistado, asisti, asisto, helpi, helpo

help down = helpi malsupreniri

helper = asistanto, helpanto

helpful = helpema

helpfulness = helpemo

helpless = senhelpa

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

help off = helpi malsupreniri

Helsinki = Helsinko

Helvetia = Helvetio

Helvetian = helveto

hemisphere = hemisfero

hemlock = sveniga cerefolio

hemorrhoid = hemoroido

hemp = kanabo

hemp-nettle = galeopso

hen = kokajho

hence = de tie chi, de chi tie

Henegovia = Henegovio

hen's egg = koka ovo

hepatica = hepatiko

hepatitis = hepatito

her = al shi, sia, shi, shia, shin

Hera = Hero

Heracles = Herkulo

herald = heroldi, heroldo

heraldry = heraldiko

herb = herbo, herbo2

Hercules = Herkulo

herd = aro, aro1, grego

here = tien chi, tie chi, chi tie, chi tien

hereafter = postmorta mondo

here and there = tie kaj tie

here are = jen

hereditary = hereda

heredity = heredeco

Hereford = Herefordo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

here is = jen

heresy = herezo

heretic = herezulo

heretical = hereza

herewith = chikune

Hermes = Hermeso

hermit = ermito

hero = heroo

heroic = heroa

heroin = heroeno, heroino, heroino2

heroine = heroino, heroino1

heroism = heroeco

heron = ardeo

herpes = herpato, herpeto

herring = haringo

hers = la shia

herself = mem

hesitant = hezitanta, shancelighanta

hesitate = heziti, shancelighi

hesitation = hezitado, hezito

Hesperus = Hespero

Hestia = Hestio

hexadecimal = deksesuma

hexagon = sesangulo

hey = he, hola

Heysham = Hishamo

hibiscus = hibisko

hiccup = singulti, singulto

hidden = kashita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hide = felo, kashi, kashi sin

hide-and-seek = kashludo

hide oneself = kashi sin

hideous = abomena, abomeninda, terurega

high = alta, drogekscitita

high-flown = ekstravaganca

high-handedness = malmodesteco

Highlander = altmontarano

high school = gimnazio

high society = mondumo

high tide = alfluo, alfluo1, fluso

highway = landstrato, shoseo

hill = buti, monteto, jhosi

hillside = deklivo, monteta deklivo

hill up = buti, jhosi

him = al li, li, lin

Himalayas = Himalajoj

himself = mem

hind = cervino, plej posta, posta

hind axle = malantaua akso

hinder = malfaciligi, malhelpi, obstrukci, gheni

hindmost = plej posta, posta

hind part = fina parto

hindrance = malhelpo

Hindu = hindua, hinduo

hind wheel = malantaua rado

hinge = charniro

hinny = azenchevalo, hino

hint = aludi, konsileto

hinterland = landinterno, postregiono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hip = kokso

hippo = hipopotamo

Hippocrates = Hipokrato

hippopotamus = hipopotamo

hire = dungi, lui, luo

hired house = luita domo

hired out = luigita

hirsute = harkovrita

his = la lia, lia, sia

Hispaniola = Hispaniolo

hiss = sibli

historian = kronikisto

history = historio

hit = bati, frapi, furoro, trafi

hitch on = alkrochi

hither = tien chi, chi tien

hoar = prujna

hoarse = rauka

hoax = mistifiki

hobby = flankokupo, hobio

hock = rejnlanda vino

hockey = glitpilko, hokeo

hod = morterujo

hoe = sarkilo

hog = porko

hogweed = herakleo

hoist = hisi, tirlevi

hoist up = hisi, tirlevi

hold = dauradi, holdo, teni

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hold against = imputi

hold a post-mortem = rezonadi postfakte

hold back = kashgardi, reteni

holder = ingo

hold responsible = respondigi

hole = fosajho, truo

holiday = ferio

holiness = sankteco

Holland = Holando, Nederlando

Hollander = holandano

hollow = enkavighinta, kava, kaveca, kaverna, malmasiva

hollow-eyed = kavokula

holly = ilekso

holmium = holmio

holy = sankta

holy deed = sanktago

Holyhead = Holihedo

holy object = sanktajho

homage = omagho

home = hejmen, hejmo

Homer = Homero

homesickness = hejmveo

homosexual = geja, gejo

homy = hejmeca

Honduran = hondurasa, hondurasano

Honduran woman = hondurasanino

Honduras = Honduraso

honest = honesta

honey = mielo

honeycomb = mielchelaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

honeymoon = miela monato

honeysuckle = lonicero

Hongkong = Honkongo

Honolulu = Honolulo

honor = honori, honoro

honorary = honora, moshta

honour = honori, honoro

hood = apacho, desuchilo, kapoto, kapucho, kovrilo

hoodlum = gangstero

hoof = hufo

hook = agrafo, fishhoko, hoka, hoko, krochi, krochilo

hooker = putino, chiesulino

Hook of Holland = Holanda Angulo

hook on = alkrochi

hooks and eyes = agrafa fermilo

hoop = ringego

hoopoo = upupo

hoot after = postkrii moke

hooter = hupo, korno, korno2

hop = hopi, lupolo, salteti

hope = esperi, espero

hope for = aspiri

hopefully = espereble

hops = lupolo

horde = hordo

horizon = horizonto

horizontal = horizontala

horn = korno, korno1, korno2

hornbeam = karpeno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

horned viper = cerasto

hornet = ojstro

horoscope = horoskopo

horrible = abomena, abomeninda, kruelega, malagrabla, malbelega, terura, terurega, timiga, timtremiga

horror = abomenindajho, abomeno, hororo, terurego

horse = chevala, chevalo

horse- = chevala

horse-chestnut = kashtano

horse-fly = tabano

horsepower = chevalforto, chevalpovo

horseradish = kreno

horse-radish = kreno

horseshoe = huffero

horsewoman = rajdantino

Horus = Horuso

hospitable = gastama

hospital = hospitalo, malsanejo, malsanulejo

hospitality = gastameco, gastamo

host = gastejestro, gastiganto

hostage = garantiulo, ostagho

hostel = gastejo

hostess = gastejestrino, gastigantino

hostile = malamika

hot = varmega

hotchpotch = konfuzajho

hotel = hotelo

hot-headed = flamkapa

hot season = varmega sezono

hour = horo

houri = hurio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hours' = -hora

hour's = -hora

house = domo, domo1

house- = dom-

house charge = serva mono

housed = loghanta

housefly = musho

housekeeper = mastrumistino

house of correction = bagno

house of ill fame = prostituejo

house of worship = preghejo

house-owner = dompropriulo

house to let = luebla domo

housewife = dommastrino

hovel = domacho

hover = shvebi

how = kiamaniere1, kiamaniere2, kiel, kiel1, kiel2, kiel4

however = tamen

how far = kiel malproksima

howl = hurli, hurlo, mughi

how long = kiel longe, kiom da tempo

how many = kiom, kioma, kiom1, kiom da, kiom da1

how much = kiom, kiom2, kiom da, kiom da2

hub = aksingo, nabo

hub-cap = nabochapo

huddle = kunvivi

Hudson Bay = Hudsongolfo

Hudson Strait = Hudsonkolo, Hudsonmarkolo

hue = kolornuanco, nuanco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hug = karespremi, chirkaubraki, chirkaupreni

huge = giganta, grandega, kolosa

hull = kareno

hum = zumi

human = homa

human being = homo

humane = humana

humanist = humanisto

human race = homaro

Humber = Humbro

humble = humila

humble oneself = humilighi

humid = humida

humiliating = hontiga, humiliga

humility = humileco

hummingbird = kolibro

humor = humuro

humour = humoro, humoro1, humoro2, humuro

humourous = humura

hump = ghibo

humus = humo

hunchback = ghibulo

hunch-backed = ghiba, ghibhava

hundred = cent

hundred thousand = centmil

Hungarian = hungara, hungarino, hungaro

Hungarian woman = hungarino

Hungary = Hungario, Hungarlando, Hungarujo

hunger = malsato

hungry = malsata

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hunt = chasi

hunt after = alceli

hunter = chasisto

hunt for = alceli, chaskuri

hurdy-gurdy = gurdo

hurray = hura

hurricane = uragano

hurried = hasta

hurriedly = haste

hurry = rapidi, urghi, urghighi, urghi sin

hurt = dolori, dolorigi, kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al, vundi

husband = edzo

husk = shelo

husked rice = sensheligita rizo

hustler = energiemulo

hut = kabano

hyaena = hieno

hybrid = hibrida

Hydra = Hidro

hydrogen bomb = hidrogenbombo

hydrophobia = hidrofobio

hygiene = higieno

hygienic = higiena

hymn = himno

Hypnos = Hipno

hypnosis = hipnoto

hypnotic trance = hipnoto

hypnotist = hipnotisto

hypnotize = hipnotigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

hypocrite = hipokritulo

hypocritical = hipokrita

hypothesis = hipotezo

hypothesize = hipotezi

hypothetical = hipoteza

hysteria = histerio

hysterical = histeria

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

I = mi

Iberian = ibera

ibex = alpkapro, ibekso

ibis = ibiso

-ible = -ebla, -inda

ice = glaciajho, glacio

iceberg = glacimonto

icecream = glaciajho

Iceland = Islando

Icelander = islandano

Icelandic = islanda

icing = glaceo

icon = bildsimbolo

iconoclasm = bildodetruo, ikonrompado

iconoclast = ikonoklasto

icy = glacia

ID = legitimilo

I.D. = legitimilo

idea = ideo, komprenajho, koncepto

ideal = ideala, idealo

idealist = idealisto

identical = identa

identify = identigi

identity = idento

ideology = ideologio

idiocy = idioteco

idiom = idiomo, idiotismo

idiot = idioto

idiotic = idiota

idol = idolfiguro, idolo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

idolator = idolano

idolatry = idolkulto, idolservo

idol worship = idolkulto, idolservo

idyll = idilio

if = en okaze de, se, chu

if the occasion arises = eventuale

ignition = sparkado

ignore = ignori

iguana = igvano

il- = ne-

Iliad = Iliado

ill = malsana

ill fate = fatalo

ill-fated = fatala

ill humor = spleno

ill humour = spleno

illiterate = analfabeta, analfabeto, analfabetulo

illness = malsano, malsano1

illuminate = ilumini, lumigi

illusion = iluzio

illustrate = ilustri

illustration = ilustrajho

im- = ne-

image = bildo, figuro, similajho

imagination = imago

imagine = imagi

Imhotep = Imhotepo

imitate = imiti

imitation = imitado, imitajho, imito

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

immaterial = indiferenta

immediate = tuja

immediately = senprokraste, tuj

immense = grandega, vastega

immensely rich = richega

immerse = mergi, trempi

immigrate = enmigri

immune = imuna

imp = koboldo

impale = palisumi

impartial = neutrala, senpartia

impatient = malpacienca, senpacienca

impeach of = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

impede = obstrukci

impediment = malhelpajho, obstrukcio

impel = impulsi, instigi, peli

impenetrable = nepenetrebla

imperialism = imperialismo, imperiismo

imperialist = imperiisto

impertinence = impertinenteco

impertinent = impertinenta

impetus = impeto, impulso, instigo, stimulo

implicate = impliki

implore = elpetigi

imply = implici, signifi

import = importi

important = grava

impose = trudi

impose upon = altrudi

imposing = impona

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

impossible = neebla

impossibly = neeble

imposter = mensogisto, trompanto, charlatano

impotent = impotenta

impress = imponi, impresi

impressible = impresebla, impresighema

impression = efekto, impreso

impressionism = impresionismo

impressionist = impresionisto

imprint = depresajho, premsigno

imprison = malliberigi

improve = plibonigi

impulse = impulso

impulsive = facilanima

imputation = imputo

in = en

in- = ne-

in abeyance = prokrastita, suspendita

inaccessible = nealirebla

in accordance with = akorda kun, konforme al

in action = aktiva, aktiva1

in addition = aldone, krome, krom tio, plue

in a hurry = haste

in all = totale

in all respects = chiurilate

in another way = lau alia maniere

in any event = en chiu okazo

in Arabic = arabe

inaugural = inaugura

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

inaugurate = inauguracii, inauguri

inauguration = inauguro

in a way = kvazau

inborn = denaska, kunnaskita

inbred = denaska, kunnaskita

incandescent = inkandeska

incarnation = enkarnigho

in case = en la okazo se

in cash = kontanta, kontante

incendiary = incendia

incendiary bomb = brulbombo

incense = incenso

incensory = incensujo

inception = eko

incest = incesto, sangadulto

inch = colo

in charge = komandanta

incidental = flanka

incinerate = cindrigi

incite = agiti, inciti, provoki, sproni

incitement = instigo, stimulo

inclination = inklino

incline = inklini, klini

inclined = inklina

inclined to travel = vojaghema

include = enhavi, inkluzivi

including = inkluzive, inkluzive de

inclusive = inkluziva

inclusively = inkluzive

income = enspezo, enspezoj, rento

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

in command = komandanta

incomplete = nekompleta

inconceivable = nekomprenebla

in consequence of = sekve de

inconsistent = nekonsekvenca

inconvenient = malfacila

incorrect = malghusta

increase = plialtigi, plialtighi, plifortighi, pligrandigi, pligrandigo, pligrandighi, pligrandigho, pliigi, pliighi, plimultigho

increasingly = pli kaj pli

incredible = nekredebla

incredibly insolent = malghentilega

incubate = kovi

incubus = inkubo

incus = amboso2, auda osteto, inkuso

indecision = shancelighemo

indecisive = shancelighema

indeed = fakte, ja, reale, vere

indent = alinei

independant = memstara, sendependa

indescribably = nepriskribeble

in detail = detale

index = indeksi, indekso, indico, tabelo

India = Hindio, Hindujo

Indian = hinda, hindino, hindo, indiana, indiano

Indian corn = maizo

Indian ink = tucho, china inko, hhina inko

Indian Ocean = Hinda Oceano

Indian woman = hindino

indicate = indiki, montri, signi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

indication = antausigno, auguro, indiko

indicative = indikativo

indicative mood = indikativo

indict for = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

indictment = akuzajho, kulpigo

indifference = flegmo

indifferent = indiferenta

indigence = senhaveco

indigenous = autoktona, praloghanta

indigestion = dispepsio, indigestio, misdigesto

indignant = indigna

indispensable = nemalhavebla

indistinct = malklara

in distress = embarasita

indium = indio

individual = individua, individuo

indivisible = nedividebla

Indo-China = Hindochinio, Hindochinujo

Indo-European = hindoeuropa, hindoeuropano, hindoghermana

Indo-Germanic = hindoghermana

Indonesia = Indonezio

Indonesian = indonezia, indoneziano

Indonesian woman = indonezianino

Indra = Indro

induce = konkludi

inducement = instiga kauzo, instiga okazajho

indulge = indulgi

indulge in = fordoni sin al

indulgence = indulgenco, pekpardono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Indus = Induso

industrial = industria

industrial branch = industria fako

industrialist = industriisto

industrious = diligenta

industry = diligenteco, industrio

in easy circumstances = bonhava

inebriety = ebrieco

in English = anglalingve, angle

inert = inerta

in every respect = chiurilate

in every way = chiel, chiurilate

in exchange for = kontrau

inexpensive = malkara, malmultekosta, chipa

inexperienced = sensperta

inexplicable = neklarigebla

inexpressibly = neesprimeble

in fact = efektive, fakte

infant = infano, infano1

infant in arms = vindinfano

infantry = infanterio

infect = infekti

infected = infektita, sepsa

infection = infektado, infekto, kontagho

infectious = infekta, kontagha

infer = konkludi

inference = konkludo

inferior = malaltvalora, malbonkvalita, malsupera

infernal = infera

infertile = malfekunda, nefruktodona

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

infest = infesti

infestation = infesto

infirm = kripla

infirmity of purpose = shancelighemo

inflammation = inflamo

inflammatory = agita

inflate = plenblovi, shveligi

inflated = afektita

inflation = inflacio

influence = influi, influo

influenza = gripo

inform = informi, sciigi

information = informajho, informo

in front of = antau

infuse = infuzi

infusion = infuzajho

ingenious = genia

in good condition = bonstata

ingredient = ingredienco, konsistigajho

Ingush = ingusho

Ingushia = Ingushio, Ingushujo

inhabitant = enloghanto, loghanto

inhale = enspiri

inherit = heredi

inheritance = heredajho

inhibit = malebligi, malhelpi

initial = inicialo, komenca, komenca litero, komenclitero

initial cost = komencaj kostoj

initial costs = komencaj kostoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

initial deposit = ekpago, unua partpago

initial stage = komenca periodo

initial velocity = komencrapido

initiate = iniciati

inject = injekti

injection = injekto

injure = difekti, kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al

injured = vundita

injury = vundo

ink = inko

inkpot = inkujo

ink-well = inkujo

-in-law = bo-

inlet = fjordo

in my opinion = miaopinie

in my view = miaopinie

inn = gastejo, taverno

innate = denaska, kunnaskita

inner = interna

Inner Hebrides = Internaj Hebridoj

Inner Mongolia = Interna Mongolio, Interna Mongolujo

inner tube = aertubo, aertubo1

innkeeper = gastejestro

innocence = senkulpeco

innocent = senkulpa

in no way = neniel

inoculate = inokuli

inoffensive = senmalica

in one's absence = foreste, kontumace

in order to = por

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

inordinate = ekscesa

inorganic = neorganika

in principle = principe

input = enigo

in question = koncerna

inquiry = enketo

inquiry-office = informejo

inquisitive = sciavida, scivola, scivolema

inquisitively = scivole, scivoleme

in rows = vice

insane = freneza

insane asylum = frenezulejo

insanity = frenezeco, frenezo

insatiable = nesatigebla

inscription = inskripcio

insect = insekto

insect repellent = insektforpelilo

insert = enigi, enmeti, enshovi

in short supply = malabunda

inside = en, interna, internajho, interne, internen, interne de, interno

insidious = insida

insignia = insigno

insignificant = bagatela, nesignifa, sensignifa

insinuate = aludi kalumnie

insist = insisti

insistence = insistado, insisto

inspect = inspekti

inspection = inspektado, inspekto

inspector = inspektisto, inspektoro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

inspiration = inspirajho, inspiro

inspire = inspiri, plifervorigi, plivigligi

inspiring = inspira

in spite of = malgrau, spite

install = instali

installment payment = partpago

instalment = anuitato, ekpago, unua partpago

instant = momento

instantly = senprokraste

instead = anstataue

instead of = anstatau

instigate = instigi

instigator = incitanto, iniciatinto

instinct = instinkto

institute = instituto

institution = institucio

instruct = instrukcii, ordoni skribe

instruction = instrukcio, instruo

instructor = instruisto

instrument = instrumento

instruments of murder = mortigiloj

insubordinate = malobea, malobeema, ribelema

insubstantial = malsubstanca

insulate = izoli

insulation = izolado

insulator = izolilo

insult = insulti, insulto, ofendi

insulted = ofendita

insulting = insulta

insurance = asekuro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

insurance policy = poliso

insure = asekuri

insurer = asekuristo

integer = entjera

integral = integra

integrated circuit = integrita cirkvito

intellect = intelekto

intellectual = intelekta, intelektulo

intelligence = inteligenteco, inteligento

intelligent = inteligenta

intelligibility = komprenebleco

intend = celi, intenci

intense = intensa

intensive = intensa

intention = intenco

intentional = intenca

inter = entombigi

intercede = propeti

intercessor = advokato, advokato3

interchange = intershanghi

interest = interesi, interesigho, intereso, interesto, rentumo

interested = interesita

interesting = interesa, kurioza

interface = interfaco

interference = perturbo

interfere with = enmiksighi en, perturbi

interior = interno

interjection = interjekcio

interment = enterigo, entombigo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

intermission = pauzo

intermittent = intermita

internal = interna

internal combustion engine = eksplodmotoro

international = internacia

international express = internacia rapidtrajno

international express train = internacia rapidtrajno

interpret = interpreti

interpretation = interpreto

interpreter = interpretilo, interpretisto

interpunction = interpunkcio

interrogate = esplordemandi, pridemandi

interrupt = interrompi

interruption = interrompo

interval = intervalo

intervene = interveni

interview = intervjui, intervjuo

intestine = intesto

intestines = intestaro

in that way = tiamaniere

in the absence of = foreste de, manke de

in the abstract = teorie

in the afternoon = posttagmezon

in the beginning = en la komenco, komence

in the circumstances = lau la cirkonstancoj

in the Cuban way = kube

in the daytime = tage

in the evening = vespere

in the meantime = dume

in the middle of = meze de

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

in the morning = matene, matenon

in the presence of = en cheesto de

in the rear = je la fino

intimate = intima

in time = ghustatempe

intimidation = minaca timigo

into = en

intolerant = netolerema

intone = ekkanti

into the heights = alten

intoxicate = svenigi

intoxicated = ebria

intoxicating liquor = ebrigajho

intractable = kontraustarema

intrepid = audaca

intrigue = intrigi

introduce = prezenti, prezenti4

introduction = enkonduko

intrude = entrudighi

in turn = lauvice

invade = invadi

in vain = vane

invasion = invado

invective = insultvorto

invent = elpensi, eltrovi, inventi

invention = eltrovajho, eltrovo, inventajho, invento

inventor = inventisto

inventory = inventaro

Inveraray = Inveraro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Invercargill = Murihiko

Invergarry = Invergaro

Invergordon = Invergordono

Inverkeithing = Invirhheto

Inverness = Invirniso

inverted comma = citilo

inverted commas = citsignoj

Inverurie = Inveruro

invest = investi

investigate = esplori

investigation = ekzameno, enketo, esplorado, esploro

investment = investado

investor = investanto

invincible = nevenkebla

invitation = invito

invite = inviti

invite tenders for = adjudiki, meti en prezkonkurado

invoice = fakturi, fakturo

invoke = alpreghi, alvoki, alvoki preghe, elpetigi

inwards = enen, internen

in what way = kiamaniere1, kiamaniere2, kiel1, kiel2

in which = en kiu

in working order = funkcipreta, laborpreta

Io = Io

iodine = jodo

Iona = Iono

Ionian = ionika

Ionian Sea = Ionia Maro

iota = joto

I.Q. = inteligenteca kvociento

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Iran = Irano

Iranian = irana, iranano

Iranian woman = irananino

Iraq = Irako

Iraqi = iraka, irakano

Iraquian = iraka, irakano

Ireland = Irlando

Irene = Ireno

iridium = iridio

iris = irido

Irish = irlanda

Irishman = irlandano

Irish Sea = Irlanda Maro

Iriswoman = irlandanino

iron = fera, fero, gladi, gladilo

iron clothes = gladi

ironic = ironia

ironing board = gladotabulo

iron wire = ferdrato

ironwork = metalgarnajho

irony = ironio

irradiate = surradii

irradiation = surradiado

irresistible = nerezistebla

irresolute = hezitema

irresolution = shancelighemo

irrigate = akvumi

-ish = -eca

Ishtar = Ishtaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Isis = Isido

Islam = islamo

Islamic = islama

island = insulo

Islay = Ilo

Isle of Man = Mankinsulo, Manksinsulo

Isle of Wight = Uajto

-ism = -ismo

isn't it = chu ne

isn't that so = chu ne

isolate = izoli

isolated = izola

isolation = izolado, izoleco, izoliteco

Israel = Israelo, Izraelo

Israelian = israela, israelano

Israelite = israelida, israelido

Israelitish = israelida

Israeli woman = israelanino

issue = eldoni, posteuloj, proklami

-ist = -isto

Istanbul = Istanbulo

Istria = Istrio

it = al ghi, ghi, ghin

Italian = itala, itala lingvo, italo

Italian language = itala lingvo

Italian Riviera = Riviero

Italian woman = italino

Italy = Italio, Italujo

itch = juki, juko

it doesn't matter = negravas, tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas2

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

item = ero

Ithaca = Itako

it is rumoured that = lau onidiroj

it is understood that = lau onidiroj

its = sia, ghia

it's a matter of = temas pri

itself = mem

-ity = -eco

ivory = ebura, eburo

Ivory Coast = Ebura Marbordo, Eburio

ivy = hedero

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

jack = bubo2, kriko

jackal = shakalo

jacket = jako

jack off = onani

Jacob = Jakobo

jade = ellacigi, jada, jado, lacegigi

jaguaro = jaguaro

jail = malliberejo, malliberigi, malliberulejo, prizono

jam = marmelado

Jamaica = Jamajko

Jamestown = Ghemstauno

January = januaro

Janus = Jano

Jap = japanacho

Japan = Japanio, Japanlando, Japanujo

Japanese = japana, japana lingvo, japano

Japanese language = japana lingvo

Japanese woman = japanino

jargon = jargono, jhargono

Jason = Jasono

Java = Javo

Javan = java

Javanese = java, javano

Javanese woman = javanino

Java Sea = Javomaro

javelin = jhetlanco

jaw = makzelo

jawbone = makzelo

jaws = bushego, fauko

jay = garolo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

jazz = jhazo

jealous = enviema, jhaluza

jealousy = jhaluzo

Jedburgh = Ghedburgo

jeer = mokinsulti

jeer at = moki, mokinsulti

Jehovah = Jehovo

jelly-fish = meduzo

jenny-ass = azenino

Jericho = Jerihho

jerk = ekskui, ektiri

Jersey = Jherzo

Jerusalem = Jerusalemo, Jeruzalemo

jest = sherci

jester = arlekeno

Jesus = Jesuo, Jezuo

Jesus Christ = Jesuo Kristo

jet plane = jeto

Jew = hebreo, judo

jewel = gemo, juvelo

jeweller = gemisto, juvelisto

Jewish = hebrea, juda

Jibuti = Ghibutio

jingle = tinti, tinto

job = laboro, laborposteno, ofico, tasko

job- = kontraktita

jocular = shercema

jog = ekpushi, ghogi

Johannesburg = Johanesburgo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

John O'Groats = Iangroto

join = alighi, interligi, kunigi, kunighi, kunligi, ligi, unuigi, unuighi

joining = kunigho, unuigo

joint = artiko, kolektiva, komuna

joke = shercajho, sherci, sherco

jolt = ekskui

Jordan = Jordanio, Jordano

Jordanian = jordaniano

Joseph = Jozefo

Joshua = Joshuo

jot = joto

journal = jhurnalo

journalist = gazetistino, gazetisto, jhurnalistino, jhurnalisto

journey = vojagho

Jove = Jupitro, Jupitro2

joy = ghojeco, ghojo

joyful = ghojiga

joystick = stirilo

jubilant = jubila

jubilation = jubilo

jubilee = jubilea, jubileo

Judaism = judismo

judge = jughi, jughisto, kritikanto, prijughi

judgement = jugha decido

judgment = jugho

jug = krucho, poto, ujo

juggle = jhongli

juggler = jhonglisto

juice = suko

July = julio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

jumbled up = konfuza

jumble-sale = bonfara vendo

jump = salti, salto

jump off = desalti, malsuprensalti

junction = kunigho, unuigo

June = junio

Juneau = Jhuno

june bug = majskarabo

jungle = ghangalo

junior = debutanta

Juno = Juno

junto = kliko

Jupiter = Jupitro, Jupitro1, Jupitro2

Jura = Juro

Jurassic = Jhuraso

jurist = juristo

jury = jughantaro, jhurio

just = justa, nur, sole, tuj, ghuste, jhus

justice = justeco

just now = jhus

just one = nur unu

jute = juto, juto1

Jutland = Jutio, Jutlando, Jutujo

Jutlander = jutlandano, juto, juto2

Juttish = juta2

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Kabul = Kabulo

Kamloops = Kamlopso

Kampala = Kampalo

kangaroo = makropo

kappa = kappo

Karelia = Karelio

Karian Sea = Karia Maro

karma = karmo

Kashmir = Kashmiro

Katar = Kataro

Kattegat = Kategato

Kazak = kazahha

Kazakh = kazahha

Kazakhstan = Kazahhio, Kazahhujo

kea = keo

keel = kilo

keen = vigla

keep = adi, bredi, gardi, konservi, observi, plenumi, savi

keep an eye on = gvati

keep at a distance = forteni

keep at bay = forteni

keep back = kashgardi

keep ... burning = teni brulanta

keeper of the records = arkivisto, arhhivisto

keep house = mastrumi

keep in = postrestigi

keep on = dauri

keep one's hands off = ne tushi

keepsake = memorajho, memorigajho

Keith = Kejto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Kenmare = Kenmaro

kennel = hundejo

Kenya = Kenjo

Kenyan = kenja, kenjano

Kenyan woman = kenjanino

kerchief = kaptuko

Kerguelen = Kergeloj

kernel = kerno

kerosene = lampa petrolo

Kerrera = Kerero

kettle = bolilo, bolkrucho, kaldrono

key = gamo, klavo, shlosilo

keyboard = klavaro

Khartoum = Hhartumo

Khartum = Hhartumo

kibbutz = kibuco

kick = piedbati, piedbato

kick down = peli piedbate malsupren

kick it = sendrogighi

kick-off = ekludo

kick off = ekludi, peli piedbate malsupren

kid = blagi, kaprido

kidney = reno

Kieff = Kijevo, Kijevo1

Kilkenny = Kilkenio

kill = mortigi

Killarney = Kilarnio

Killin = Kilino

kill oneself = mortigi sin

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Killorglin = Kilorglino

Kilmarnock = Kilmarnoko

kiln = forno

kilo = kilogramo

kilometre = kilometro

Kilrush = Kilrusho

Kilsyth = Kilsido

kilt = kilto

Kimberley = Kimberlio

kimono = kimono

Kincardin = Kinkardino

kind = afabla, amabla, bonkora, kompleza, komplezema, speco

kindle = ekbruligi

kindness = afableco

king = damo, damo3, regho

kingdom = reghlando

kingfisher = alcedo, alciono

kingship = regheco

Kingston upon Hull = Kinstono che la Hulo

Kingussie = Kinguso

Kinlochbervie = Kinlohhbervo

Kinnegad = Kinegado

Kinross = Kinroso

Kintail = Kintajlo

kip = kipo

Kirghizia = Kirgizio, Kirgizujo

kirk = kirko1

Kirkcaldy = Kirkaldo

Kirkcudbright = Kirkudbrito

Kirkwall = Kirkvalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

kiss = kisi, kiso

kiss and be friends again = repacigi perkise

kitchen = kuirejo

kite = cirkuo, kirko, kirko2, milvo

Kitimat = Kitimato

kitten = katido

klaxon = korno, korno2

knapsack = tornistro

knapwood = centaureo

knead = knedi

knee = genuo

kneel = genui, genuighi, surgenui, surgenuighi

knife = tranchilo

knight = kavaliro1, kavaliro2

knit = triki

knitting needle = trikilo

knob = tenilo

knock = frapi, frapo

knock at the door = frapi sur la pordon

knock-kneed legs = ikskruroj

knock off = debati, depushi, forbati

knot = nodi, nodo

know = koni, povoscii, scii

know how = scii, scipovi

knowledge = kono, scio

Kola Peninsula = Kolo2

kopje = [izola monteto en Sudafriko]

Koran = Korano

Korea = Koreujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Korean = korea, koreo

Korean woman = koreino

Kremlin = Kremlo

Krishna = Krishno

krypton = kriptono

Kuala Lumpur = Kualalumpuro

Kurd = kurdo

Kurdish = kurda

Kurdistan = Kurdio, Kurdujo

Kurile Islands = Kuriloj

Kuwait = Kuvajto

Kyleakin = Kajleakino

Kyle of Lochalsh = Kalokalsho

Kyrgyz = kirgiza

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

label = etikedo

labor agreement = dungokontrakto

laboratory = laboratorio

laboratory assistent = laboratoria asistanto

labor dispute = laborkonflikto

laborer = laboristo, laborulo

laborers = laboristoj

labor exchange = dungperejo, laborborso

labor-intensive = laborintensiva

labor market = labormerkato

labor movement = laborista movado

labour = akushi

labour agreement = dungokontrakto

labour contract = dungokontrakto

labour dispute = laborkonflikto

labourer = laboristo, laborulo

labourers = laboristoj

labour exchange = dungperejo, laborborso

labour-intensive = laborintensiva

labour market = labormerkato

labour movement = laborista movado

labour pains = naskdoloroj

labour-union = sindikato

Laccadives = Lakadivoj

lace = punto

lack = malhavi, manko

lackey = lakeo

lacquer = laki, lako

lad = knabo

ladder = eskalo, shtupetaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

laddie = knabo

ladies and gentlemen = gesinjoroj, gesinjoroj1

Ladon = Ladono

lady = damo, damo1, sinjorino, sinjorino1, ghentlemanino

ladybug = kokcinelo

Lady Day = Anunciacio

lady help = asistantino, helpantino

lady-in-waiting = korteganino

ladylike = ghentilhomeca, ghentlemanineca

lady's bag = virinsaketo

lady's mantle = alkemilo, alchemilo

laggard = postrestanto

lagoon = laguno

laid up = litmalsana

Lairg = Lurgo

lake = lago

Lake Albert = Albertlago

Lake Aral = Aralo

Lake Athabasca = Atabaskolago

Lake Chad = Chada Lago, Chadolago

Lake Erie = Erio, Erio1

Lake Eyre = Erio, Erio2

Lake Malawi = Malavilago

Lake Manitoba = Manitobolago

Lake Nasser = Naserlago

Lake of Geneva = Gheneva Lago

Lake of the Woods = Arbarlago

Lake Rudolf = Rudolflago

Lake Superior = Superlago, Suprelago

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Lake Victoria = Viktorilago

lamb = shafida, shafidajho, shafido

lambda = labdo

lame = lama

lament = lamenti

lamp = lampo

Lampeter = Lampetro

lamp-shade = lumshirmilo

Lanark = Lanrago

Lancaster = Lankastro

lance = lanco

land = albordighi, alterighi, lando, surterighi, tero

landing = surterigho

landing-stage = albordighejo, navighaltejo, varfo

landlady = gastejestrino

landlord = gastejestro

landmark = mejloshtono

landscape = pejzagho

landslide = grunda disfalo, tershovigho

land tortoise = tertestudo

lane = strateto

language = lingvo

lanky = altstatura

lantern = lanterno

Lao = laosa lingvo

Laos = Laoso

Laotian = laosa, laosano

Laotian language = laosa lingvo

lap = plaudi

Lapland = Laponio, Laponujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Laplander = lapono

Lapp = lapona, lapono

Lappish = lapona

Lappish woman = laponino

Lapponian woman = laponino

lapse = refali

lapsed = kaduka

larch = lariko

larder = manghajhoshranko

large = granda

large spoon = kulerego

Largo = Largo

Largs = Largado

lark = alaudo

larkspur = delfinio

Larne = Larno

larva = larvo

laryngitis = laringito

larynx = laringo

lass = knabino

lasso = lazo

last = antaua, dauradi, dauri, kontinui, lasta, pasinta

last days of autumn = autunfino

lasting = daura, kontinua, neshanghighema, senchesa

last night = hierau vespere, la hierauan nokton, la pasintan nokton

last week = la antauan semajnon, la pasintan semajnon

late = malfrua, malfrue

late at night = malfrunokte

late in the afternoon = malfruposttagmeze

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

late in the morning = malfrumatene

lately = lastatempe

later = pli malfrue

later on = pliposte, pli malfrue

latex = latekso

lath = lato

lathe = tornilo

lather = lesivakvo

Latheron = Laterono

Latin = latina, latino

Latin America = Latinida Ameriko

latrine = latrino

Latvia = Latvio, Latvujo

Latvian = latva, latvo

Latvian woman = latvino

laud = glori, laudi

laugh = ridi, rido

laugh at = mokridi pri

laughter = ridado

launch = lanchi, shalupego

laundress = lavistino, lesivistino

laundry = lesivejo

laundry mark = tolmarko

laurel = lauro

lava = lafa, lafo

lavatory = lavejo, lavochambro

lavender = lavendo

law = juro, legho

lawless = senbrida

lawn = batisto, gazono, razeno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

law of nature = naturlegho

lawsuit = proceso

lawyer = advokato, advokato3, juristo

laxative = laksigilo

lay = kushigi, laika

lay a distress upon = preni jughe

lay before = pritraktigi

lay-by = parkejo

lay down = meti

layer = grundtavolo, markoti, markoto, tavolo, tertavolo

layer of earth = grundtavolo, tertavolo

lay hold of = preni

layman = laiko

lay on top of = kushi supre sur

lay out = sterni

laziness = maldiligenteco

lazy = maldiligenta, pigra

lead = gvidi, konduki, plumba, plumbo

lead away = dekonduki

leader = estro, gvidanto

leading = direktanta

leading article = chefartikolo

leaf = folio

leaflet = broshuro

leaf through = foliumi

league = leugo, ligo

League of Nations = Ligo de Nacioj

lean = apogi, apogi sin, magra, maldika

lean against = apogi sin al

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

leap = salti, salto

leap down = desalti, malsuprensalti

leap upon = saltataki, jheti sin sur

leap-year = superjaro

learn = lerni

learned = klera

learn of = sciighi

learnt = lernita

lease = farmi, lukontrakto

least = malplej, plej malgranda

leasurely = malrapide

leather = leda, ledo

leather goods = ledajhoj

leave = ekveturi, ekvojaghi, foriri, forlasi, forpermeso, forvojaghi, heredigi, lasi

leave behind = postlasi

leave in abeyance = ne plu paroli pri

leaven = fermentilo

leave out = preterlasi

leave out of account = ignori, lasi flanke, ne konsideri

leaving certificate = abiturienta diplomo

leaving examination = abiturienta ekzameno

leavings = forjhetindajho

Lebanese = libana, libanano, libano

Lebanon = Lebanono, Libano

lectern = pupitro

lector = lektoro

lecture = lekcii, lekcio, prelegi, prelego

lecturer = lektoro

Leda = Ledao

leech = hirudo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

leek = ajlo, ajlo2

left = maldekstra, maldekstra flanko, maldekstren, restanta

left out = ellasita, preterlasita

left over = restanta

left side = maldekstra flanko

leg = gambo, kruro

legal = laulegha

legation = legacio

legend = legendo

legendary = laulegenda, legenda

legging = tibiingo

Leghorn = Livorno

legible = legebla

legion = legio

legitimize = legitimi

Leicester = Lechestro

leisurely = kviete

leitmotif = gvida ideo

lemming = lemingo

lemon = citrono

lemonade = limonado

lemon juice = citronsuko

lemon-tree = citronarbo, citronujo

lend = pruntedoni, pruntedoni al, prunti, prunti al

length = longeco, longo

lengthen = plilongigi

lengthwise = laulonge

leniency = mildeco

lenient = indulga

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

lens = lenso

lentil = lento

Leominster = Leominstro

leopard = leopardo

leper = leprulo

leprosy = lepro

Lerwick = Lerviko

Lesotho = Lesoto

less = malpli

-less = sen-

less and less = malpli kaj malpli

lessen = malpliigi

Lesser Antilles = Malgrandaj Antiloj

lesser bindweed = kampa konvolvulo

lesser-than sign = malplisigno

lesson = leciono

let = lasi, ludoni, luigi

lethargy = letargio

Lethe = Leto

let know = konigi, sciigi

let off = malshargi

let's start = ek

Lett = latvo

letter = epistolo, letero, litero

letterbox = leterkesto

letter of credit = akreditivo

letter of introduction = rekomenda letero

letter of recommendation = rekomenda letero

Lettish = latva

lettuce = laktuko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Levant = Levanto

Levantine = levanta, levantano

level = alshultrigi, ebena, ebenigi, egala, egaligi, forfosi, horizontala, niveli, nivelo

level-crossing = traknivela pasejo

level crossing = transirejo

lever = levi

Levite = levido

lewd = malchasta

lewdly = malchaste

Lewis = Loaso

Leyden = Lejdeno

Leyden jar = lejdena kondensoro

liability insurance = respondecasekuro

Lias = Liaso

liberal = liberala

Liberia = Liberio

Liberian = liberia, liberiano

Liberian woman = liberianino

librarian = bibliotekisto

library = biblioteko, librejo

Libya = Libio

Libyan = libia, libiano

licence = licenco, permesilo

license = licenci, licenco, permesilo

licentious = senbrida

lick = leki

lid = kovrilo

lie = kushi, mensogi, mensogo

Liechtenstein = Lihhtenstejno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Liechtensteiner = lihhtenstejnano

lie down = ekkushi, ekkushighi, kushighi

lie encamped = kampadi

Liège = Liegho

lieutenant = leutenanto

life = vivo

lifebelt = savzono

life-belt = savzono

life-boat = savboato

lifeless = senverva

lift = elterigi, levi, levighi, lifto

ligament = ligamento

ligature = ligfermi

light = ekbruligi, eklumigi, hela, leghera, luma, lumigi, lumo, malforta, malpeza, malsubstanca

lighten = fulmi

lighter = fajrilo

lighthouse = lumturo

lighting = lumigo

lightly = malforte, singarde

lightning = fulmo

light-switch = lampshaltilo, lumshaltilo

light up = prilumi

Ligurian Sea = Ligura Maro

likable = shatinda

like = kiel, kiel3, simila, shati

-like = -eca

likely = vershajna

like this = tiamaniere, tiel chi, chi tiel

likewise = ankau, same

lilac = lilako, siringo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Lilongwe = Lilongvo

lily = lilio

lily-of-the-valley = konvalo

limb = membro

Limburg = Limburgo

lime = kalko, limono, tilia

lime- = tilia

Limerick = Limeriko

lime-tree = tilio

limit = limigi, limo, restrikti

limitation = limigo

limited = limigita

limited liability = nepublika kompanio

limited liability company = anonima kompanio, anonima societo

limp = lami

Lincoln = Linkolno

linden-tree = tilio

line = hokfadeno, linio, vico

lineage = deveno

linen = linagho, tolo

lineseed oil = linoleo

line up = envicighi

lingo = jargono

linguist = lingvisto

linguistic = lingva, lingvistika

lining = subshtofo

link = munti, chenero

linker = muntilo

link together = sinsekvigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

link up = sinsekvigi

Linlithgow = Glenjuhho

linoleum = linoleumo

lion = leono

lip = lipo

liquefied petroleum gas = likva petrolgaso

liqueur = likvoro

liquid = fluajho, fluida, fluidajho, likva, likvajho, likvida

liquidate = likvidi, malaperigi, mortigi

liquid manure = sterkakvo

liquor = alkoholajho

lira = liro, liro2

Lisbon = Lisbono

Lisburn = Lisburno

Lismore = Lismoro

lisp = lispi

list = listigi, listo

listen = auskulti

listener = auskultanto

listen in = kashauskulti

litany = litanio

liter = litro

literal = lauvorta

literary = literatura

literature = literaturo

lithium = litio

Lithuania = Litovio, Litovujo

Lithuanian = litova, litovo

Lithuanian woman = litovino

litigate = procesi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

litre = litro

litter = portilo

little = malgranda, malmulta, malmulte da

little bell = sonorileto

little bird = birdeto

little boat = boateto

little brother = frateto

little by little = iom post iom, laugrade

little owl = noktuo

little present = donaceto

Little Red Ridinghood = Rughkufulineto

Little Snow White = Neghulino

little stick = bastoneto

liturgy = liturgio

live = loghi, vivi

live in lodgings = loghi en luitaj chambroj

lively = sprita, verva

live on = gajni sian porvivon per

liver = hepato

Liverpool = Liverpulo

liver sausage = hepatkolbaso

livestock = brutaro

live through = travivi

live together = kunloghi, vivi kune

live to see = sperti, ghisvivi

live upon = gajni sian porvivon per

living alone = solvivanta

living-room = loghochambro

living room = familia chambro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Livonia = Livonio, Livonujo

Livonian = livona, livono

lizard = lacerto

Llandovery = Landovero

load = shargi, sharghi, shargho

loaded with = sharghanta

loaf = pano

loafer = gapulo

loan = prunti, prunto

loathe = abomeni

lobe of the ear = orela lobo

lobster = langusto, omaro

local = loka

locate = loki

location = loko

loch = fjordo, lago

Lochaline = Lohhalino

Lochboisdale = Lohhbosdalo

Lochcarron = Lohhkarono

Lochgilphead = Lohhgilphedo

Lochgoilhead = Lohhgojlhedo

Lochinver = Lohhinvero

Loch Lomond = Lomondo

Lochmaddy = Lohhmado

Loch Ness = Niso

lock = kluzo, seruro, shlosi

locked = shlosita

locksmith = seruristo

lock up = enshlosi

locomotive = mova

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

locust = akrido

Lofoten Islands = Lofotoj

lofty = alta

logic = logiko

logical = logika

logical reasoning = racio

log in = enregistri sin

log out = elregistri sin

loin = lumbo

Loki = Lokio

London = Londono

Londonderry = Derio

Londoner = londonano

lonely = soleca

long = longa, longe, longetempa

longan = longano

longboat = shalupego

long for = sopiri

Longford = Lonforto

longing = sopira, sopiro

longitude = longitudo

look = aspekti, aspekto, jen, rigardi, rigardi1, rigardo

look after = gardi, postrigardi, prizorgi, varti

look askance = strabi

look at = kontempli, rigardi, rigardi1

look down = rigardi malsupren

look for = serchi

look forward = antaughoji

look forward to = antaughoji pri

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

looking-glass = spegulo

loom = teksilo

loop = masho

loopy = frenezeta

loose = disighema, laksa, malkompakta, nefiksita

loose cover = shirmtegajho

lord = lordo, sinjoro, sinjoro1

Lorelei = Lorelejo

Lorraine = Loreno

lorry = kamiono, sharghauto

lose = malplipezighi, perdi, venkighi

lose flesh = malplipezighi

lose in weight = malplipezighi

lose one's way = vojerari

loss = malprofito, monperdo, perdo

lost = perdita, vojerarinta

lot = parcelo

Lothringen = Loreno

lottery = loterio

lotus = lotuso, lotuso1

loud = lauta

loudly = laute

lounge = salono

lounge suite = benksegharo

louse = pediko

Louvain = Loveno

lovable = aminda

love = ami, amo, amoro, kareco, shategi

loved = amata

loved one = amatino, amato

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

lovely = agrabla, bela, belega, kara, kara1, karega, rava, charma

love of one's neighbour = homamo, karitado, karito

lover = amantino, amanto, amatino, amato

loving = amanta

low = malalta, malnobla

lower = malaltigi, malhisi, mallevi, malplialtigi

lower-arm = antaubrako

lower case letter = minusklo

lower course = suba fluo

lowering = malaltigo

lower middleclass = etburgha

lower part = suba parto

lower part of the body = abdomeno, abdomeno2

Low German = malaltgermana

low relief = bareliefo, malaltreliefo

low tide = malfluo, malfluso, refluo

loyal = lojala

LP = longeluda disko, mikrokanela disko

LPG = likva petrolgaso

LSD = LDA

Lucifer = Lucifero, Satano

luck = bonshanco, sorto, shanco

Ludlow = Ludlovo

luggage = pakajho

luggage ticket = pakajhbileto

luggage-van = pakvagono

lukewarm = varmeta

lull = luli

lullaby = lulkanto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

lump = bulo, fragmento, maso, peco

lump of earth = terbulo

lunacy = frenezeco, frenezo

lunar = luna, luno-

lunatic = frenezulo

lunch = luncho, meztagmanghi

lung = pulmo

lungwort = pulmonario

lupine = lupino, lupino2

lure = logi

lurid = akra, kontrastacha, sensacia

Lusaka = Lusako

lust = pasio, volupto

lute = liuto

lutetium = lutecio

Luxemburg = Luksemburgio, Luksemburgo, Luksemburgo1, luksemburgia

Luxemburger = luksemburgano, luksemburgiano

Luxor = Luksoro

luxurious = luksa

luxury = luksajho, lukseco, lukso

Lybian woman = libianino

lyceum = liceo

Lycia = Licio

Lycian = licia, liciano

Lycian woman = licianino

Lydia = Lidio

Lydian = lidia, lidiano

lye = lesivo

lying-in room = akushochambro

lying-in woman = akushintino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

lynx = linko

Lyons = Liono

Lyra = Liero

lyre = liro, liro1

lyric = teksto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

macabre = harstariga, makabra, tremiga

macaroni = makaronio

macaw = arao

Maccabees = Makabeoj

Macedonia = Makedonio, Makedonujo

Macedonian = makedona, makedono

mach = mahho

Machiavelli = Makiavelo

machine = mashino

machine of government = administra aparato

machinery = mashinaro

mackerel = skombro

MacMurray = Makmuro

mad = freneza, rabia

Madagascan = madagaskara

Madagascar = Madagaskaro, Malagasio

madam = sinjorino, sinjorino2

Madeira = Madejro

madness = frenezeco, frenezo

Madonna = Madono

Madrid = Madrido

Maestricht = Mastrihhto

maestro = majstro

magazine = gazeto, magazino, revuo

Magdalena = Magdaleno

Magdalenian = Magdalenio

magic = magio, sorcha, sorchado

magical = magia

magician = iluziisto, sorchisto

magnanimous = grandanima

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

magnesium = magnezio

magnet = magneto

magnetic = magneta

magnetism = magnetismo

magnetize = magnetigi

magnificent = grandioza

magnifying glass = lupeo

Magog = Magogo

magpie = pigo

Magyar = madjaro

maid = servistino, chambristino

maidenhair = adianto

mail = poshto

mailbox = leterkesto

mailman = poshtisto

main = precipa, chefa

mainland = kontinento

mainly = precipe

maintain = argumenti, konservi

maintenance = konservado, konservo

maize = maizo

majestic = majesta

majesty = majesteco, majesto, moshto

major = majoro, chefa

majoram = majorano

Majorca = Majorko

majority = majoritato, plimulto

major road = prioritata vojo, chefvojo

make = direkti sin, fari, igi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

make a bad decision = misdecidi

make a contract = kontrakti

make ... acquaintance = konatighi kun

make a deposit = pagi la unuan parton

make a down payment = pagi la unuan parton

make a draft = trati

make a list = listigi

make a mistake = erari

make an appeal to = apelacii al

make an appointment = interkonsenti rendevuon

make a night of it = noktfesteni

make an offer of = oferti

make a noise = brui

make a note = noti

make a project of = projekti

make a stroke = streki

make a uvular R = kartavi

make available = disponigi

make a will = testamenti

make bitter = amarigi

make clean = purigi

make eyes at = okulumi

make fast = fiksi

make for = direkti al, direkti sin al

make fun of = moki

make glad = ghojigi

make love = amori, koiti

make money = gajni monon

make music = muziki

make no account of = neestimi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

make smooth = glatigi

make the sign of the cross = krucosigni

make-up = shminko

make up = konsistigi, shminki, shminko

make up one's mind = decidighi

make use of = utiligi, uzi

make war = militi

make war against = militi kontrau

make war on = militi kontrau

making = fabrikado, farado, farado1

Malacca = Malako

malaria = malario

Malawi = Malavio

Malawian = malavia, malaviano

Malay = malaja, malajo

Malaysia = Malajujo, Malajzio

Malaysian = malajzia, malajziano

Maldive Islands = Maledivoj

Maldives = Maledivoj

Maldivian = malediva, maledivano

male = maskla, masklo, vira, virseksa, virseksulo

male cat = virkato

male cook = kuiristo

malfunction = malfunkciighi, panei

Mali = Malio

Malian = malia

Malian woman = malianino

malicious = malica

Malines = Mehhlino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Mallaig = Malajgo

mallow = malvo

malt = malto

Malta = Malto

Maltese = malta, maltano

mam = panjo

mammal = mambesto, mamulo

Mammon = Mamono

mammy = panjo

man = homekipi, homo, viro

manage = administri, administri1, direkti, mastrumi

manageability = agordighemo

manageable = akordighema

management = administracio, administrado, administrantaro, administristaro, administro

manager = administranto, administratoro, direktanto, direktoro

Manchester = Manchestro

Manchuria = Manchurio, Manchurujo, Manghurio

Manchurian = manchua, manchuo, manchura

Mancunian = manchestrano

mandate = mandato

maneuver = manovro

manganese = mangano

manger = trogo

mango = mango

mangosteen = mangostano

mango-tree = mangujo

manicure = manikuri

manifacture = fabrikado, farado1

manifest = manifesti, manifesto

Manikuagan = Manikuagano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Manila = Manilo

manipulate = manipuli

mankind = homaro

manner = maniero

manœuvre = manovro

man of genius = geniulo

mansion = domego

mantel = kamenbreto

mantelpiece = kamenbreto

mantle = mantelo

manufacture = fabriki, farado

manure = sterko

manuring = sterkado

manuscript = manuskripto

many = multaj

Maori = maoria lingvo

Maori language = maoria lingvo

map = geografia karto, karto, mapo

maple = acera, acero

maple- = acera

marble = globeto, marmora, marmoro

march = marshi

march off = forpasi

march on = almarshi

Marcus = Marko, Marko3

margarine = margarino

margin = margheno

marguerite = lekanto

Mariana Islands = Marianoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

marigold = kalendulo

marijuana = marihhuano

marionette = marioneto

maritime = mara

mark = marki, marko1, marko2, signalo, signo, stampi

mark down = malaltigi la prezojn de

market = achetanta regiono, bazaro, foiro, merkato, vendoplaco

marketplace = vendoplaco

market trader = foirkomercisto

mark of Cain = kainsigno

mark out = limdifini

mark with a cross = krucmarki

marmelade = marmelado

Maroni = Marovino

Marquesas Islands = Markisoj

marriage = edzeco, edzineco, geedzeco

married = edzinighinta, edzighinta, geedzighinta

married people = geedzoj

marry = edzigi, edzinigi, edzinighi, edzighi, geedzighi, ighi la edzino de, ighi la edzo de

Mars = Marso1

marsh = marcho

Marshall Islands = Marshalinsuloj

martagon lily = martagono

marten = mustelo1

marter = mustelo

martial = militema

Martian = marsano

martyr = martirino, martiro

marvel = miri

marvel at = miri

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mascara = maskaro

masculine = vira

Maseru = Masero

mashed potatoes = terpoma kacho

mask = maski, masko

masked ball = maskobalo

mason = masonisto

masonic = framasona

masonry = masonajho

masquerade = maskado, maskerado

mass = amaso, homamaso, maso, meso

massacre = hombuchado, masakri, masakro

Massacre of Saint Bartholomew = Bartolomea Nokto

massage = masaghi, masagho

massive = masiva

mass produce = amasfabriki

mast = masto

master = ellerni, magistro, majstro, mastro

master builder = konstruentreprenisto

masterful = estrema

Master of the Mint = monfarejestro

masturbate = masturbi

mat = mato

match = alumeto, matcho, parigi, svati

match-make = svati

match-maker = svatistino, svatisto

mate = parighi, sekskunighi

material = materia, materialo, shtofo

materialize = materiighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

materials = bezonajhoj, necesajhoj

maternal aunt = patrinflanka onklino

maternal grandfather = patrinflanka avo

maternal grandmother = patrinflanka avino

maternal grandparents = patrinflankaj geavoj

maternal uncle = patrinflanka onklo

mathematical = matematika

mathematician = matematikisto

mathematics = matematiko

matrimony = edzeco

matrix = matrico

matron = intendantino

matter = afero, kazo, kazo1, materio, substanco

Matterhorn = Materhorno

mattress = matraco

mature = matura

matzo = maco

Maundy Thursday = Sankta Jhaudo

Mauretanian = maura2, mauro2

Mauritania = Maurolando, Maurujo

Mauritius = Mauricio

maw = fauko

maxim = sentenco

maximum = maksimuma, maksimumo

may = havi permeson, rajti

Maya = majao

maybe = eble

mayhap = eble

mayor = urbestro, vilaghestro

me = al mi, al mi1, al mi2, al mi3, al mi4, min, min1, min2, min3, min4

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mead = mieltrinkajho

meadow = herbejo, pashtejo

meager = magra, mizera

meal = faruno, grio, mangho

mealies = maizo

mean = averagha, intenci, meza, meznombra, mezo, signifi, voli diri

meander = serpentumi

meaning = intenco, senco, signifo

meaningless = sensignifa

means = ilo, iloj, rimedo, rimedoj

meanwhile = dume, dumtempe, intertempe

measles = morbilo

measurable = antauvidebla

measure = esti longa, mezuri, mezuro

measured = ceremonia, mezurita

measurement = dimensio, mezurado, mezuro

measure out = dozi

meat = viando

meat-fly = kadavromusho

Mecca = Mekko

mechanic = mekanikisto, mehhanikisto

mechanical = mekanika, mehhanika

mechanics = mekaniko, mehhaniko

Mechlin = Mehhlino

medal = medalo

meddler = enmiksighemulo, kibico

meddlesome = enmiksighema, maldiskreta

meddlesomeness = enmiksighemo, maldiskreteco

mediate = mediacii

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mediation = mediacio, perado

medical = kuraca, medicina

medicine = kuracilo, medicinajho, medicino, medikamento

medick = medikago

Medina = Medina, Medino

meditate = mediti

meditative = meditema

Mediterranean = Mediteraneo, Mezmaro

medly = konfuzajho

Medusa = Meduzo

meekness = mildeco

meercat = cerkopiteko

meet = kunveni, rakonti unu la alian, rendevui, renkonti, veni por akompani, venpreni

meet each other = renkonti unu la alian

meeting = kunsido, kunveno, mitingo

meet one another = renkonti unu la alian

meet with = kontentigi

Mekong River = Mekongo

melancholy = melankolia, melankolio

Melanesia = Melanezio

Melanesian = melanezia, melaneziano

melilot = meliloto

mellowness = moleco

melodrama = melodramo

melodramatic = melodrama

melody = melodio

melon = melono

Melrose = Malrozo

melt = degeli, fandi, fandighi

melting = degelo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

member = ano, membro, partiano

member of parliament = parlamentano

membership = membreco

memento = memorajho, memorigajho

memorable = memorinda

memorize = parkeri, parkerigi

memory = memoro, storo

menace = minaci, minaco

menacing = minaca, minacanta

mend = fliki

mendelevium = mendelevio

mendicant friar = almozmonahho, kvestisto

mendicant order = almozordeno

mend one's pace = ekmarshi rapide

mental = mensa

mentally deficient = mense postrestanta

mention = mencii, mencio

menu = karto, manghokarto, menuo

Mephistopheles = Mefisto, Mefistofelo

merchandise = komercajho, varo

merchant = komercisto, negocisto

merciful = kompatema, korfavora

mercifulness = kompatemo, korfavoro

mercury = hidrargo

mercy = kompatemo, korfavoro, mizerikordo

mere = nura

merit = meriti, merito

merlin = lanario

merry = bonhumora, gaja, gajhumora

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

merry-go-round = karuselo

mesh = masho

Mesolithic = Mezolitiko

Mesolithic Age = Mezolitiko

Mesopotamia = Mezopotamio

Mesozoic = Mezozoiko

Mesozoic era = Mezozoiko

mess = kacho

message = mesagho, sciigo

messenger = sendito

Messiah = Mesio

Messina = Mesino

metal = metala, metalo

metalled = shtona

metallic = metala

metamorphosis = aliformigho, metamorfozo

metaphor = metaforo

meteoric stone = aerolito

meteorite = aershtono, meteorito, meteorshtono

meteorology = meteorologio

method = metodo

methodical = metoda

Methodist = metodista, metodisto

method of preparation = preparmaniero

Methuselah = Metushelahho

methylated spirit = brulalkoholo

metre = metro

metric = metra

metropolis = metropolo, urbego, chefurbo

Meuse = Mozo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Mexican = meksikia, meksikiano

Mexican woman = meksikianino

Mexico = Meksikio

Mexico City = Meksiko

mica = glimo

microbe = mikrobo

microfilm = mikrofilmo

micrometre = mikrometro

Micronesia = Mikronezio

microphone = mikrofono

microscope = mikroskopo

Midas = Midaso

midday = tagmezo

midday meal = tagmangho

middle = meza, mezo

middle-aged = mezagha

Middle Ages = Mezepoko

middleclass = burgha

middleclass citizen = burgho

Middle Dutch = mezmalnovnederlanda, meznederlanda

Middle East = Meza Oriento, Mezoriento, Proksima Oriento

Middlesbrough = Centroburgo

middy = midshipmano

midge-bite = kulpiko

midget = nana, nano

midnight = meznokto, noktmezo

midnight mass = noktmeza meso

midshipsman = midshipmano

midwife = akushigistino, akushistino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

migrant = migrema

migrate = migri

Milan = Milano

mild = milda

mildness = mildeco

mile = mejlo

milepost = mejloshtono

milestone = mejloshtono

Milford Haven = Aberdaugledo

military = armea, milita, militista

military division = divizio

milk = lakto, melki

milk-powder = pulvorigita lakto

mill = muelejo, uzino

millenium = jarmilo

millennium = miljaro

miller = muelisto

millet = milio

millibar = milibaro

millimetre = milimetro

milliner = modistino

million = miliono

millionaire = milionulo

Milngavie = Milngavio

mince = haketi

minced meat = viandhaketajho

Minch = Mincho

mind = intelekto, menso, observi

mine = la mia, minejo, mino, mino1, mino2

minefield = minbarita tereno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

minelayer = minsema shipo

miner = ministo

mineral = minerala, mineralo

Minerva = Minervo

mine sweeper = minbalaa shipo

mingle = miksi, miksighi

minimum = minimuma, minimumo

mining = mineksplu atado

mining-engineer = miningheniero

minister = ministro

ministerial = ministra

ministry = ministerio, ministrejo

minority = minoritata, minoritato

mint = mento, monfarejo, monfari, stampi monerojn

mint-master = monfarejestro

minuend = desubtrahata nombro

minus = minus

minus sign = minussigno

minute = minuto

minutes = protokolo

Miocene = Mioceno

miracle = miraklo

miraculous = mirakla

mirage = miragho

mirror = respeguli, spegulo

miscalculate = miskalkuli

miscarriage = aborto, aborto1, aborto2

miscarry = aborti, aborti1, aborti2, malsukcesi

miscellaneous = chiuspeca, chiuspecaj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mischievous = malica, petolema

miser = avarulo

miserable = bedauriga, bedaurindega, katastrofa, kompatinda, malbona, malbonshancega, malfelichiga, malgaja, malgajiga, malricha, malghoja, malghojiga, mizera, senhava

miserably = mizere

miserliness = avareco

miserly = avara

misery = mizero

misfeasance = ofica krimo

misleading = iluzia

miss = maltrafi, senti la foreston de

mission = misio

missionary = misiisto

mist = nebulo

mistake = eraro

mistaken = erara

Mister = sinjoro2

mistletoe = visko

mistress = estrino, mastrino

misty = nebula

misunderstand = miskompreni

misunderstanding = miskompreno

mite = akaro

miter = mitro

mitre = mitro

mitten = ganto

mix = miksi, miksighi

mixture = miksajho

mizzle = pluveti

mnemonic = mnemonika

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

moan = ghemi

mobile = movebla

mobilize = mobilizi

mock = moki, moki pri, primoki

mockery = mokado, mokajho, moko

mode = maniero, modo

model = modeli, modelo, modli, pozistino, pozisto, skemo

modem = modemo

moderate = modera, moderigi

moderation = modero

modern = moderna

Modern Greek = novgreka lingvo

Modern Hebrew = novhebrea lingvo

modernize = modernigi

modest = modesta

modestly = modere

modesty = diskreteco, modesteco, modesto, pudoro

modify = modifi

Mohammed = Mahometo

Mohammedan = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

moist = humida, malseketa

moisture = kondensajho

mold = modli, muldi, muldilo, shimo

Moldavia = Moldavio, Moldavujo

Moldavian = moldava, moldavo

mole = talpo

molecule = molekulo

Moloch = Molohho

Molotov cocktail = benzinbombo, molotovkoktelo

Moluccan = moluka, molukano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Moluccas = Molukoj

molybdenum = molibdeno

mom = panjo

moment = momento

momentarily = mallongan tempon, chiumomente

momentary = momenta

mommy = panjo

Monacan = monakano

Monaco = Monako

Monaghan = Monahhano

monarch = monarko

monastery = monahhejo

Monday = lundo

Monegasque = monaka

monetary system = monsistemo

monetary union = monunio

monetary unit = monunuo

money = mono

money-box = kaso

money box = kaso

money-grubber = monavidulo

money order = poshtmandato

Mongol = mongolo

Mongolia = Mongolio, Mongolujo

Mongolian = mongola, mongolo

mongoose = mungo, mungoto

mongrel = hibrida

monitor = kashauskulti

monk = monako, monahho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

monkey = simio

monkey-like = simieca, simiosimila

monkey puzzle = araukario

monkey-wrench = universala shraubilo, universala shraubshlosilo

monkshood = akonito

monocle = monoklo

monogamy = monogamio

monologue = monologo

monopolize = akapari

monopoly = monopolo

monotonous = monotona, unutona

Monrovia = Monrovio

monsignor = episkopa moshto, monsinjoro

monster = bestacho, hundacho, monstro

monstrance = hostimontrilo

monstrosity = monstreco

monstrous = monstra

montbretia = krokosmio, montbretio

Montenegrin = montenegra, montenegrano

Montenegro = Montenegro

month = monato

monthly = monata, chiumonate

monthly nurse = vindistino

Montrose = Montrozo

monument = monumento

monumental = monumenta

mood = animstato, etoso, humoro, humoro1

moon = luno

moon- = luno-

moor = alligi, alligi2, stepo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

moorage = ankrejo, rodo

moorhen = galinolo

mooring = ankrejo, rodo

Moorish = maura1

moose = alko

moped = mopedo

moraine = moreno

moral = morala, moralajho, moralinstruo

moralist = moralisto

morality = moraleco, virto

morals = moralo

moratorium = moratorio, pagprokrasto

Moravia = Moravio

Moravian = moravia frato

Moravian brother = moravia frato

Moray Firth = Morifirto

mordant = mordajho

more = pli, plu

more and more = pli kaj pli

morel = morkelo, morhhelo

morello = acida cherizo

more or less = plimalpli

moreover = cetere, krome, krom tio, plue

more precisely = pli detale

mores = moro

Moresque = maura1

more than = pli ol

morganatic = morganata

morganatical = morganata

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Mormon = mormona, mormono

morning = mateno

morning star = matenstelo

morning time = matenhoro

Moroccan = maroka, marokano

Moroccan woman = marokanino

Morocco = Maroko

morose = moroza

morpheme = morfemo

Morpheus = Morfeo

morphia = morfino

morphine = morfino

morphine addict = morfinmaniulo

morphinomaniac = morfinmaniulo

morphology = morfemscienco

Morse alphabet = morsa alfabeto

Morse code = morsa

Morse key = morsa klavo

morsel = bushpleno, mordpeco

mortal = mortema

mortar = pistujo

morter = mortero

mortgage = hipoteko

mortician = enteriga entreprenisto, sepultentreprenisto

mosaic = mozaiko

mosaic work = mozaiko

Moscow = Moskvo, Moskvo1

moselle = mozelvino

Moses = Moseo

Moslem = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mosque = moskeo

mosquito = moskito

mosquito-net = kontraumoskita gazo

mosquito net = kontraumoskita vualo, kulvualo, kulshirmilo

mosquito-netting = kontraumoskita gazo

mosquito repellant = moskitforpelilo

moss = musko

moss-green = muskverda

mossy = muska

most = plej

most charming = afablega, charmega

most important = plej grava

mostly = plejparte

most of = la plejparto de

motel = motelo

motet = moteto

moth = noktpapilio, tineo

moth-eaten = tinedifektita

mother = patrini, patrino

mother-in-law = bopatrino

Mother's Day = Tago de la Patrinoj

Motherwell = Patrinfonto

mothproof storage bag = kontrautinea sako

motion = rezolucio

motionless = senmova

motion picture = filmo

motivation = motivado, motiviteco, motivigho

motive = instiga kauzo, instiga okazajho, motivo

motor = motoro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

motor-boat = motorboato

motor car = automobilo

motorcycle = motorciklo

motor-cycle policeman = motorcikla policisto

motor-cyclist = motorciklisto

motorial = mova

motoring = automobilismo

motorist = autisto, automobilisto, autostiranto, motoristo

motorize = motorizi

motor-launch = motorboato

motor road = autostrado, autoshoseo

motor tyre = autopneumatiko, autopneumo

motor vehicle = motorveturilo

motorway = autostrado, autoshoseego, autoshoseo

motto = devizo, moto

mould = modli, muldi, muldilo, shimo

mouldy = mucida, shima

mouldy smell = shima odoro

mount = adapti, adapti2, munti

mountable = surgrimpebla

mountain = monto

mountain air = montara aero

mountain-ash = sorpujo

mountain-ash berry = sorpo

mountain chain = montaro, montocheno

mountain climber = alpisto, montgrimpanto

mountaineer = alpisto, montgrimpanto

mountaineering = alpismo

mountaineering boot = montshuo

mountain hut = montkabano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mountain lion = pumo

mountainous = montricha

mountain pass = intermonto

mountain pasture = alpo

mountain path = montvojeto

mountain peak = montsupro

mountain range = montocheno

mountain ridge = egho, kresto, montkresto, montodorso, montspino

mountain slope = montodeklivo

mountain top = montsupro

Mount Cook = Kuirista Monto

mounted = rajda, rajdanta

Mount Egmont = Taranako

Mount Elbrus = Elbruso

mounting = metalgarnajho, muntado, surgrimpado

mourn = funebri, priplori

mournful = funebra, morna

mourning = funebro

mouse = muso

mousepad = musmato

mousetrap = muskaptilo

moustache = liphararo, lipharoj

mouth = bushego, busho, busho1, busho2, busho3, enfluejo

mouthful = bushpleno, plenbusho

move = emocii, forshovi, kortushi, movi, movighi, transloki, translokighi, transloghigi, transloghighi, transloghigho

movement = movado, movo

movie = filmo, kinofilmo

movie theatre = kinejo

moving = emocia, kortusha

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mow = falchi

mozaic floor = mozaikplanko

Mozambican = mozambika, mozambikano

Mozambique = Mozambiko

Mr. = s-ro, sinjoro, sinjoro2

Mr. and Mrs. = gesinjoroj, gesinjoroj2

Mrs. = sinjorino, sinjorino2

mu = muo

much = multa, multe da

muck-water = sterkakvo

mucous = muka

mucus = muko

mud = koto, shlimo

muddy = kotkovrita

mudguard = kotshirmilo

mud-stained = kotkovrita

muezzin = muezino

mug = vizaghacho

Muhammad = Mahometo

Muir of Ord = Amblarduo

mulatto = mulatino, mulato

mulberry-tree = morusarbo, morusujo

mule = babusho, mulo

muleteer = mulpelisto

Mull = Muljo

mullein = verbasko

Mullingar = Mulinkaro

Mull of Kintyre = Malkintiro

Mulrany = Mulranio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

multi- = mult-

multicoloured = bunta

multinational = multnacia, plurnacia

multiple = oblo

multiply = multipliki, multobligi

multitasking = plurtaskplenumado

multitude = amaso, homamaso

mummification = mumiigo

mummy = mumio

munition = municio

muntjac = muntiako

mural = murpentrajho

mural painting = murpentrajho

murder = murdi, murdo

murderer = murdinto, murdisto

murderess = murdintino

murderous weapon = murdilo

murk = mallumo

murmur = lirli, murmuri, murmuro, plaudeti

muscatel = moskatelo, muskatvino

muscle = muskolo

Muscovite = moskva, moskvano

muscular = muskola

muse = muzo

muser = revulo

museum = muzeo

mush = kacho

mushroom = agariko, fungo, champinjono, shampinjono

music = muziko

musical = muzika, muzika komedio, muzikema, muzikteatrajho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

musical-box = muzikkesto

musical box = muzikkesto

musical club = muzika societo

musical evening = muzika vespero

musical instruction = muzikinstruado

musical instrument = muzikilo

musicality = muzikemo

musical performance = muzika prezentajho

musical society = muzika societo

musical time = takto

music-book = muziklibro

music-box = muzikkesto

musician = muzikisto

music-lesson = muzikleciono

music-lover = muzikamanto

musicology = muzikologio

music-stand = muzikportilo

musk = mosko

musk-deer = moskulo

musket = muskedo, musketo

musketeer = musketero, musketisto

musk-ox = ovibovo

musk-rat = fibero, ondatro

musky smell = moskodoro

Muslim = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

muslin = muslino

musquash = fibero, ondatro

mussel = mitulo

mussel-bank = mitulejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mussel-bed = mitulejo

Musselburgh = Musloburgo

Mussulman = islamano, mahometano, muzulmano

must = devi, mosto

mustard = mustardo

mustard-gas = iperito

mustard pot = mustardujo

mustard sauce = mustarda sauco

mustard seed = sinapa semo

muster-roll = dungolisto

musty = mucida

mutation = mutacio

mute = muta, mutulo

mutineer = ribelanto

mutiny = ribelo

mutter = murmuri

mutton = shafajho

mutual = reciproka

mutually = reciproke

mutual understanding = interkompreno

muzzle = bushego, bushumi, bushumo, muzelingo

my = mia, miaj

Mycenae = Mikeno

myriad = miriado

myrrh = mirho

myself = min mem

mysterious = mistera

mysteriousness = enigmeco

mystery = mistero

mystic = mistika, mistikisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

mystical = mistika

mysticism = mistikismo

mystification = mistifiko

mystify = mistifiki

myth = mito

mythical = mita

mythologist = mitologiisto

mythology = mitologio

myxomatosis = miksomatozo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Naas = Naso

nabob = nababo

nadir = nadiro

nag = chevaleto

naiad = najado

naïf = naiva

nail = najli, najlo, ungo

nail-bed = ungokushejo

nail-brush = ungobroso

nail clipper = ungotajlilo

nail clippers = ungotajlilo

nail-file = najlofajlilo

nail-scissors = ungotondilo

nail-varnish = ungoverniso

Nairn = Invirnarano

Nairobi = Najrobo

naïve = naiva

naked = nuda

nakedness = nudeco

name = nomo

name-day = nomfesto

nameless = sennoma

namely = nome

name-plate = nomplato

namesake = samnomulo

Namibia = Namibio

Namibian = namibia, namibiano

Namibian woman = namibianino

Namur = Namuro

nandu = nanduo, reao

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Nanking = Nankino

nanometre = nanometro

nap = dormeti

nape = nuko

naphthalene = naftaleno, naftalino

naphthaline = naftaleno, naftalino

naphthol = naftolo

Napier = Napiero

napkin = bushtuko

Naples = Napolo

narcissus = narciso

narrate = rakonti

narrative = rakonto

narrow = mallargha

narrow space = malvastejo

nasal = naza

Nassau = Nasauo

nasturtium = tropeolo

nasty = abomena, antipatia, fia, fripona, malagrabla, malaminda, malbela, malbelega, malbona, malhonesta, malica, malmorala, malnobla, malplacha

Natal = Natalo

nation = nacio, popolo

national = nacia

nationality = nacieco, shtataneco

nationalization = shtatigo

nationalize = shtatigi

native = autoktona, autoktono, autohhtono, denaska, indighena, indigheno, kunnaskita, praloghanta, praloghanto

natural = natura

natural gas = tergaso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

natural law = naturlegho

naturally = nature

nature = karaktero, naturo, naturo1, naturo2

naught = nulo

naughty boy = bubacho

nausea = nauzo

nauseate = nauzi

nauseous = nauza

Navajo = dineo

naval cadet = midshipmano

nave = aksingo, nabo

navel = umbiliko

navigate = navigacii, navigi

navigation = navigaciado, navigado

navy = mararmeo

navy blue = marista bluo, mariste blua

Nazi = nazia, nazio

N.B. = n.b.

Ndebele = ndebela lingvo, ndebelo

Ndebele language = ndebela lingvo

Neapolitan = napola, napolano

near = apud, proksima, proksime, proksime al, proksime de

nearby = apud, apude, najbara, proksima, proksime

nearer = pli proksima, pli proksime

nearest = plej proksima

nearly = preskau

nearness = proksimeco

near-sighted = miopa

near to = apud

neat = neta, neta1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Neath = Nedo

Nebuchadnezzar = Nebukadnezo

necessaries = bezonajhoj, necesajhoj

necessary = bezona, bezonata, necesa

necessity = neceseco

neck = kolo

necklace = koliero, kolcheno

necktie = kravato

nectar = nektaro

need = bezoni, bezono, senhaveco

needle = kudrilo, nadlo, pinglo

needless = nenecesa, senbezona

needlewoman = kudristino

needlework = kudrado, kudrajho, perkudrila laboro

needy = senhava

negative = klisho, negativa, negativo

negatively = nee

neglect = malatenti, malprefero, nefari, neglekti, neglekto, ne fari

neglectful = malzorga, neglektema, preterlasema

négligé = negligho

negligence = malzorgeco, neglektemo, senatenteco

negligent = malzorga, neatenta, neglektema, preterlasema, senatenta

negotiate = negoci

Negro = negra, negro

neigh = bleki, chevalbleki

neighborhood = najbareco

neighbour = najbaro, proksimulo

neighbourhood = apudajho, kvartalo, najbarajho, najbareco, proksimajho

neighbouring = najbara, tushanta

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

neighbour on the lower storey = malsupra najbaro, suba najbaro

neither = nek, neniu

neither ... = nek ...

neither ... nor = nek ... nek

Nelson = Nelsono, Nelsono1, Nelsono2

Nelson River = Nelsono, Nelsono1

nematode = nematodo

Nemesis = Nemeso

Nenagh = Nenago

neodymium = neodimo

Neolithic = Neolitiko

neologism = neologismo

neon = neona, neono

Nepal = Nepalo

Nepalese = nepala, nepalano

nephew = nevo

Neptune = Neptuno1

neptunium = neptunio

nerve = nervo

nervous = nerva, nervoza

-ness = -eco

nest = nesti, nesto

net = neta, neta2, reto

Netherlands Antilles = Nederlandaj Antiloj

Nethertown = Nedertauno

nettle = urtiko

network = reto

neutral = nepartia, neutrala

never = neniam

never mind = tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas2

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

nevertheless = malgrau tio, tamen

new = nova

New Amsterdam = Novjorko

New Caledonia = Nova Kaledonio, Novkaledonio, Novkaledonujo

New Caledonian = novkaledona, novkaledono

Newcastle = Novkastelo

New Delhi = Novdelhio

Newfoundland = Novtero

New Guinea = Nova Gvineo

New Hebrides = Novaj Hebridoj

newness = noveco

New Plymouth = Nova Plimuto

Newport = Novhaveno

New Ross = Nova Rosso

Newry = Nurio

news = novajho, novajhoj

New South Wales = Nova Sudkimrio, Nova Sudkimrujo

newspaper = gazeto, jhurnalo

Newtonabbey = Neutonabio

Newtonmore = Neutonmoro

Newtown = Novurbo

New Year = Novjaro

New Year's Day = Novjartago, novjara tago

New Year's Eve = jarfina tago

New York = Novjorkio, Novjorko

New York City = Novjorko

New Zealand = Novzelando, novzelanda

New Zealander = novzelandano

New Zealand woman = novzelandanino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

next = plej proksima, poste, post tio, proksima, sekva, sekvanta, sekvinta, sekvonta, venonta

next of kin = plej proksimaj parencoj

next to = apud, flanke de

next week = la proksiman semajnon, la venontan semajnon

Nguni = ngunio

nibble = mordeti, ronghi

Nicaragua = Nikaragvo

Nicaraguan = nikaragva, nikaragvano

nice = agrabla, amabla, bona, boneta, bongusta

nice guy = bonulo

nice smell = bonodoro

niche = nicho

nickel = nikelo

nickname = kromnomo

Nicobar Islands = Nikobaroj

Nicosia = Nikosio

niece = nevino

Niger = Nigherio, Nighero

Nigeria = Nigerio

Nigerian = nigeria, nigerianino, nigeriano

Nigerian lady = nigerianino

Nigerian woman = nigerianino

Nigerien = nigheria, nigheriano

Nigerien woman = nigherianino

niggard = avarulo

nigger = negracho

niggler = harfendemulo, chikanulo

night = nokto

night-attire = noktvestajho

night-blind = noktblinda

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

night-blindness = hemeralopio, noktblindeco

night club = noktoklubo

night-dress = dormrobo

night-duty = nokta dejhoro, nokta servo

night flight = nokta flugo

night-frost = nokta frosto

night-gown = dormrobo

nightie = dormrobo

nightingale = najtingalo

night is falling = vesperighas

nightjar = kaprimulgo

night-lamp = nokta lampo

nightmare = inkubo, inkubsongho, koshmaro

nightmarish = inkuba

night-moth = noktpapilio

night prayers = vesperpregho

night rate = noktotarifo

night-school = vespera lernejo

night-service = nokta dejhoro, nokta servo

nightshade = solano

night-shift = nokta dejhoro, nokta servo, nokta skipo

night-shirt = dormchemizo, noktochemizo

night spot = noktoklubo

night's rest = nokta ripozo

night tariff = noktotarifo

night-train = nokta trajno

nightwatch = noktogardo

night-watch = noktgardo

Nile = Nilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

nimbus = nimbo

Nimrod = Nimrodo

Nimwegen = Nimego

nine = nau

nineteen = dek nau

nineteenth = dek-naua

ninety = naudek

ninth = naua

niobium = niobo

nip = aperitivo

nipple = cico, cicumo, mampinto

nipplewort = lapsano

nit-picker = harfendemulo, chikanulo

nitrogen = azoto, nitrogeno

no = ne, ne1, [nea difinita artikolo]

Noah = Noahho

nobelium = nobelio

nobility = nobelaro, nobela klaso, nobeleco

noble = nobla

nobleman = nobelo

nobleness = nobleco

nobody = neniu

nocturnal = nokta

nocturnal animal = nokta besto

nod = kapjesi

node = nodo

no doubt = sendube

noise = bruo

noiseless = senbrua

noisy = brua

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

no longer = jam ne, ne plu

nomad = nomado

nomadic = nomada

nominate = nomumi

nomination = kandidatlisto, nomumo, oficdono

non-alcoholic = senalkohola

non-attendance = foresteco

noncom = suboficiro

non-commissioned officer = suboficiro

none = neniu

non-military = civila

nonsense = absurdajho, sensencajho

non-skid = kontraujhora

non-skid chain = kontrauglita cheno

noodles = nudelo

noon = tagmezo

no-one = neniu

no-one's = nenies

nor = nek

norm = normo

normal = norma, normala

Norman = normanda, normando

Normandy = Normandio

Norse = normana

Norseman = normano

north = norden, nordo

North Africa = Nordafriko

North African = nordafrika, nordafrikano

North America = Nordameriko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

North American = nordamerika, nordamerikano

North Channel = Norda Markolo

northern = norda

Northern Dvina = Norda Dvino

Northern Ireland = Nordirlando

North Holland = Nordholando

North Island = Norda Insulo

North Korea = Nordkoreujo

North Korean = nordkorea, nordkoreano

Northman = normano

North Sea = Norda Maro

North Uist = Norduvisto

North Vietnam = Nordvjetnamo

northward = norden

northwards = norden

Norway = Norvegio, Norvegujo

Norway maple = platana acero

Norwegian = norvega, norvego

Norwegian woman = norvegino

nose = nazo

nostalgia = nostalgio

nostril = nazlobo, naztruo

Nosy Parker = scivolemulo

not = ne, ne2

not an ace = neniom

notary = notario

not at all = neniel, tute ne

notch = nocho

note = bileto, komentario, noti, noto, noto1

not easily = malfacile

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

notebook = kajero, notlibro

notepad = leterbloko, notbloko, notfoliaro

noteworthy = rimarkinda

not fitting = malkonvena

nothing = nenio

notice = afisho, anoncado, avizo, percepti, rimarki, rimarko, sciigo

notice-board = afishtabulo

notification = anoncado, avizo

notify = avizi, ordoni skribe

notion = komprenajho, kompreno, nocio

not on any account = neniel

not quite = ne tute

not well = malbonfartanta, malsaneta

notwithstanding = malgrau

not yet = ankorau ne

nougat = nugato

nought = nul, nulo

noun = substantivo

nourish = nutri

nourishment = nutrajho

novel = nova, romano, romano1

novelist = romanisto

novelty = novajho

November = novembro

novice = novico

now = nu, nun

nowadays = nuntempe

now and then = de tempo al tempo

nowhere = nenie

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

nozzle = shprucilo

nu = nuo

nuance = nuanco

Nubia = Nubio

Nubian = nubia, nubiano

nuclear = nuklea

nucleus = kerno, nukleo

nude = nuda, nudajho

nudge = ekpushi

nudism = nudismo

nudist = nudisto

nudity = nudeco

null = nulo

numbed = sensentigita

number = domnumero, nombro, numero

number of eight = oko

number of the house = domnumero

numberplate = numerplato

number sign = dieso

numeral = cifero, numero

numismatics = numismatiko

numismatist = numismatikisto, numismato

nun = monahhino

Nuremberg = Nurenbergo, neurenberga

nurse = flegi, flegistino, flegisto, varti, vartistino, vindistino

nursery school = etullernejo

nut = boltingo, nukso, shraubingo

nuts = ba, freneza, frenezeta

nutty = aroma, bonodora, spiceca

nyctalopia = hemeralopio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

nylon = nilona, nilono

nymph = nimfo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

oak = kverka, kverko, kverkoligno

oaken = kverka

oak-wood = kverkejo, kverkoligno

oar = remilo

oasis = oazo

oath = jhuro

oath of office = oficjhuro

oats = aveno

Ob = Obo

Oban = Obano

obedient = obea, obeema

obeisance = riverenco

Oberon = Oberono

obey = obei

obituary = nekrologo

object = objekto

objection = kontrauargumento

objectionable = malaprobinda

obligation = devo

obliging = kompleza, komplezema, servopreta

oblique = oblikva

oboe = hobojo

obscene = obscena

obscure = obskura, senfama

observation = mallaudo, observo, rimarko, riprocha rimarko

observe = agi lau, observi, plenumi

obsess = obsedi

obsession = obsedo

obstacle = malhelpajho, obstaklo

obstetrician = akushigistino, akushigisto, akushisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

obstinate = kontraustarema, obstina

obstruct = bari, obstrukci

obstruction = obstrukcio

obtain = akiri

obtainable = akirebla

obtuse = malinteligenta, obtuza

obvious = evidenta

obviously = evidente

occasion = fojo, instiga kauzo, instiga okazajho, okazajho

occasional = foja

Occident = Okcidento

occiput = okcipito

occult = okulta

occupant = enestanto

occupation = metio, okupado, okupo

occupy = enspaci, okupi

occur = okazi

occurence = okazajho, okazo

occur intermittently = intermiti

ocean = oceano

Oceania = Oceanio

oceanic = oceana

Oceanica = Oceanio

Oceanus = Okeano

o'clock = horo

octagon = okangulo

octagonal = okangula

octal = okuma

October = oktobro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

octopus = oktopuso, polpo

octuple = okobla

oculist = okulisto

odd = bizara, malpara, stranga

ode = odo

Oder = Odro

Odin = Odino

odor = odoro

odour = odoro

odourous = fetora, fetoranta

Odyssey = Odiseado

Oedipus = Ojdipo

of = da, de, de1

of a battle = batala

of a beaver = kastora

of a beet = beta

of a bird = ava

of a cedar = cedra

of Actium = aktia

of a deer = cerva

of a demigod = duondia

of a duck = anasa

of a horse = chevala

of a lime-tree = tilia

of all sorts = chiuspeca, chiuspecaj

of a maple = acera

of an alder = alna

of an ass = azena

of an elephant = elefanta

of a pig = porka

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

of a spider = aranea

of a star = stela

of a tree = arba

of a wild boar = apra

of course = kompreneble

of fantasy = fantazia

offence = indigno

offend = insulti, ofendi

offended = ofendita

offensive = ataka, insulta, ofensiva, shokanta

offer = edzighpeto, edzighpropono, oferi, oferti, oferto, prezenti, prezenti1, prezenti2, prezenti5, proponado, proponi, proponi3, propono

offer a toast = tosti

offer of marriage = edzighpropono

offer of parriage = edzighpeto

offer up = oferi

office = kontoro, oficejo, ofico

officer = oficiro, oficisto

official = ofica, oficiala, oficisto

officialdom = burokrataro

officially = lauofice

official residence = ofica loghejo

official secret = oficsekreto

offset = distanco

offset printing = ofseto

offspring = idaro, ido, posteularo, posteulo, posteuloj

of good repute = bonfama

of high stature = altstatura

of ill repute = fifama

of lamb = shafida

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

of long standing = longetempa

of noble birth = nobela

of one's own accord = propramove

of paramount importance = superrega

of sand = sabla

of silk = silka

of steal = shtala

often = ofte

of the = de la

of the body = korpa

of the coast = marborda

of The Hague = haga

of the same age = samagha

of the sea = mara

of the sun = suna

of the winter = vintra

of the year = de la jaro

of ... to = inter ... kaj

of tomorrow = morgaua

of two colours = dukolora

of use = tauga, uzebla

of water = akva

of which = de kiu, kies

of yesterday = hieraua

ogle = okulumi

oh = ahh, ho

oh dear = ho ve

ohm = omo

-oid = -edo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

oil = oleo

oilcloth = vakstolo

oil of olives = olivoleo

ointment = shmirajho

okay = bona, bone, konsentite, okej, ghuste

okra = gumbo

okra plant = gumbo

Olav = Olavo

old = maljuna, malnova, olda, olda1

older = pli agha

old-fashioned = eksmoda

old man = maljunulo, oldulo

old materials = ruboj

old people's home = maljunula hejmo, maljunulejo

old wives' tale = malseriozajho

old woman = maljunulino

Oligocene = Oligoceno

olive = olivo

olive-oil = olivoleo

olive-tree = olivarbo, olivujo

olympic = olimpika

Olympics = Olimpikoj

Olympus = Olimpo

Omagh = Omahho

Oman = Omano

omega = omego

omelette = omleto

omen = antausigno, auguro

omicron = omikrono

omit = mankigi, nefari, ne fari, preterlasi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

omitted = ellasita, preterlasita

omnibus = autobuso, buso, omnibuso

omnipotence = chiopoveco, chiopovo

omnipotent = chiopova

omnipresent = chieesta

omniscient = chioscia

on = antauen, de, en, je, per, plu, pri, sur

on account = partpage

on account of = kauze de, pro

onager = onagro

on board = enshipe, surshipe

once = foje, unufoje, unu fojon

once more = ankoraufoje, ree

one = iu, oni, unu

one and a half = unu kaj duona, unu kaj duono

one another = unu la alian

one at a time = unuope

one hundred = cent

one more = plia

one more time = bis

on end = senhalte, seninterrompe

one only = nur unu

one person = unupersona

onerous = peza, prema

one thousand = mil

one time = unufoje

on every side = chiuflanke

one-way traffic = unudirekta trafiko

on foot = piede

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

onion = cepo

only = nur, sola, sole

only just = apenau

only one = nur unu

on occasion = foje, okaze

on offer = je favora achetpropono

on one's back = dorsen

on purpose = intence

on that account = pro tio, tial

on the analogy of = analoge

on the contrary = kontraue, male

on the left = maldekstre

on the occasion of = okaze de

on the other hand = aliflanke

on the other side of = trans

on the recommendation of = lau rekomendo de

on the right = dekstre

on the whole = entute

on time = akurata

on top = supre

on top of = supre sur

onyx = onikso

opal = opalo

open = malfermi, malfermita, nefermita

opening = aperturo, eko, malfermo

openly = malkashe, publike

openness = aperteco

open one's mouth wide = malfermegi la bushon

open up = malfermi

open-work = ajhura

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

opera = opero

operate = funkcii, funkciigi, operacii

operating system = mastruma sistemo, operacosistemo

operation = operacio

operative = laboristo, laborulo

ophtalmologist = okulisto

opiate = opiajho

opine = opinii

opinion = opinio

opium = opio

Oporto = Porto

opossum = didelfo

opponent = antagonisto, kontrauulo

opportune = oportuna

opportunist = oportunisto

opportunity = okazajho, okazo

oppose = kontraui

opposed to = kontrau

opposite = fronte al, kontrau, kontraue de, mala, transe

opposite side = transa flanko

opposition = antagonismo, opozicio

oppress = premi

oppressed = premita

oppressing = angora

oppression = korpremiteco

oppressive = sufoka

opprobrious = insulta

optician = optikisto

optimism = optimismo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

optimist = optimisto

optimistic = optimisma

option = alternativo

or = au

-or = -isto

orache = atriplo

oracle = oraklo

oral = busha

orally = voche

oral sex = busha seksumo

orange = orangha, orangho

orange-coloured = oranghkolora

Orange Free State = Oranghrespubliko

orange hawkweed = oranghkolora hieracio

orange juice = oranghosuko

orange-tree = orangharbo, oranghujo

orator = oratoro

oratorical = oratora

oratory = retoriko

orbit = orbito

orchard = fruktarbejo

orchestra = orkestro

orchestrate = adapti por orkestro, orkestrumi

orchestration = adapto por orkestro

orchid = orkideo

ordain = destini

ordeal = afliktado

order = komandi, mendi, mendo, ordeno, ordo, ordoni, ordono, sinsekvo

order a fresh supply of = remendi

order-form = mendilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

ordinarily = kutime, normale

ordinary = ordinara

ore = erco

organ = organo, orgeno

organ-grinder = gurdisto

organ grinder = gurdisto

organic = organika

organism = organismo

organization = organizacio, organizajho, organizo

organize = organizi

orgiastic = orgia

orgy = orgio

orient = orienti

Oriental = orienta

origin = origino

original = origina, originala, originalo

originally = origine

originate = deveni, origini

Orion = Oriono

Orkney Islands = Orkadoj

Orkneys = Orkadoj

ornament = dekori, ornamajho, ornami, ornamo

ornamental = ornama

or not = chu ne

orphan = orfa, orfo

Orpheus = Orfeo

orthodox = ortodoksa

orthography = ortografio

oscillate = oscili

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

oscillation = oscilado

oscillator = oscilo

oscilloscope = oscilografo

Osiris = Osiro

Oslo = Oslo

osmium = osmio

Ossetia = Osetio, Osetujo

Ossetian = oseto

Ostend = Ostendo

Ostende = Ostendo

ostrich = struto

Ostrogoth = ostrogoto

Oswestry = Osvestro

other = alia

other people's = alies, malpropra

other than = escepte

otherwise = alinome, alinomite, en alia maniero, kontraue, lau alia maniero

otherwise called = alinome, alinomite

Otterburn = Oterburno

Ottoman = otomana

ouch = aj

ought to = devi

ounce = unco

our = nia

Our Lady = Nia Sinjorino, la Dipatrino

ours = la nia

out = ekstere, eksteren

outer = ekstera, plej ekstera

outer cover = radringo

Outer Hebrides = Eksternaj Hebridoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

outer space = kosma spaco

outfit = kompleto, kostumo

outing = ekskurso

outlet = achetanta regiono

outlet-pipe = defluiga tubo

outline = konturo, silueto, skizo

out of = disde, el

out of courtesy = pro ghentileco

out of date = eksmoda

out of order = difekta

out of politeness = pro ghentileco

out of the way = izolite

output = eligo

outrage = malbonfaro

outset = eko

outside = ekster, ekstera, ekstere, eksteren

outside of = ekster

outskirts = periferio

outstanding = nepagita

outward = eksteren

oval = ovala, ovalo

ovation = ovacio

oven = bakforno, forno

over = finita, pli ol, super

over- = tro-

overall = totala, tuta

overalls = kitelo, supertuto

overbearingness = aroganteco, pretendemo

overcoat = palto, surtuto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

overdrive = ellacigi, lacegigi

overdue = nepagita

overestimate = trotaksi

overflow = superflui

overflowing = superflua

overground = aera

overgrow = surkreski

overgrown = surkreskata

overhaul = devanci, preterveturi

overhead = aera, supre

overjoyed = superfelicha

overlay = kovri parte, tegi

overlook = preterlasi

overpower = superforti, uzurpi

override = ellacigi, lacegigi

overshoe = galosho

overtake = devanci, preterpasi, preterveturi

over there = tie, tie2

overthrow = faligi, faligo, renversi

overtone = akcesora tono

overture = preludo, uverturo

overwhelm = supershuti

ow = aj, ahh

owe = shuldi

owing to = pro, sekve de

owl = strigo

own = posedi, propra

owner = proprietulo, proprulo

ownership = proprieto

ox = okso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Oxford = Oksfordo

Oxus = Amudarjo

oxygen = oksigeno

oyster = ostro

ozone = ozono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pace = mezuri ghuste, pashi, pasho

Pacific = Pacifiko

Pacific Ocean = Pacifiko

pacifier = kauchuka suchilo, suchilo, suchilo1

pacifism = pacifismo

pacifist = pacifisto

pack = enpaki, paki, pako

package = enpaki, sendajhero

packages = sendajheroj

packet = paketo

pad = bloko, remburi

paddle = padeli, padelo

paddy-field = rizkampo

padre = armea pastro, militpastro

paean = glorkanto

pagan = pagana, pagano

paganism = paganismo

page = paghio, pagho

paid-up = kvita

paid up = kvita

pail = sitelo

pain = doloro

painful = dolora

pain in the throat = gorghdoloro

pains of childbirth = naskdoloroj

paint = farbi, farbo, kolorigi, pentri

paintbrush = peniko

painter = farbisto, pentristo

painting = pentrajho

paint over = surpentri

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pair = duo, parigi, paro

pair of pincers = tenajlo

Paisley = Pasligo

Pakistan = Pakistano

Pakistani = pakistana, pakistananino, pakistanano

Pakistani woman = pakistananino

pal = kamarado

palace = palaco

Palaeocene = Paleoceno

Palaeolithic = Paleolitiko

Palaeozoic = Paleozoiko

Palatinate = Palco

pale = kolorpendinta, pala

Paleocene = Paleoceno

Paleolithic = Paleolitiko

Paleozoic = Paleozoiko

Palestine = Palestino

Palestinian = palestina, palestinano

palet = paletro

palisade = palisaro

palladium = paladio

palm = manplato, palmo

Palmerston North = Norda Palmerstono

palm off on = persvadi acheti

Palm Sunday = Palmodimancho, Palmofesto

palmtree = palmo

pamper = dorloti

pamphlet = broshuro, pamfleto

Pan = Pajno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Panama = Panamo

Panamanian = panama, panamano

Panamanian woman = panamanino

pancake = patkuko

pancreas = pankreaso

Pandora = Pandoro

pane = vitrajho

panel = panelo

panic = paniko

pansy = trikoloreto

pantechnicon = memblokamiono, transloghiga kamiono

pantechnicon van = memblokamiono, transloghiga kamiono

pant for breath = avidi spiron

panther = pantero

panties = kalsono

pantomime = pantomimi, pantomimo

pantry = manghajhoshranko, manghoprovizejo, provizejo

pants = pantalono

paparazzo = paparaco

papaw = papajo

papaya = papajo

paper = dokumento, murpapero, papero, tapeti

paperback = broshuro

paperbacked = broshura

paper-basket = paperkorbo

paperer = tapetisto

paper-hanger = tapetisto

paper-hangings = murpapero

paprika = papriko

Papuan = papuo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Papua New Guinea = Papua Nova Gvineo

parachute = parashuto

parade = kolektigho, kunvoko, paradi, parado

paradise = paradizo

paradox = paradokso

paradoxical = paradoksa

paraffin = parafino

paraffin-oil = petrolo

paragraph = alineo, paragrafo

Paraguay = Paragvajo

Paraguayan = paragvaja, paragvajano

Paraguayan woman = paragvajanino

parallel = paralela

paralyse = paralizi

paralysed = paralizighinta

paralysis = paralizo

parameter = parametro

paranoia = paranojo

paranoid = paranoja

parantheses = krampoj

parapet = balustrado

parasite = parazito, parazito1, parazito2, parazito3

parcel = paketo, parcelo

parcel out = parceligi

parcels delivery = distribua servo, ekspeda servo, livera servo

parcels service = distribua servo, ekspeda servo, livera servo

parchment = pergameno

pardon = amnestii, pardoni, pardono

parent = gepatro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

parental = gepatra

parenthesis = krampo, parentezo

parents = gepatroj

parents-in-law = bogepatroj

parings = defalajho

Paris = Pariso, Parizo

parish = paroko, parohho

parishioner = parokano, parohhano

Parisian = pariza, parizano

parity = pareco

park = parki, parko

parking bay = parkejo

parking garage = parkadgaragho, parkejo

parking place = parkejo

parliament = parlamento

parliamentary = parlamenta

parlour = salono

Parnassus = Parnaso

parochial = paroka, parohha

parrot = papago, papagumi

parry = forklini

parsley = petroselo

part = ingredienco, konsistigajho, parto, parto1, rolo

parterre = partero

Parthian = parta2, parto, parto2

partial = parta1, partia

partially = parte

participate = partopreni, partpreni

participle = participo

particle = ero

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

particular = aparta, speciala

particularly = speciale

partition = apartigo

partly = parte

partner = asociano, asociito

partridge = perdriko

parturition = nasko

party = anaro, distra vespero, festo, partio, sekvantaro

party members = partianoj

pasqueflower = pulsatilo

pass = devanci, forpermeso, montpasejo, pasi, pasigi, preteriri, preterveturi, transdoni

passable = irebla, priveturebla, surirebla

passage = koridoro, pasejo, trairejo

passageway = pasejo

pass away = fortransi, morti

pass by = pasi, preteriri, preterpasi

passenger = pasaghero

passenger train = persontrajno

passer-by = preteriranto

passion = ardo, pasio

passionate = pasia

pass on = iri plue

passport = pasporto

pass the night = tranokti

pass through = trairi

past = estinteco, estinto, pasinteco, pasinto, pli malproksime ol, preter

paste = alglui, pasto

pastel = pashtelo

paste up = alglui

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pastor = parokestro, parohhestro, pastoro, pastro

pat = frapeti

Patagonia = Patagonio

patch = flikajho, fliki

patch up = fliki

pate = kapo, kapo1, pastecho

patent = patento

paternal aunt = patroflanka onklino

paternal grandfather = patroflanka avo

paternal grandmother = patroflanka avino

paternal grandparents = patroflankaj geavoj

paternal uncle = patroflanka onklo

path = irejo, pado, vojeto

patience = pacienco

patient = malsanulo, pacienca, paciento

patriarch = patriarko

patriot = patrioto

patriotic = patriota

patriotism = patriotismo

patrol = patroli, patrolo

patrolman = ghendarmo

patron = favoranto, honora protektanto, patrono, protektanto

patronage = auspicio

pattern = modelfolio, skemo, shablono

Paul Pry = scivolemulo

pauper = malrichulo, mizerulo, senhavulo

pause = pauzi, pauzo

pave = pavimi

pavement = pavimo, trotuaro

pavilion = pavilono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

paving = pavimado

paw = kruro, piedo

pawn = lombardi, peono, soldato

pawning = lombardo

pawnshop = lombardejo

pay = pagi

pay attention = atenti

pay attention to = atenti, atenti pri, dedichi atenton al

pay homage to = omaghi

paying off = maldungo

payment = finpago, pago

pay off = elpagi, finpagi

pay on account = pagi parte

pay out = elspezi

pay the expenses of = pagi la kostojn de

pay tribute = tributi

pea = pizo

peace = paco

peaceful = paca, pacama

peaceloving = pacama

peach = persiko

peacock = pavo

peak = pinto

peal = sonori

peanut = arakido

pear = piro

pearl = perlo

pear-tree = pirarbo, pirujo

peasant = kamparano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

peat = torfo

peculiar = stranga

pedagogue = pedagogo

pedal = pedali, pedalo

peddle = kolporti, shakri

pedestal = piedestalo

pedestal cupboard = noktoshranko, noktshranko

pedestrian = piediranto

Pedi = pedia lingvo, pedio

pedicab = pedaltaksio, tricikla taksio

pedigree = genealogia tabelo, genealogio, genealogio2

Pedi language = pedia lingvo

peel = sensheligi, shelo

peel off = deskvamighi, disskvamighi

peep = kashobservi, observi kashe, pepi

peep at = observi kashe

peep upon = kashobservi

peer = rigardi fikse

peevish = malbonhumora, moroza

peg = aperitivo

Pegasus = Pegaso

Peiping = Pekino

Peking = Pekino

pelican = pelikano

pelvis = pelvo

Pembroke = Penvro

pen = bestejo, plumo, plumo2, skriboplumo, shafejo

penal law = kriminala kodo

pencil = krajono

pencil sharpener = krajonpintigilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pending = pritraktata

Penelope = Penelopo

penetrate = penetri

penicillin = penicilino

peninsula = duoninsulo

penis = peniso

penitent = pentanta

pen-knife = poshtranchilo

Pennines = Peninoj

penny = penco

pension = pensio

pensioner = pensiulo

pensive = meditema

Pentateuch = Pentateuko

Pentecost = Pentekosto

penthouse = alero, antautegmento, markezo, shedo

penury = senhaveco

people = homoj, personoj, popolo

pepper = pipri, pipro

pepsin = pepsino

per = en, pere de, po-, po, por

perceive = ekaudi, ekrimarki, ekvidi, percepti

percent = procento

percentage = procento

perchance = eble

peregrine = pilgrima falko

peregrine falcon = pilgrima falko

peremptoriness = decideco

peremptory = kategoria

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

perfect = perfekta, perfektigi

perfection = perfekteco

perform = aperi, eniri, fari, plenumi, prezenti, prezenti6

perfume = parfumi, parfumo

perhaps = eble

peril = danghero

perimeter = perimetro

period = periodo, punkto

periodical = gazeto, perioda gazeto, revuo

periosteum = periosto

peripheral = periferia

periphery = periferio

periscope = periskopo

perish = perei

perishable = putrema

periwinkle = litorino, vinko

Perm = Permo

permanent = konstanta

permission = konsento, permeso

permit = permesi, permesilo

perpendicular = perpendikulara

perpetuation = kontinuigo

perplexed = konfuzita, perpleksa

perplexity = embaraso

persecute = persekuti

persecution = persekutado, persekuto

Persephone = Persefono

Perseus = Perseo

perseverance = persistado, persistemo

persevere = insistadi, persisti

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Persia = Irano, Persio, Persujo

Persian = iranano, persa, perso

Persian Gulf = Persa Golfo

Persian woman = irananino, persino

persist = insistadi, obstini, persisti

persistent = persista

person = persono, ulo

personal = persona, propra

personality = karaktero, personeco

personal number = personnumero

personnel = personaro

persons = personoj

perspective = perspektivo

perspiration = shvito

persuade = konvinki, persvadi

persuasion = persvado

Perth = Perto, Perto1, Perto2

perturb = perturbi

Peru = Peruo

Peruvian = perua, peruano

Peruvian woman = peruanino

perverse = perversa

pessimism = pesimismo

pessimist = pesimisto

pessimistic = pesimisma

pestilence = pesto

pestle = pistilo

pet = dorloti

petal = petalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

peter = peniseto

Peterhead = Piterhedo

petition = peticio, petskribo

petitioner = petskribinto

petrified = shtonighinta

petrol = benzino

petrol can = benzinkrucho

petrol engine = benzinmotoro

petroleum = petrolo

petrol gauge = benzinmezurilo, benzinnivela indikilo

petrol tank = benzinujo

petticoat = subjupo

pettifogger = advokatacho

pettiness = malgrandanimeco

pettish = malbonhumora

petty = etspirita

petulant = malbonhumora, petola

pfennig = pfenigo

Phaeton = Faetono

phallus = faluso

phantom = fantomo

pharmaceutical = kuracilo, medicinajho, medikamento

pharmaceutical chemist = farmaciisto

pharmacist = farmaciisto

pharmacy = farmacio

phase = fazo

pheasant = fazano

pheasant's eye = adonido

phenomenal = fenomena

phenomenon = fenomeno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

phi = fio

philately = filatelio, filatelo

Philippine = filipina

Philippine Islands = Filipinoj

Philippines = Filipinoj

Philippine Sea = Filipina Maro

Philippine woman = filipinanino

Philistine = filishto

philosopher = filozofo

philosophic = filozofia

philosophize = filozofi

philosophy = filozofio

phiz = vizaghacho

phlebitis = flebito

phlegm = flegmo, muko

phobia = fobio

Phoebe = Artemo

phoenix = fenikso

phone booth = telefonbudo

phonetic = fonetika

phonetics = fonetiko

phonograph = gramofono

phosphorescent = fosforeska

phosphorus = fosforo

photograph = foti, foto, fotografajho, fotografi

photographer = fotisto, fotografisto

photography = fotografio

photomontage = muntita foto

photoprint = fotokopio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

physical = fizika, korpa

physician = kuracisto

physicist = fizikisto

physics = fiziko

physiognomy = fizionomio

physiotherapy = kuraca gimnastiko

pi = pio

pianist = pianisto

piano = piano

pianoforte = fortepiano

pick = dentskrapi, deshiri, piki, pluki

pick-axe = piocho

pickle = bubacho, pekli

pick out = elekti

pick up = akcelighi, irpreni, kolekti, preni, serchi kontakton, veni por akompani, venpreni

picnic = pikniki, pikniko

picometre = pikometro

Pict = pikto

Pictish = pikta

picture = bildo, figuro, pentrajho, similajho

picture-frame = pentrajhkadro

picture postcard = bildkarto, ilustrita poshtkarto

picturesque = pitoreska

picture writing = ideografio

pie = pastecho, torto

piece = fragmento, parto1, peco

piece of furniture = meblo

piece of mail = poshtajho

piece of music = muzikajho, muzikverko

pier = albordighejo, navighaltejo, varfo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Pietermaritzburg = Petromaricburgo

pig = porka, porko

pig- = porka

pigeon = kolombo, palumbo

pigeonhole = fako

piglet = porkido

pigmy = pigmeo

pike = ezoko

pile = amaso, hemoroido, stako

pile up = akumuli, amasigi

pilfer = subshteli, trompshteli

pilgrim = pilgrimanto

pilgrimage = pilgrimado, pilgrimo

pill = pilolo

pillar = kolono

pillow = kapkuseno, litkuseno

pilot = piloti, piloto, piloto1, piloto2

pimple = akno

pin = keglo, pinglo

pincers = najlotirilo, pinchilo, pinchtenajlo, tenajlo

pinch = pinchegi, pinchi, subshteli, trompshteli

pine = pino

pineapple = ananaso

pine-tree = pino

pink = dianto, roza, rozkolora

pinnacle = montsupro

pioneer = pionira, pioniro

pious = pia

pip = grajno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pipe = pipo, tubo

pirate = pirato

pirate-chief = piratestro

pistol = pistolo

piston = pishto

pit = fosajho, kerno

pitch = pecho

pitch black = nigrega

pitcher = krucho

pitiable = chagrena

pitiful = kompatinda

pit-props = minejoligno

pitwood = minejoligno

pity = domagho, kompati, kompato

pivot = pivoti, pivoto

pixel = bildero

pizza = pico

placard = afishi, afisho, alglui

place = adapti, adapti2, ejo, loki, loko, meti

placenta = postnaskajho

place of birth = naskighejo

place of refuge = rifughejo

place of worship = preghejo

place to sit = sidloko

plague = pesto, plagi

plaice = plateso

plain = ebenajho, klara

plaintain = plantago

plait = plekti

plaited mat = plektita mato

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

plan = intenco, plani, planizi, plano, projekti, projekto, skizi

plane = aeroplano, glisi, plano, platano, raboti, rabotilo

planet = planedo

planetary = planeda

plane-tree = platano

plank = tabulo

plant = kreskajho, planti, planto, priplanti

plantation = kulturejo, plantaro, plantajho, plantejo

planting = plantado, plantaro

plash = plaudi

plasma = plasmo

plaster = kalkshmiri, plastro, stuki, stuko

plaster of Paris = gipso

plastic = plasta, plastika, plasto

plate = plado, plado1, plako, plato, telero

plateau = platajho

platform = estrado, kajo, perono, platformo, podio, programo, programo2, vagonenira vestiblo

platinum = plateno

platitude = banalajho, banaleco

Plato = Plato

platter = plado, plado1

plausible = kredebla, kredinda

play = ludi, ludi1, ludi2, ludi sur, teatrajho

play a small part = statisti

playful = petolema, shercema

playground = ludejo

play-off = decida konkurso, finalo

play on = ludi sur

plaza = placo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

plea = argumento, pledi, pledo

plead = pledi, pledi por

plead for = propeti

pleasant = agrabla, plezura

pleasantly = agrable

pleasantness = agrableco

please = bonvolu, bv., plachi

pleased = kontenta

pleasing = placha

pleasurable = plezuriga

pleasure = placho, plezuro

pledge = garantiajho

Pleiades = Plejadoj

Pleistocene = Pleistoceno

plentiful = abunda, abunda1, abunda2

plenty = abundo

plenty of = multe da, sufiche da

Pliocene = Plioceno

plot = intrigo, komploto, rakontintrigo

plough = plugi, plugilo

pluck = deshiri, pluki

plug = sparkilo, tampono, shtopilo

plug in = konekti

plug up = shtopi

plum = pruno

plume = plumo, plumo3

plunder = rabi

plunge = plonghi

pluperfect = pluskvamperfekto

plus = plus

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

plus sign = plussigno

Pluto = Pluto, Pluto1

plutonium = plutonio

Plymouth = Plimuto

plywood = plurtavola ligno

pneumonia = pneumonio

Po = Pado

pocket = posho

podium = podio

poem = poemo

poet = poeto

poetic = poezia

poetry = poezio

point = pinto, poento, punkto

pointed = pinta

point of contact = kontaktloko, kontaktpunkto

point out = montri, signi

point out to be = montrighi

poise = balancighi

poison = veneni, veneno

poisonous = venena

poker = pokero

Poland = Polio, Pollando, Polujo

polar = polusa

pole = foso, fosto, poluso, stango

police = polico

policeman = policano, policisto

police motor-cyclist = motorcikla policisto

police-station = policejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

policy = kondutmaniero, poliso, politiko

polish = ciro, poluri, tajli

Polish provincial governor = vojevodo

Polish woman = polino

polite = bonmaniera, ghentila

politeness = ghentileco

political = politika

political meeting = mitingo

politician = politikisto

politics = politiko

polka = polko

pollinate = poleni

pollination = polenado

polonium = polonio

Polynesia = Polinezio

Polynesian = polinezia, polineziano

Polynesian woman = polinezianino

polyp = polipo

polyvinyl chloride = polivinilklorido

pomegranate = granato

Pomerania = Pomerio, Pomerujo

pomp = pompo

pond = lageto

Pontypool = Pontipulo

pony = poneo, chevaleto

pooh = ba

pool = akvotruo, kunighi, naghejo, unuighi

poop = pobo, poupo

poopdeck = pobo, poupo

poor = kompatinda, malbona, malricha, povra

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

poor devil = mizerulo

poor man = malrichulo, mizerulo, senhavulo

pope = papo

pop in = viziteti

poplar = poplo

poppy = papaveto, papavo

popular = populara

population = loghantaro

porch = portiko, verando

porcupine = histriko

pork = porkajho

pornographic = pornografia

pornography = pornografajho, pornografio

porpoise = foceno

port = haveno, konektejo

portable = portebla

Portadown = Portadauno, Portadown

portal = enirejo, pordego

Port Askaig = Portaskajgo

Port Ellen = Elenhaveno

portent = antausigno, auguro

porter = pordisto, portisto

portfolio = aktujo

porthole = luko

portico = arkadaro

Port Louis = Portluizo

port of call = albordigha haveno

portrait = portreto, similajho

Portree = Portrio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

port side = babordo

Portugal = Portugalio, Portugalujo

Portuguese = portugala, portugala lingvo, portugalo

Portuguese language = portugala lingvo

Portuguese woman = portugalino

pose = afektajho, afekti, pozi, pozo

Poseidon = Posejdono

poseur = afektulo

position = pozicio

positive = pozitiva, pozitivo

positively = definitive

possess = posedi

possession = posedajho, posedo

possessions = posedajhoj, proprajhoj

possibility = ebleco, eblo

possible = ebla

possibly = eble

post = afishi, alglui, enposhtigi, fosto, ofico, posteno, poshto

postage = afranko

postage stamp = poshtmarko

postal code = poshtkodo

postal rates = afranktarifo

postcard = poshtkarto

poster = afisho

posterity = posteuloj

postman = leterportisto

post office = poshtejo, poshtoficejo

post-paid = afrankita

postpone = prokrasti, suspendi

postulate = postuli

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

post up = afishi, alglui

pot = noktovazo, poto

potassium = kalio

potato = terpomo

potato blight = terpomshimo

potato disease = terpomshimo

potato flour = terpoma faruno

potato peeler = terpomsensheliga tranchilo

potato rot = terpomshimo

pot marigold = apoteka kalendulo

potpourri = mikspoto

pot-pourri = mikspoto

potter = potisto

pottery = argilajho, fajenco, potajho

poultry = birdajho

pounce upon = saltataki, jheti sin sur

pound = funto, pisti, pundo

pound sign = dieso

pound sterling = sterlingo

pour = pluvegi, vershi, shuti

pour in = envershi

pour off = dekanti, devershi

pour out = elvershi, shuti

poverty = malricheco

powder = pudri, pudro, pulvoro

powdered milk = pulvorigita lakto

powdery = pulvora

power = potenco

powerful = potenca

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

power station = centralo

practicable = irebla, priveturebla, surirebla

practical = praktika, reala

practice = apliki, ekzerci sin, ekzerco, praktikado, praktiki, praktiko

practice of medicine = medicino

practise = ekzerci, ekzerci sin

practised = ekzercita

practitioner = praktikanto

Prague = Prago

prairie = prerio

praise = glori, laudi, laudo

praseodymium = prazeodimo

prawn = salikoko

pray = preghi

prayer = pregho

preach = prediki

preacher = predikisto

precede = antaui, antauiri

precious = rara

precipice = abismo, krutajho, profundegajho

precise = neta1, preciza

precision = akurateco, ekzakteco, precizeco

precize = neta

precursor = antauiranto, antausigno, antauvenanto

predisposition = dispozicio

predominant = precipa

predominating = superrega

prefabricated house = antaufabrikita domo

prefabrication = pretparta konstruado

preface = enkonduko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

prefer = preferi

preferably = pli volonte, prefere

prefix = prefikso

pregnant = graveda, graveda1, graveda2

prehistory = prahistorio

prejudice = antaujugho, kauzi malprofiton, kauzi malutilon al

prejudicially = malavantaghe, malutile

preliminary = prepara

prelude = preludo

premier = premiero1, chefministro

première = premiero2

premium = aghio, premio

preparation = preparado, preparo

preparatory = prepara

prepare = prepari, pretigi

prepay = afranki

preposition = prepozicio

presage = antausigno, auguro

prescription = recepto

presence = cheesto

present = aktuala, donaco, hodiaua, nuna, nuntempa, prezenti, prezenti3, prezenti8, prezenti9, cheestanta

presentation = prezentado, prezento, propono

present-day = aktuala, hodiaua

presentiment = antausento

present one = cheestanto

present with = prezenti1

preservation = konservado, konservo

preservative = preventilo

preserve = antaugardi, konfiti, konservi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

preside = prezidi

president = prezidanto

press = gazetaro, premfiksi, premi, presilo, urghi

press firmly = premfiksi

press hard = atakadi

pressing = urgha

pressure = insistado, insisto, premado, premo

prestige = prestigho

prestigious = prestigha

presume = pretendi, supozi

presumption = aroganteco, malmodesteco, pretendemo, pretendo

pretence = malmodesteco, pretendemo, pretendo

pretend = preteksti, shajnigi

pretentious = parada

pretext = preteksto

Pretoria = Pretorio

pretty = amabla, beleta

prevail over = superforti

prevent = malebligi, malhelpi, preventi

previous = antaua

previously = antaue

previous to = antau ol

prey = kaptajho, kapto, predo

price = prezo

priceless = netaksebla

price-list = prezlisto

pricey = altpreza, multekosta

prick = kaco, piko

pride = fiero

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

priest = pastro, sacerdoto

priestly = sacerdota

primary = primara

primary school = elementa lernejo, malalta lernejo

prime minister = premiero1, chefministro

primeval forest = praarbaro

primitive = primitiva

primrose = primolo

prince = princo

Prince Edward Island = Edvardinsulo

princess = princino

prince's son = princido

principal = precipa, chefa

principality = princlando

principally = precipe

principle = principo

print = depresajho, premsigno, presi, preso, printi, printo, surpaperigi, surpresi

printed matter = presajho

printer = presisto

prior = antaua, prepara

prism = prismo

prison = malliberejo, malliberulejo, prizono

prisoner = arestito, kaptito, malliberulo

private = nepublika, privata, senofica

private talk = intima interparolo

privet = ligustro

privilege = privilegio

privileged = privilegia

prize = premio

probable = probabla, vershajna

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

probably = kredeble, probable, vershajne

problem = problemo

proboscis = rostro

procedure = procedo

proceed = procedi

proceed with = daurigi

process = prilaboro, procedo, procezo

procession = procesio

proclaim = proklami

proclamation = deklaracio, deklaro, proklamado, proklamajho, proklamo, publikigo

procrastination = prokrastemo

procure = havigi, havigi al si, provizi sin per

produce = produkti, realigi

product = produkto

production = produktado

pro-English = anglamika

profane = profani

profess = konfesi, konfesi1

profession = profesio

professional = profesia

professor = profesoro

profile = karakteranalizo, karakterizo, profilo

profit = gajno, profiti, profito

profound = profunda

profuse = abunda, abunda1

progeny = posteuloj

pro-German = germanema

prognosis = prognozo

programme = programi, programo, programo1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

programme item = programero

progress = plibonigho, plibonstatigho, progresi, progreso

prohibit = malpermesi

project = projekcii, projekto

projectionist = projekciisto

projector = projekciilo

proletarian = proletario, proleto

proletariat = proletaro

prologue = prologo

prolonged = longetempa

promenade = promenejo

Prometheus = Prometeo

promethium = prometio

promise = promesi, promeso

promote = promocii

promotion = promocio

promotor = akcelanto

prompt = akurata, instigilo, suflori

prompter = sufloro

promulgate = promulgi

pronounce = elparoli, prononci

pronunciation = prononco

proof = presprovajho, presprovo, pruvo

prop = apogilo

propaganda = propagando

propeller = helico

proper = deca, ghusta

properly = dece

property = bieno, eco, kvalito, posedajho, proprajho

prophecy = profetajho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

prophesy = antaudiri, auguri, profeti

prophet = profeto

proportion = proporcio

proportional = proporcia

proportional to = proporcie kun

proposal = edzighpropono, propono

propose = proponi

proprietary law = priproprieta juro

prose = prozo

prosecute = ekprocesi kontrau, persekuti

proselyte = konvertito, prozelito

prospector = prospektoro

prospectus = prospekto

prosper = prosperi

prosperity = prospero

prostitute = prostitui, prostituitino, chiesulino

prostitution = prostituado

protactinium = protaktinio

protect = antaugardi, protekti, shirmi

protect from = shirmi sin kontrau

protection = auspicio, egido, egido2, protektado, protekto, shirmo

protectionist = protekta, protektisma

protective cover = tegilo

protégé = protektato

protégée = protektatino

protein = proteino

Proterozoic = Proterozoiko

protest = protesti, protesto

Protestant = protestanta, protestanto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Proteus = Proteo

protocol = protokolo

proton = protono

prototype = pratipo, prototipo

protracted = longetempa

proud = fiera

prove = demonstri, pruvi

Provençal = provenca

proverb = proverbo, sentenco

provide = provizi

provided that = se

province = gubernio, provinco

provincial = provinca

provision = provizumi

provisional = provizora

provoke = inciti, provoki

provost = vilaghestro

prow = pruo

proximity = apudeco, proksimeco, proksimo

prude = prudulino, prudulo

prudence = singardemo

prudent = prudenta

prudish = pruda

prune = pritondi

pruning-knife = branchotranchilo

Prussia = Prusio, Pruslando, Prusujo

Prussian = prusa, pruso

Prussian blue = prusa bluo, prusbluo

Prussic acid = prusacido

psalm = psalmo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pseudonym = pseudonimo

pseudo-science = pseudoscienco

psi = psio

psyche = psiko

psychiatric = psikiatra

psychiatrist = psikiatro

psychiatry = psikiatrio

psychic = psika

psychological = psikologa

psychologist = psikologo

psychology = psikologio

Ptolemy = Ptolemeo

pub = drinkejo, trinkejo

puberty = adoleskeco

public = publika, publiko

publication = publikigo

publicity = propagando, publikeco

publicity material = propagandajho

publicize = propagandi, publici

public prosecutor = prokuroro

public square = placo

public tender = konkura kontraktkomisiado

publish = eldoni, publikigi

publisher = eldonejo, eldonisto

publishing house = eldonejo

pudding = pudingo

puff = pufo

puff out = pufigi

puff up = pufighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

pug = mopso

pug-dog = mopso

pug-nose = platnazo

pull = ektiri, eltiro, entiri, tiri

pull down = malkonstrui

pulley = pulio

pull out = eligi

pullover sweater = pulovero

pull someone's leg = blagi

pull to pieces = diskreditigi

pull up = elterigi

pulmonaria = pulmonario

pulpit = katedro

pulsate = pulsi

pulse = pulso

pulverize = mueli, pulvorigi

puma = pumo

pump = pumpi, pumpilo

pumpkin = kukurbo

pun = kalemburo

punch = pugnobati, puncho

punctual = akurata

punctuate = interpunkcii, punkti

punctuation = interpunkcio

punish = punbati, puni, puni trafe

punishment = punado, puno

punk = tindro

pupil = lernejano, zorgato

puppet = marioneto, pupo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

purchase = achetado, achetakiri, achetajho, acheti, acheti1, acheti3, acheti4, acheti6, acheto, acheto1, acheto3, acheto4, acheto5, acheto6

purchase money = achetsumo

purchaser = achetanto

pure = pura, pura1

purgatory = purgatorio

purge = purigi

purify = chastigi

Purim = Purimfesto

puritan = puritana, puritano

purity = pureco, chasteco

purl = lirli, plaudeti

purple = purpura, purpuro

purpose = celo

purse = monujo

purser = provizajhestro

pursue = alceli, persekuti

pursue one's point = insistadi

pursuit = persekutado, persekuto

pus = puso

push = pushekfunkciigi, pushi, pusho

push along = shovi

push-button = prembutono

push down = depushi

push off = depushi

push on = alshovi

pussy = picho

put = aljungi, meti

put a cross against = krucmarki

put-and-take top = hazardluda turbo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

put away = enfermi, enmeti, formeti, garaghi

put down = meti

put forward = atentigi pri

put in = enigi, enmeti

put in finished form = netigi

put in order = ordigi

put off = demeti, forregali, forsendi pretekste, forsendi ghentile

put on = aktivigi, ekfunkciigi, surmeti

put on airs = afekti

put on make-up = shminki sin

put on stamps = afranki

put on the map = glorigi

put on the stage = prezenti6

put onto = almeti

put on weight = plipezighi

put out = estingi

put out of countenance = konsterna

put out to tender = adjudiki, meti en prezkonkurado

putrefy = putri

put right = alghustigi, ghustigi

puttee = krurvindo

put to bed = enlitigi

put together = kunmeti

put to shame = hontigi

put to sleep = dormigi

putty = mastiko

put up = adapti2, gastigi

put up with = elporti, suferi, toleri

puzzle = enigmo, konfuzegi, konfuzi, konsterni

puzzle over = cerbumi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

PVC = polivinilklorido

pyjamas = pijhamo

pyramid = piramido

Pyrenean = pirenea

Pyrenees = Pireneoj

Python = Pitono

Pytlochry = Pitlokrio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Q = kuo

Qatar = Kataro

quack = charlatano

quadrangle = kvarangulo

quail = koturno

quaint = kurioza

Quaker = kvakera, kvakero

qualification = kvalifiko

qualify = kvalifi, kvalifiki

quality = eco, kvalito

quantity = kvanto

quarrel = disputo, kvereli, kverelo, malpaci, malpaco

quarter = kvartalo

quarter of an hour = kvaronhoro

quarters = chambroj

quash = abortigi2, detrui, fiaskigi, malsukcesigi

quay = kajo

queen = damo, damo2, reghino

Queen Charlotte Islands = Reghino Charlotinsuloj

Queensland = Reghinlando

quell = sufoki

quest = serchado

question = demando, esplordemandi, kontesti

questionable = kontestebla

question mark = demandsigno, chusigno

quibble = chikani

quick = rapida

quickly = rapide

quicksand = dronmarchejo, movsablo

quicksands = dronmarchejo, movsablo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

quicksilver = hidrargo

quiet = kvieta, kvieto, trankviligi

quietly = kviete

quietness = kvieteco

quilt = stebi

quince = cidonio

quinine = kinino

quinsy = angino

quip = moki pri, primoki

quit = eksighi, forlasi

quite = pli malpli, sufiche, tre, tute

quiver = tremi, tremo

quivering = tremo

quotation = citado, citajho

quotation mark = citilo

quotation marks = citiloj, citsignoj

quote = citi, citilo

quotes = citiloj, citsignoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Ra = Rao

rabbi = rabeno

rabbit = kuniklo

rabble = kanajlaro

rabid = rabia

rabies = rabio

raccoon = lavurso, prociono

race = gento, kuregi, raso, vetkuri

race-course = kurejo

racing driver = autovetkuristo

racing motorist = autovetkuristo

racism = rasismo

rack = arako

rack one's brains = cerbumi

racoon = lavurso, prociono

radar = radaro

radiate = radii, trakti per radioterapio

radiation = radioterapio

radiator = radiatoro

radical = radikala, radikalo, radikalulo

radically = radikale

radio = radio, radio2

radish = rafaneto, rafano

radium = radiumo

radius = radio, radio3, radiuso

radon = radono

raffle = loterio

raft = floso

rag = chifono

ragout = raguo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

ragpicker = chifonisto

ragwort = senecio

rail = relo

rail in = kradi

railing = balustrado

rail off = kradi

railroad = fervojo

railway = fervojo

railway carriage = vagono

railway platform = perono

railway station = fervoja stacidomo

railway ticket = trajnbileto

rain = pluvi, pluvo

rainbow = pluvarko, chielarko

rain cats and dogs = pluvegi

raincoat = pluvmantelo

raindrop = pluvero

rainy season = pluvsezono

raise = bredi, eduki, ekkanti, levi, plialtigi

raise the alarm = alarmi

Rajab = raghabo

Rajasthan = Raghastujo

rake = rasti, rastilo

ram = virshafo

Ramadan = ramadano

rambutan = rambutano

rampart = remparo

ranch = bieno, rancho

rancher = bienisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

rancid = ranca

rancour = malpardonemo, rankoro, venghemo

rand = montocheno, rando, rando2

random = hazarda

range = atingopovo

rank = rango, vico

ransom = elacheti, elachetsumo

rap at the door = frapi sur la pordon

rapid = rapida

rapier = spado

rapsody = rapsodio

rare = malofta, rara

rarefy = malkoncentri

rasp = raspi

raspberry = frambo

rat = rato

rate = proporcio, rango, taksi

rate of exchange = kurzo

ratepayer = impostpaganto

rather = iom, iomete, ja, meze, pli ghuste, prefere, relative, sufiche

ratification = ratifo

ratify = ratifi

rational = racia

rat-poison = musveneno

rattle = klaki, rinanto

rattle off = deklami monotone

rattlesnake = krotalo

ravage = elrabi

rave = frenezi

raven = korako

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

ravine = montfendo, ravino

raw = kruda, nekuirita

ray = radio, radio1, strio

razor = razilo

razor-blade = razklingo

Re = Rao

re- = re-

reach = atingi, atingopovo

reach for = etendi la manojn al

reach forward = etendighi antauen

react = reagi

reaction = reakcio

reactionary = reakcia, reakciulo

read = finlegi, legi, teksti

read again = relegi

reader = leganto

readiness = preteco

readiness to help = helpemo

reading matter = legajho

read out = finlegi

read over again = relegi

ready = preta, servopreta

real = efektiva, fakta, reala

realist = realisto

reality = realajho, vero

realization = kompreno

realize = kompreni, konscii

really = reale, vere

realm = regno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

rear = ariergardo, bredi, malantaua parto, postgvardio

rear axle = malantaua akso

rear-exit = malantaua elirejo

rearguard = ariergardo, postgvardio

rear-lamp = malantaua lampo

rear-light = malantaua lampo

rear platform = malantaua platformo

rear seat = malantaua benko

rear wheel = malantaua rado

rear window = malantaua glaco

reason = kauzo, kialo, motivo, racio

reasonable = modera, moderkosta, moderpreza, prudenta

reason about = rezoni pri

reason upon = rezoni pri

rebate = rabati, rabato

rebel = ribelanto, ribeli, ribelulo

rebellion = ribelo

rebellious = ribelema

rebound = resalti

rebuff = forsendi ghentile

rebuke = malaprobi, mallaudi, riprochi, skoldi

recall = memori, memorigi, rememori, rememorigi

recapture = rekonkeri

recede = malprogresi, malprosperi

receipt = kvitanci, kvitanco, ricevatesto

receive = akcepti, akcepti vizitantojn, ricevi

recent = fresha

recently = antau nelonge, freshdate, lastatempe

receptionist = akceptistino

reception-room = akceptosalono, akceptsalono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

reception room = akceptosalono, akceptsalono, ricevejo

recess = alkovo, pauzo

recipe = recepto

recipient = ricevanto

reciprocal = reciproka

reciprocal impedance = admitanco

reciprocally = reciproke

reciprocate = reciproki

recite = deklami, reciti

reciter = deklamanto

reckoning = pozicidetermino

reclaim = akiri pene

recline = kushi

recognizable = rekonebla

recognize = agnoski, rekoni, rekoni1, rekoni2

recollect = memori, rememori

recollection = memoro, rememorigo, rememoro

recommend = rekomendi, rekomendi1

recommendable = rekomendinda

recommendation = kandidatlisto, kandidatpropono, rekomendo

recommended = rekomendita1

recommended price = fabrikista prezo

recommend oneself = rekomendi sin

record = antecedentoj, disko, raporto, registri, registro, rekordo

record-player = gramofono

records = arhhivo

recover = reakiri, resanighi

recovery = savo

re-create = rekrei

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

recreation = aliformigo, metamorfozo

recruit = rekruti, rekrutigi, rekruto, varbi, varbito

rector = rektoro

recuperate = refortighi

red = rugha, rugha1, rugho

red admiral = atalanto

Red Cross = Rugha Kruco

red currant = rugha ribo

red deer = eurazia cervo

redeem = elacheti, elpagi

redeemable = amortizebla

Redeemer = Elachetinto, Redemptoro

redemption = amortizo

redemption money = elachetsumo

red herring = deturna manovro, fumajhita haringo

Red Indian = indiana

red of dawn = matenrugho

Red River = Rugha Rivero

Red Sea = Rugha Maro

reduce = redukti

reduced hours = malpliigo de laborhoroj

reduce the price = rebati

redundancy pay = maldunga arangho

redundancy scheme = maldunga arangho

reed = fragmito, kano

reedmace = tifao

reef = rifo

reek = fetori, odorachi, odori

re-elect = reelekti

reel off = deklami monotone

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

refashioning = aliformigo, transformo

referee = arbitracianto

reference = referenco

refine = rafini

refined = delikata

refinement = bonmaniereco

refinery = rafinejo

reflect = reflekti, respeguli, speguli

reflection = respeguligho

reflect on = pripensi

reform = reformi, reformo

Reformation = Reformacio

reformed = reformita

refractory = kontraustarema

refresh = refreshigi

refreshing = freshiganta

refrigerate = fridigi

refrigerator = fridujo

refuge = rifugho

refugee = rifughinto

refusal = rifuzo

refuse = defalajho, eljhetajho, forjhetajho, forjhetindajho, rifuzi, sarkindajho

refuse dump = defalajhejo, restajhejo

refute = refuti

regain = regajni

regal = regha

regard = estimo, konsideri, kontempli, rigardi, rigardi1, rigardi2, shatateco

regeneration = aliformigo, metamorfozo

régime = reghimo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

regiment = regimento

region = regiono

regional = regiona

register = enregistrigi, enskribigi, registri, registro, rekomendi, rekomendi2

registered = registrita1, registrita2, rekomendita2

registered letter = registrita letero, rekomendita letero

registered share = noma akcio

registrar = registristo

regret = bedauri, bedauro, domaghi, pentigi, penti pri

regrettable = bedaurinda

regrettably = bedaurinde

regular = regula

regularly = ofte, regule

regulate = reguligi

regulation = preskribo, regulo

regulations = reglamento, regularo, statuto

rehabilitation = reensocietigo

reign = regado

reign of terror = teroro

Reindeer Lake = Boacolago

reindeer-sledge = boacosledo

reindeer-sleigh = boacosledo

reject = deklari invalida, malakcepti, malakcepti vochdone, rifuzi

rejection = malakcepto

rejoice = ghoji

relate = rakonti, rilati

related = parenca

related by marriage = proedzigha

relation = interrilato, rilato

relations = parencaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

relationship = parenceco

relative = parencino, parenco, relativa

relatively = relative

relatives = parencaro

relax = malstrechighi

relay racer = stafeto

relay rider = stafeto

release = ellasi, lasi, liberigi, malteni

relevance = aferkoncerneco

reliable = fidinda

relief = plifaciligo, senpezigo

relieved = sensharghigita

religion = religio

religious = religia

relinquish = cedi, forkonsenti, rezigni pri

relinquishment = rezigno

relish = frandi

rely on = fidi al, fidi je, jughi lau, konfidi al

remain = postresti, resti

remainder = cetero, restajho, resto

remaining = cetera, restanta

remain in office = resti en sia funkcio

remark = mallaudo, rimarkigo, riprocha rimarko

remarkable = rimarkinda

remedy = resanigi, rimedo, sanigi

remember = memori, rememori

remind = memorigi

remiss = malzorga, neglektema, preterlasema

remissness = malzorgeco, neglektemo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

remit = nuligi

remittance = transpago

remittance of money = transpago

remorse = kontricio

remote = fora, izolita, malproksima

remote control = telefunkciigo, telestirado

remotely = malproksime

removable = forprenebla

removal = transloghigho

remove = forigi

remove the cloth = forigi la manghilaron

render = reprodukti

rendezvous = rendevuo

renegade = malfidelulo

renegate = renegato

renew = renovigi

rennet-stomach = abomaso

renounce = forkonsenti, forlasi jhure, rezigni, rezigni pri

renown = distingo, fameco, famo, gloro, renomo

rent = luo, lupago, luprezo

rental = luo

rented house = luita domo

renter = luanto

rent money = luprezo

rent out = luigi

renunciation = rezigno, jhura forlaso

repair = rebonigi, ripari

reparation = riparpago

repay = repagi

repayable = amortizebla

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

repayment = anuitato

repeat = rediri, ripeti

repeated = ripetita

repeatedly = plurfoje, ripetfoje

repeat parrot-like = mokimiti

repel = mallogi

repellent = forloga, insektforpelilo, malloga

repelling = forloga, malloga

repent = penti, pentigi, penti pri

repentance = kontricio, pento

repentant = pentanta

repent of = pentigi, penti pri

repertoire = repertuaro

repetition = ripetado

replace = anstatauigi

replacement = anstatauo, kompletigo

replenishment = kompletigo

replete = plenplena, sata

reply = respondi, respondo

reply coupon = respondkupono

replying = respondado

report = informi, komuniki, raporti, raporto, sciigo

repose = ripozi, ripozo

reprehensible = riprochinda

represent = figuri, reprezenti

representation = figuro

representative = delagato, deputato, deputito, reprezentanto

reprint = represajho, represi, represo

reproach = mallaudi, riprochi, riprocho, skoldi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

reproduce = reprodukti

reproduction = reprodukto

reproof = mallaudo, riprochadmono

reprove = mallaudi, riprochi, skoldi

reptile = reptilio

republic = respubliko

republican = respublika, respublikano

repulse = repushi

repulsive = forloga, malloga

reputation = reputacio

repute = famo

request = peti, peto

require = bezoni, postuli

requisite = bezonajho

requisites = bezonajhoj, necesajhoj

requisition = rekvizicii

re-read = relegi

rescue = savi

research = esplorado, esplori, esploro

resemblance = simileco

resemble = simili

resent = indigni pri, ofendighi pro, shokighi

resentment = malpardonemo, mishumoreco, rankoro, venghemo

reserve = antaumendi, mendi, rezervi

reservoir = baseno

residence = domicilo, loghejo

resign = abdiki, abdiki2, demisii, eksighi, rezigni

resignation = eksigho, malprotesto, rezignemo

resign oneself = rezignacii

resin = rezino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

resist = rezisti

resistance = kontraustaro

resolute = kategoria

resolution = decideco, rezolucio

resonance = postsono, resono

resonance-box = akustika ujo

resound = postsoni, resoni

resources = rimedo

respect = respekti, respektindeco, respekto, shatateco

respectability = honorindeco

respectable = estiminda, respektinda

respective = respektiva

respiration = spirado

resplendant = pompa

respond = reagi, respondi

responsibility = prirespondeco, respondeco

responsible = priresponda, prirespondeca, responda, respondeca

rest = esti deponita, restajho, resto, ripozi, ripozo

restaurant = restoracio

resting-place = ripozejo

rest of = cetera

restrain = bridi, deteni, estri, regi

restrained = sinrega

restraint = memregado

restraints = brido

restrict = limigi, restrikti

restricted = limigita

restriction = limigo

restrictive = limiga

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

result = deveni, rezultato, rezulti, rezulto

resume = rekomenci

resumé = resumo

retailer = detalisto, podetalisto

retain = reteni

retardation = malfruigho

retarded = mense postrestanta

retention = konservado, konservo

retire = emeritighi, pensiighi

retired = emerita

retired person = emerito

retiree = pensiulo

retirement = pensio

retouch = retushi

retreat = forpasi, retirighi, retirigho, retreto

retrenchment = malpliigo

retrograde = retroira

return = impostdeklaro, redoni, reiri, rento, reveni, reveno

return-ticket = irorevena bileto

reunite = reunuigi

reveal = konigi, malkashi, publikigi, riveli

revenge = vengho

revenue agent = impostisto

reverie = revado

reverse = dorsflanko, inversa, inversajho, malantaua flanko

reversed = inversa

reverse side = dorsflanko, malantaua flanko

review = recenzi, recenzo, revui

revise = revizii

revive = revivighi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

revolt = ribeli, ribelo

revolution = revolucio

revolutionary = revolucia

revolver = revolvero

revue = revuo

reward = rekompenci, rekompenco

rezignation = rezignacio

Rhaeto-Romance = rumancha

rhenium = renio

rhetoric = retoriko

rheumatism = reumatismo

Rhine = Rejno

Rhine barge = rejnbargho, rejnshipo

Rhineland = Rejnlando, rejnlanda

Rhine-wine = rejnlanda vino

rhino = rinocero

rhinoceros = rinocero

rho = roo

Rhodesia = Rodesio, Rodezio

rhodium = rodio

rhododendron = rododendro

rhombus = rombo

Rhondda = Rondo

Rhone = Rodano

Rhyl = Rilo

rhyme = rimi, rimigi, rimo

rhythm = ritmo

rhythmic = ritma

rib = ripo, vergeto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

ribbon = rubando

rice = rizo

rice-bowl = rizopelvo

rice-farmer = rizkampulo

rice-field = rizkampo

rice plant = rizoplanto

rich = richa

rich man = richulo

rickety = kaduka

rid = malembarasi

riddle = enigmo

ride = rajdi, veturi

ride a horse = rajdi sur chevalo

ride over = priveturi

ridicule = mokado, moki pri, primoki, ridindigi

ridiculous = ridinda

riff-raff = kanajlaro

rifle = fusilo

rig = rigi

right = dekstra, dekstren, korekta, prava, rajto, ghusta, ghuste

right-angle = orta

right away = tuj

righteous = justa

righteousness = justeco

righthand = dekstra

right-hander = dekstrulo

right-hand side = dekstra flanko

right now = tuj

rigid = rigida

rigor = rigoro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

rigour = rigoro, severeco

rigourous = rigora

rill = rojeto

rim = radrondo, rando, rando1

ring = ringo, sonori, sonorigi, sonorigi2, tintigi

ring binder = multpaperujo

ring the bell = sonorigi, sonorigi2

rinse = gargari

riot = tumulto

riotous = senbrida

rip = shiri

ripe = matura

ripen = maturighi

rise = ekstari, levighi, starighi

rise to the bait = almordi

rising = altighanta

risk = riski, risko

risky = riska

rite = rito

ritual = rita, ritaro

rival = konkuri, rivali, rivalo

rivalry = konkurado, konkuro

river = rivero

rivet = niti, nito

Riviera = Lazura Bordo

rivulet = rojeto

road = irejo, vojo

road-metal = shtonetaro

Road Town = Rodotauno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

roam = migri, vagi

roar = mughi

roar with laughter = ridegi

roast = rosti, rostighi

roastbeef = rostbifo

roasted = rostita

rob = prirabi, prishteli, rabi

robber = rabisto

robbery = prirabo

robe = robo

robes of office = ofica kostumo, ornato

robin = rubekolo

robot = roboto

robust = fortika

rock = balanci, luli, roko

rock-bottom prize = malaltega prezo

rock-crystal = kvarco

rocket = raketo

Rocky Mountains = Rokmontaro

rod = stango, vergo

rodent = ronghulo

roe = kapreolo, laktumo

rogue = fripono, kanajlo

role = rolo

rôle = rolo

roll = bulko, rulfari, ruli, rulighi, rulo, rulumi, volvi

roll-call = kolektigho, kunvoko

roller = cilindro

roller-blind = rulkurteno

rollerskate = rulshuo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

rolling in money = richega

roll off = deruli, derulighi

roll up = volvi

ROM = nurlegebla memoro

Roman = roma, romano, romano2, romia, romiano

romance = romanco

Romanche = rumancha

Roman Empire = Romio

Romanesque = romanika

Romania = Rumanio, Rumanujo

Romanian = rumana, rumano

Romanian woman = rumanino

romantic = romantika

romanticism = romantiko

Rome = Romo

roof = tegmento

room = spaco, chambro

rooster = virkoko

root = enradikighi, radiko

rope = shnuro

rosary = rozario

Roscommon = Roskomono

Roscrea = Roskrio

rose = rozo

rose-bush = rozarbusto

Rosslare = Roslaro

rostrum = tribuno

rot = putri

rotation = rotacio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Rothesay = Balivodo

rotten = acha, putra

rottenness = putreco

Rotterdam = Roterdamo

rouble = rublo

rough = kruda, malafabla, malglata

rough draft = malneto

round = raundo, ronda, rondigi, chirkau

roundabout = chirkaue

round dance = rondodanco

round off = rondigi

rouse = eksciti, inciti, sproni, stimuli

route = itinero, vojo, vojplano

routine = rutino

row = remi, vico

rowan = sorpujo

rowan berry = sorpo

row-boat = remboato

rower = remisto

rowing-boat = remboato

royal = regha

royal household = korteganaro

royalty = regheco

rub = froti, frotpurigi

rubber = kauchuka, kauchuko, kondomo, skrapgumo

rubber tree = kauchukarbo

rubbish = absurdajho, defalajho, eljhetajho, forjhetajho, forjhetindajho, rubo, ruboj, sarkindajho

rubbish tip = defalajhejo, restajhejo

rubble = rubo, shtonetaro

Rubicon = Rubikono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

rubidium = rubidio

ruble = rublo

ruby = rubeno

rucksack = dorsosako

rudder = direktilo, rudro

ruddle = adamtero

rude = malghentila

rudiments = aboco, aboco2

ruff = duelbirdo

ruffian = apacho

Ruhr = Ruro, Rurvalo

ruin = pereigi, ruinigi, ruino

rule = regado, regi, regulo

ruler = liniilo, reganto

rules = reglamento, regularo

rum = rumo

Rumanian = rumana

ruminant = remachulo

rumor = famo, onidiro

rumour = famo, onidiro

rump = postajho

run = alveturi, ekkuro, etendighi, funkcii, fugho, kuregi, kuri

run across = trafi

run after = postsekvi

run amuck = furiozegighi

run away = fughi

run down = diskreditigi

run for election = kandidati

rung = shtupo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

run into = pushighi kun, renversi veturile

runner = kuregisto

running track = kurejo

run over = surveturi

run up = hisi

rural = kampara

ruse = ruzajho, ruzo

rush = rapidi, sangalfluo, urghighi

rush at = impeti al

rush towards = alflui

Russia = Rusio, Ruslando, Rusujo

Russian = rusa, rusa lingvo, ruso

Russian language = rusa lingvo

Russian woman = rusino

rust = rusti, rusto

rustle = susuri, susuro

rusty = rusta

Ruthenia = Rutenio, Rutenujo

ruthenium = rutenio

Ruthin = Rutuno

rye = sekalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Saarland = Sarlando

Sabbath = sabato, sabato2

sack = eksigi, maldungi, sako, sako1

sacrament = sakramento

sacred = sankta

sacred object = sanktajho

sacrifice = oferi

sacrilege = sakrilegio

sad = afliktita, malgaja, malghoja, trista, chagrena, chagrenita

saddle = selo

sadism = sadismo

sadist = sadisto

sadistic = sadisma

sadly = malghoje, triste

sadness = afliktigho, malgajeco, malghojo

safe = sekura

safety = sekureco, sendanghereco

safety-belt = savzono

safety-lamp = minlampo

safety-pin = fibolo, sendanghera pinglo

safety pin = fibolo

sagacious = inteligenta, sagha

sage = salvio, sagha

Sagittarius = Sagitario

Sahara = Saharo

sail = ekveturi, veli, velo

sailor = maristo, shipisto

sailplane = glisilo

saint = sanktulino, sanktulo

Saint Andrews = Sentendruzo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Saint Asaph = Lanelo

Saint Davids = Tidevo

Saint George's Channel = Sanktageorga Markolo

Saint Gotthard pass = Sanktgotarda Montpasejo

Saint Helena = Sentheleno, Sentilino

Saint John's = Senghonso

Saint John's-wort = hiperiko

Saint Nicholas = Sankta Nikolao

Saint Petersburg = Petroburgo

saint's day = nomfesto

Saint Vitus's dance = hhoreo

sake = rizvino

saké = rizvino

saki = rizvino

salad = salato

salamander = salamandro

salami = salamo

salary = salajro

sale = debito, depreno, vendo

sales activity = merkato

salesman = vendisto

saleswoman = vendistino

Salisbury = Salisburgo

saliva = salivo

salivate = salivi

sallow = kolorpendinta, pala

salmon = salmo

Salomon = Salomono

salon = salono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

salt = sali, salo

salted meat = peklita viando

salt meat = peklita viando

saltshaker = salujo

salt water = sala akvo

salty = sala

salutation = bonvenigo, salutado

salute = saluti, saluti militiste

Salvadorian = elsalvadora, elsalvadoranino, elsalvadorano

Salvadorian woman = elsalvadoranino

salvage = savmono, savo

salvage company = shipsava kompanio

salvage money = savmono

salvage vessel = shipsava shipo

salvation = savo

Salvation Army = Savarmeo

salvor = shipsava shipo

Samaria = Samario

Samaritan = samaria, samariano, samaritano

same = sama, samo

samovar = samovaro

sample = specimeno

sample book = specimenlibro

sample-bottle = specimenboteleto

sample-card = specimenkarto

samurai = samurajo

sanctify = sanktigi

sanctifying = sanktiga

sanction = sankciado, sankcii, sankcio

sanctuary = sanktejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

sanctum = sanktejo

sand = sabla, sablo

sand- = sabla

sandal = sandalo

sandbank = sablobenko

sandwich = sandvicho

sandy = disighema, malkompakta

San Marino = Sanmarino

Sanskrit = sanskrito

sap = suko

sap-wood = alburno1

sarcasm = sarkasmo

sarcastic = sarkasma

Sardina = Sardlando

sardine = sardelo, sardino

Sardinia = Sardinio, Sardio, Sardujo

Sardinian = sardinia, sardo

sarong = sarongo

Sassenach = anglo

Satan = Satano

satang = centona bado

Satanic = satana

satellite = satelito

satire = satira poemo

satisfaction = kontento

satisfactory = kontentiga

satisfied = kontenta, sata

satisfy = kontentigi

saturate = saturi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Saturday = sabato, sabato1

Saturn = Saturno1

Saturnalia = Saturnalio

sauce = sauco

saucepan = kaserolo

saucer = subtaso, telereto

Saudi Arabia = Saudiarabio, Saudiarabujo

sauna = sauno

sausage = kolbaso

savage = sovagha

save = antaugardi, savi, shpari

saving = shparado, shparo

Saviour = Elachetinto, Redemptoro, Savinto

saw = segi, segilo

Saxe = Saksio, Saksujo

saxifrage = saksifrago

Saxon = saksa, sakso

Saxony = Saksio, Saksujo

saxophone = saksofono

say = diri, he, teksti

say goodbye = adiaui

say goodbye to = adiaui

say yes = jesi

scabbard = glavingo

scabious = skabioso

scaffold = eshafodo

scald = brogi

scale = alkrustigho, eskali, gamo, skalo, skvamo, surgrimpi

scale off = deskvamighi

scales = pesilo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Scalpay = Skalpajo

scamp one's work = fini fushrapide

scan = skandi

scandal = indigno, kalumnio, skandalo

Scandinavia = Skandinavio, Skandinavujo

Scandinavian = skandinava, skandinavo

Scandinavian woman = skandinavino

scandium = skandio

scanty = malabunda

scar = cikatro

scarce = malabunda

scarcely = apenau

scare = fortimigi

scatter = disjheti, vershi, shuti

scene = sceno

scenery = pejzagho

scent = odoro

sceptre = sceptro

schedule = horaro

Scheldt = Skeldo

scheme = projekto, skemo

schism = skismo

scholar = klerulo, lernejano, scienculo, stipendiulo

scholary report = referajho

school = lernejo, skolo

school desk = pupitro

school holidays = lernejaj ferioj

school of motoring = autostirlernejo, konduklernejo

school of music = muziklernejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

science = scienco

scientific = scienca

scientist = sciencisto

scissors = tondilo

scold = admoni, mallaudi, riprochi, skoldi

scooter = skutilo, trotilo

score = adapti por orkestro

scorpion = skorpio

Scot = skoto

Scotland = Skotio, Skotlando, Skotujo

Scotsman = skoto

Scotswoman = skotino

Scottish = skota

Scottish Highlands = Skota Altmontaro

Scottish Lowlands = Skota Malaltebenajho

scoundrel = kanajlo

scourge = plago

scout = skolto

scrabble = gratado

Scrabster = Skrabstero

scrap = deklari netauga, chifono

scrape = degrati, skrapi

scrape off = degrati

scratch = grati, skrapi, skrapvundo

scratch all over = surgrati

scratch off = degrati

scratch over = surgrati

scream = kriego, krii

screech-owl = turstrigo

screen = bildekrano, ekrano, ekranumi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

screw = fiki, shraubi, shraubo

screwdriver = shraubturnilo

screw home = shraubi pli firme

screw up = fushi

script = scenaro, skribo

scrupulous = skrupula

scuffle = batalo, interbatigho

sculptor = skulptisto

sculpture = skulptajho, skulpti, skulpturo

Scylla = Skilo

scythe = falchilo

sea = mara, maro

sea- = mara

sea-anemone = aktinio, aktinio1

sea-bottom = marfundo

sea-dog = foko, skilio

seagull = mevo

seal = foko, marhundo, sigeli, sigelo

seam = junto, kunkudrajho, kunkudro, suturi, suturo

seamless = senjunta, senkunkudra

sea-monster = marmonstro

seamstress = kudristino

Sea of Azov = Azova Maro, Azovmaro

Sea of Japan = Japana Maro

sea pink = armerio

search = serchado, traserchi

seasickness = marmalsano

seaside = marbordo

season = gustigi, sezono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

seat = sidejo, sidloko

seaweed = algo

secede = malfidelighi

secession = secesio

seclude = izoli

secluded = izola

second = dua, sekundo

secondary = akcesora, duaranga

second cousin = prakuzino, prakuzo

secondhand = brokanta

second hand = brokanta

secondhand dealer = brokantisto

secret = konfidenco, sekreta, sekreto

secretary = sekretariino, sekretario

secret code = chifro

secrete = ekskrecii, sekrecii

secretion = sekrecio

secretly = kashe

sect = sekto

section = fako, interstacia bloko, sekcio

sector = sektoro

secure = fiksi, firmigi, sekura

security = garantiajho, sekureco

security officer = sekuriga oficisto

seduce = delogi

see = renkonti, vidi, viziti, zorgi

see again = revidi

see as = rigardi kiel

seed = semo

seek = serchi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

seem = shajni

seemingly = shajne

seemly = konvena

see on television = televidi

Sein = Seno

seize = ekkapti, preni jughe, rekvizicii

seized with emotion = emociita, kortushita

seizure = apopleksio, jugha preno

seldom = malofte

Selene = Seleno

self = mem

self-assurance = aplombo

self-assured = memfida

self-command = memregado

self-confidence = memfido

self-conscious = singhena

self-control = memregado

self-evident = memevidenta

self-heal = prunelo

selfinterest = egoismo

self-interested = egoisma, egoista

selfish = egoisma, egoista

selfishness = egoismo

selfless = sindona, sindonema

selflessly = sindone

self-possessed = sinrega

self-possession = memregado

self-reliance = memfido

self-sufficiency = autarkio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

self-taught man = autodidakto, meminstruito, memlerninto

sell = vendi

sell door-to-door = kolporti

semantics = semantiko

semicolon = punktokomo

Semite = semido

Semitic = semida

send = sendi

send about his business = forregali, forsendi pretekste, forsendi ghentile

sender = ekspedinto, sendinto

send for = venigi

send in Morse code = morsi

send off = ekspedi

Senegal = Senegalio, Senegalo

Senegalese = senegaliano

seniority = servodauro

sensation = sensacio, sento

sensational = sensacia

sense = kompreno, senco, senso, sensorgano, senti

sense of taste = gustumo

sensible = prudenta

sensitive = impresebla, impresighema, sentema, sentiva

sensual = sensama

sensuous = sensama

sentence = frazo, kondamni, propozicio

sentiment = sentimento

sentimental = sentimenta

sentry = gardostaranto

Seoul = Solo

separate = aparta, apartigi, disigi, disiri, disighi, dividi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

separately = aparte

separation = apartigo, izoleco, izoliteco, secesio

separatrix = suprenstreko

sepia = sepia, sepiajho, sepio

September = septembro

septic = sepsa

Serb = serba, serbo

Serbia = Serbio, Serbujo

serenade = serenado

serene = serena

serf = servitulo, servutulo

serfdom = servuto

sergeant = serghento

serial = felietono, seria

series = serio

serious = grava, maltrankviliga, serioza

sermon = prediko

serpent = serpento

serum = sero, serumo

servant = servistino, servisto

serve = antaumeti, dejhori, servi, surtabligi

server = servilo

service = diservo, servado, servo

service charge = serva mono

servitude = servuto

sessile oak = eskulo, vintra kverko

session = sesio

set = aparato, aro, aro1, kliko, kompleto, serio, subiri

set a trap = insidi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

set a trap for = insidi

set conditions = kondichi

Seth = Seto

set in = eki

set out = ekvojaghi, forvojaghi

set straight = seniluziigi

setting = muntumo

settle = finaranghi, findecidi, kvitighi, malplifortighi, reguligi la konton

settlement = kolonio, kvitigho

seven = sep

seventeen = dek sep

seventeenth = dek-sepa

seventh = sepa, sepono

seventy = sepdek

several = diversaj, pluraj

several times = kelkfoje

severance scheme = maldunga arangho

severe = severa

severity = severeco

sew = alkudri, kudri

sewer = kloako

sewing-basket = kudrilarkorbo

sewing-box = kudrilarujo

sewing-class = kudrokurso

sewing-machine = kudromashino, stebilo

sewing-things = kudrilaro

sewing-thread = kudrofadeno

sew on = alkudri

sew together = kunkudri

sex = sekso, seksumo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

sexual = seksa

sexual desire = seksardo

sexual love = amoro

sexual pleasure = volupto

Seychelles = Sejcheloj, Sesheloj

shack = barako, kabano

shackle = kateni, kateno

shade = hachi, nuanco, ombrajho, ombro, ombro2, ombrumi, subombro

shadow = gvatsekvi, kruda skizo, ombro, ombro1

shaft = shafto, shakto

shaggy = vila

shah = shaho

shake = ekskui, skui, skuighi, shanceli

shake hands = manpremi

shake off = forskui

shake one's head = kapneadi, kapnei

shall = [futura helpverbo]

shallop = shalupo

shallow = malprofunda

shallowly = suprajhe

shaman = shamano

shame = fi, honto

shameful = hontinda

shameless = malghentilega

shampoo = shampui, shampuo

shamrock = trifolio

Shanghai = Shanhajo

Shannon = Shanono, Shonino

Shannon Airport = Shanona Flughaveno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

shanty = barako

shape = formi, formo

share = akcio, dividi, parto, partopreni, parto1, porcio, profitparto

share-capital = akciaro

shareholder = akcihavanto, akciulo

shareholdership = akciuleco

share to bearer = sennoma akcio

shark = sharko

sharp = akra, akra1, akra2, akurate, dieso, precize

sharp-edged = akraflanka

sharpen = akrigi

sharpness = akreco

sharp-toned = akratona

shatter = frakasi

shave = derazi, razi

shave off = derazi

shaving-brush = razpeniko

shawl = shalo

she = shi

sheaf = fasko, garbo

shear = tondi

she-ass = azenino

she-bear = ursino

shed = alero, antautegmento, barako, budo, elseligi, formetejo, markezo, vershi, shedo

shed tears = larmi

sheen = brilo

sheep = shafo

sheep-dog = shafhundo

sheet = folio, littuko, plato

sheet metal = lada, lado

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

she-goat = kaprino

sheikh = shejko

shelf = breto

shell = karapaco, konko, sensheligi, shelo

shelling = bombardo

shelter = bunkro, rifughejo, shirmejo, shirmi, shirmilo, shirmi sin, shirmo

shepherd = pashtisto, shafisto

sheriff = sherifo

Shetland Islands = Shetlandinsularo, Shetlandoj

Shetlands = Shetlandinsularo, Shetlandoj

she-wolf = lupino, lupino1

shield = egido, egido2, shildo

shift = forshovigho, forshovo

shifting spanner = universala shraubilo, universala shraubshlosilo

shift on to = transsharghi

shilling = shilingo

shin-bone = tibio

shine = brili, lumi

shine upon = prilumi, surradii

shingle = shindo

Shintoism = shintoismo

ship = ekspedi, shipo

-ship = -eco

shipping-date = ekspeddato

shipping share = akcio de navigacia kompanio

ship's boat = shalupo

shipwreck = shippereo

shirt = chemizo

shiver = tremi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

shock = skui, shoki, shoko

shock-absorber = skusorbilo

shock absorber = amortizilo

shoe = ferumi, hufferi, hufoferi, shuo

shoe-horn = shukorno

shoe-lace = lacho, shulacho

shoe-lift = shukorno

shoemaker = shufaristo, shuisto

shogun = shoguno

shoo = peli

shoot = pafi, shoso

shoot dead = mortpafi, pafmortigi

shoot off = pafforigi

shop = butiko, butikumi, vendejo

shopkeeper = butikisto

shopping-centre = butika centro

shopping street = butika strato

shore = bordo, marbordo

short = kurta, mallonga

shortage = manko

short circuit = fushkontakto

shortcoming = manko

shorten = kurtigi, mallongigi, malplilongigi

shortening of working hours = malpliigo de laborhoroj

shorthand = steno, stenografio

short-lived = mallongdaura

shortness of breath = astmeco, astmo

short pants = kuloto, pantaloneto

shorts = kuloto, pantaloneto

short-sighted = miopa

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

short story = novelo

should = devi

shoulder = bermo, vojbordero, shultro

shoulder-belt = shultrozono

shoulderblade = skapolo

shout = krii, krio

shove = shovi

shovel = shoveli, shovelilo

shove on = alshovi

show = manifesti, montri, signi, spektaklo

showcase = vitrino

shower = dushi, dusho

showerhead = dushilo

showerstall = dushejo

show off = pavi, saghumi

show window = montrofenestro

shrapnel = shrapnelo

shrew = megero

shrewd = malice ruza, sagaca

shrewish = megera

Shrewsbury = Sreuburgo

shrill = akratona, akresona

shrimp = salikoketo

shrink = kuntirighi, shrumpi

shrivel up = shrumpi

Shrove-Tuesday = Antaufasta Mardo

shrub = arbeto, arbusto

shrubbery = arbustaro

shrug = shultrolevi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

shuffle = miksi

shut = fermi, fermita

shut off = malfunkciigi, malshalti

shutter = fenestrumo

shut up = enshlosi

shy = singhena, singhenema, timida

shyness = singheno

shyster = advokatacho

Siam = Siamo, Tajlando

Siamese = siama

Siberia = Siberio

Siberian = siberia, siberiano

sibling = gefrato

siblings = gefratoj

Sicilian = sicilia, siciliano

Sicilian woman = sicilianino

Sicily = Sicilio

sick = malsana

sickle = falchileto, serpo

side = flanka, flanko, partio

sideboard = shranko

side-branch = flanka brancho

sideissue = flankajho

side-issue = akcesorajho

sideline = flankokupo

sideral = stela

sideshow = flankajho

sidewalk = trotuaro

side-way = branchvojo, flankvojo

side-whiskers = vangobarbo, vangohararo, vangoharoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

side with = partianighi kun

siege = siegho

Sierra Leone = Sieraleono

sieve = kribrilo

sift = kribri

sigh = suspiri

sight = aspekto, celilo, vido

sightless person = blindulo

sightseeing trip = ekskurso

sigma = sigmo

sign = antausigno, auguro, pruvo, signalo, signo, subskribi

signal = signali, signalo, signo

signalman = bariergardisto

signature = subskribo

sign-board = shildo

significant = multsignifa, signifoplena

signify = signifi

sign language = gestlingvo

signpost = vojmontrilo

Sikh = sikho, sihho

silence = kvieto, silento

silent = silenta

silently = silente

Silesia = Silezio

silhouette = silueto

silicon = silicio

silk = silka, silko

silk- = silka

silken = silka

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

silkworm = bombikso

sill = sojlo

silliness = vantajho

silt up = kreski per shlimo

Silurian = Silurio, Siluro

silver = arghenta, arghento

silver-coloured = arghentkolora

silver fir = blanka abio

similar = samspeca, simila

similarity = simileco

simmer = boleti

simple = simpla

simplify = simpligi

simultaneous = samtempa

sin = peki, peko

since = de, depost, depost kiam, de3, de kiam, ekde, jam de, char

sincere = sincera

sincerity = sincereco, sincero

sinew = tendeno

sinful = peka

sing = kanti

Singapore = Singapuro

Singaporean = singapura, singapurano

singer = kantistino, kantisto

Singhalese = sinhalo

singing = kantado

singing-bird = kantbirdo

single = fraula, solulino, solulo, solvivanta, unuobla, unuopa

single file = anservice

single man = solulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

singly = unuope

Sinhalese = sinhalo

sink = alfundighi, boratingi, sinki, sinkigi, subakvighi

Sioux = dakoto

sip = sorbi

siphon = sifono

sir = sinjoro2

sirocco = siroko

sister = fratino

sister-in-law = bofratino

sit = kovi, sidi

sit at table = sidi chetable

sit down = eksidi, sidighi

sit down to table = alshovighi, chetablighi

site = situo

sitting-room = loghochambro, salono

situation = situacio

six = ses

sixteen = dek ses

sixteenth = dek-sesa

sixth = sesa, sesono

sixtieth = sesdeka

sixty = sesdek

sizable = konsiderinda

size = amplekso, grandeco, grando

skate = glitilo, glitkuri, glitkurilo, rajo, sketi

skeleton = ostaro, skeleto

Skeleton Coast = Ostara Marbordo

skeptic = skeptikulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

skeptical = skeptika

sketch = skizi, skizo

ski = skii, skikuri, skio

skid = ekgliti, jori

skilful = ekzercita

skilfulness = ekzerciteco, lerteco

skill = ekzerciteco, lerteco

skilled = ekzercita

skillful = ekzercita, lerta

skillfulness = ekzerciteco, lerteco

skim = pasi preskautushe, pasi preskautushe super, senkremigi, senshaumigi

skimpy = magra

skin = felo, hauto, senfeligi, senhautigi

skinflint = avarulo

skinny = magra

skip rope = shnursalti

skirt = jupo

skull = kranio

skunk = mefito

sky = chielo

sky blue = lazura, lazuro, chielblua, chielbluo

Skye = Skio

skyjacker = aerpirato

skylight = luko

slab = plato

slam = klakfermi

slam shut = klakfermighi

slander = kalumnii, kalumnio

slanting = oblikva

slap = vangofrapo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

slash = malaprobegi, suprenstreko

slat = lato

slate = ardezotabulo, malaprobegi

slaughter = buchi

slaughterhouse = komunuma buchejo

Slav = slavo

slave = sklavino, sklavo

Slavic = slava

Slavonia = Slavonio, Slavonujo

Slavonian = slavona, slavono

slay = mortigi

sledge = glitveturilo, sledo

sleep = dormi, dormo

sleep heavily = dormegi

sleeping-accomodation = dormejo

sleeping-car = litvagono

sleeping-place = dormejo

sleep on = dormi sur

sleepy = dormema

sleeve = maniko

sleigh = glitveturilo, sledo

slender = maldika, svelta

slice = tranchajho, tranchi

slighting = malprefero, neglekto

Sligo = Sligo

slim = svelta, sveltighadi

slime = shlimo

slink off = foriri malfiere

slip = ekgliti, gliti, slipo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

slipper = pantoflo

slippery = glita, glitiga

slippery as an eel = angilglata

slobber = salivumi

slogan = devizo

sloop = shalupo

slope = deklivo, malsuprenirejo

slope down = deklivi

sloping = dekliva

slot = foldo, kanelo, shovsulko

sloth = akeo, bradipo

slothful = mallaborema

Slovak = slovaka, slovako

Slovakia = Slovakio, Slovakujo

Slovak woman = slovakino

Slovene = sloveno

Slovenia = Slovenio, Slovenujo

Slovenian = slovena, sloveno

slow = lanta, malrapida

slowly = lante, malrapide

slow train = malrapidtrajno, malrapidvagonaro

slow-worm = angviso

slug = limako

sluice = kluzo

slum = kvartalacho

slumber = dormeti

slut = malchastulino

sly = ruza

sly joke = blago

slyness = ruzeco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

smack = shmaci

small = malgranda

small ball = buleto

small basket = korbeto

small bench = benketo

small letter = minusklo

small-minded = etspirita

small-mindedness = malgrandanimeco

small plate = telereto

smallpox = variolo

small room = kamero

small-time = amatoreca, diletanteca

small woodpecker = pogoniuleto

smart = ruza

smash = frakasi

smear = shmiri

smell = fetori, flari, flaro, flarsento, odori, odoro

smell at = flaresplori

smell bad = fetori, odorachi

smell of = odori kiel

smile = rideti, rideto

smith = forghisto

smock = kitelo

smoke = fumi, fumo

smoked = fumajhita

smokers = fumkupeo

smoke screen = deturna manovro

smokestack = fumtubo, kamentubo

smooth = ebena, glata, glatigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

smuggle = kontrabandi

smuggler = kontrabandisto

snack = luncho

snail = heliko, volvita A

snail-shell = helika konko

snake = serpento

snap at = riprochi malafable

snappy = akratona

snare = insido, kaptilo

snarl at = riprochi malafable

Sneem = Snimo

sneer = rikani

sneeze = terni, terno

sniff at = flaresplori

snifter = aperitivo

snob = snobo

snobbish = snoba

snore = ronki

snorter = aperitivo

snot = nazmuko

snow = neghi, negho

snowball = viburno

snowdrop = galanto, neghborulo

snowflake = neghero

snowman = neghhomo

snow white = neghblanka

snowy = neghkovrita

snub = riprochi malafable

snuffle = flarumi, snufi, spirblovi

so = do, por ke, sekve, tiel, tiel2, tiel3

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

soak = trasorbigi, trempi

soap = sapo, sapumi

soapwort = saponario

so ... as = tiel ... kiel

sob = plorsingulti

sober = malebria, sobra

sobriquet = kromnomo

soccer = futbalo

soccer ball = piedpilko

social = socia, sociala

socialism = socialismo

socialist = socialisto

society = klubo, societo, socio

sociologist = sociologo

sociology = sociologio

sock = shtrumpeto

socket = ingo

sod = gazonero

sodium = natrio

sod of grass = gazonero

sodomize = bugri

sofa = kanapo, sofo

Sofia = Sofio, Sofio1

soft = dolcha, mola

soften up = cedigi, moligi

softness = moleco

soil = grundo, makuli, malpurigi, tero

soiled = malpura

solair = suna

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

solder = lutajho, luti

soldier = soldato

sole = nura, plando, plandumo, sola, soleo

sole agency = monopola vendo

sole agent = sola agento

solely = sole

solemn = solena

solemnity = ceremonieco, soleneco

sole sale = monopola vendo

solicitor = advokato, advokato3

solid = solida

solidarity = solidareco, solidaro

solidus = suprenstreko

soliloquy = monologo

solitary = nura, sola, soleca

solo = solo

soloist = solisto

Solomon's-seal = poligonato

so long = ghis revido

solution = solvajho, solvo

solve = solvi2

Somali = somala, somalo

Somalia = Somalio, Somalujo

Somalian = somala, somalo

Somalian woman = somalino

somber = malgaja

some = iom, iu, iuj, kelka, kelkaj, kelke da

somebody = iu

somehow = iel

some kind of = ia

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

someone = iu

some one = iu

someone of the upperclass = altklasulo

someone's = ies

something = io

something new = novajho

sometime = iam

sometimes = foje, kelkfoje

sometimes ... sometimes = jen ... jen

somewhat = iom

somewhere = ie, ien

son = filo

sonata = sonato

song = kanto

song-bird = kantbirdo

songbook = kantaro

Song of Solomon = Alta Kanto

Song of Songs = Alta Kanto

son-in-law = bofilo

son-of-a-bitch = viracho

sonorous = sonora

sonourous = sonora

sons and daughters = gefiloj

soon = baldau, post nelonge

soot = fulgo

soothe = trankviligi

sophisticated = malnaiva

soprano = soprano

sorcerer = sorchisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

sorcery = sorchado, sorcho

sore = ulcero

sore throat = gorghdoloro

sorrel = beja, rumekso

sorrow = malgajeco, malghojo

sorrowful = chagrenita

sort = speco

so so = bonete, ne malbone

so that = por ke

Sotho = sota lingvo, soto

Sotho language = sota lingvo

so to speak = por tiel diri

soul = animo

sound = soni, sono

sound the alarm = alarmi

soup = supo

sour = acerba, acida, acidighi, adstringa2, malafabla

source = fonto

source of infection = infekta centro

Sout-East Asia = Sudorientazio

south = suda, suden, sudo

South Africa = Sudafriko

South African = sudafrika, sudafrikano

South America = Sudameriko

South American = sudamerika

South Asian = sudaziano

South Australia = Sudaustralio

South China Sea = Sudchina Maro

southern = suda

Southern Cross = Suda Kruco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Southern Uplands = Sudskota Montaro

South Island = Suda Insulo

South Korea = Sudkoreujo

South Uist = Suduvisto

South Vietnam = Sudvjetnamo

southward = suden

southwards = suden

south wind = suda vento

souvenir = memorajho, memorigajho

sovereign = suverena, suvereno

Soviet = soveta

Soviet Union = Sovetio, Sovetunio

sow = dissemigi, porkino, semi

spa = banurbo

space = spaceto, spaco

spaceman = astronauto

spacious = vasta

spade = fosi, fosilo, trafosi, shpato

spades = piko

Spain = Hispanio, Hispanlando, Hispanujo

Spaniard = hispano

Spanish = hispana, hispana lingvo

Spanish fly = kantarido

Spanish language = hispana lingvo

Spanish woman = hispanino

spanner = shraubshlosilo

spare = indulgi, shpari

spare time = libertempo

spare tyre = kromtubo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

spark = fajrero, sparko

sparkling = shauma

spark plug = sparkilo

sparrow = pasero

Sparta = Sparto

Spartan = sparta, spartano

spasm = spasmo

spatter = surshprucigi

spawn = frajo

speak = paroli

speaker's platform = tribuno

Spean Bridge = Spinbrigho

spear = lanco

special = aparta, speciala

specialist = eksperto, fakulo

speciality = fako

specially = speciale

special offer = favora achetpropono

species = specio

specific = specifa, specifika

specifications = konstruplano

specify = specifi, specifiki

specimen = specimeno

spectacle = spektaklo

spectacles = okulvitroj

spectator = rigardanto, spektanto

speculate = spekulativi

speculation = spekulativo

speculative = spekulativa

speech = parolado, parolkapablo, parolmaniero, parolo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

speechless = muta

speed = rapideco, rapido

speed-limit = rapidlimo

speed limit = rapidlimo

speed up = akceli

speedwell = veroniko

speedy = baldaua, rapida

spell = ensorcho, literumi, sorchinfluo

spelt = spelto

spend = elspezi, pasigi

spend the night = tranokti

sperm = spermo, churo

sperm whale = kachaloto, makrocefalo

sphere = sfero

spice = spici, spico

spider = araneo

spiderweb = araneajho

spiked = pinta

spill = disvershi

spin = shpini

spinach = spinaco

spindle = shafto, shpinilo

spine = spino, vertebraro, vertebra kolono

spinning-wheel = shpinrado

spinster = fraulino, fraulino1

spiral = spiralo

spirit = spirito, vigleco

spirits = alkoholajho

spiritual = spirita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

spiritualism = spiritismo

spit = krachi, sputi

spite = mishumoreco, spito

Spitsbergen = Svalbardo

spittoon = krachujo

splash = plaudi, surshprucigi

splender = pompo

splinter = lignero, spliti, splito

split = fendi, fendighi, spliti

split hairs = fendi haron, saghumi

split off = deerigi

spoil = difekti, fushi, malbonigi, trodorloti

spoiled = fushita, malshparita, trodorlotita

sponge = spongi, spongo

sponge down = spongi

sponge over = spongi

sponger = parazito, parazito3

spongy = sponga, spongeca

spontaneous = spontana, spontanea

spool = bobeno

spoon = kulerego, kulero

sporadic = sporada

sport = sporto

sports ground = sportejo

sportsman = sportisto, sportulo

sports shirt = sportchemizo

spot = loko, makuleto, makuli, makulo, punkto

spouse = geedzo

spray = spraji

spray gun = pistolo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

spread = disvastigi, sterni, shmiri

spread out = malfaldi, sterni

spreadsheet programme = tabelkalkula programo

spring = fonti, fonto, printempo, risorto, salti

spring crocus = printempa krokuso

spring snowflake = printempa leukojo

springtime = printempo

spring upon = saltataki, jheti sin sur

sprinkle = aspergi, surshprucigi, jhetkovri

sprout = elburghonighi

spruce = piceo

spruce-fir = piceo

spur = sproni, sprono

spurge = euforbio

spur on = instigi

spurrey = spergulo

spurt = shpruci

spurt out = shpruci

spy = kashobservanto, kashobservi, observi kashe, spioni, spiono

spy on = gvati

spy upon = kashobservi, observi kashe

squabble = kunbekighi

squad = policpatrolo, roto

square = kvadrata, kvadrato, orta, placo

square decametre = aro2

square metre = kvadrata metro

square mile = kvadratmejlo

square up = kvitighi, reguligi la konton

squash = kukurbo, murbalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

squat = kauri

squatter = domuzurpinto

squeeze = premi

squeeze out = elpremi

squint = strabi

squire = akompani varte

squirrel = sciuro

squirt = shprucigi

St. = S-ta

stab = piki

stable = firma, stabila, stalo, chevalejo

stableman = grumo, chevalisto

stack = akumuli, amasigi, staki, stako

stadium = stadio, stadiono

staff = stabo

stag = vircervo

stage = estrado, etapo, fazo, scenejo, stacio, stadio

stage-manager = reghisoro

stagnate = stagni

staid = kviettemperamenta, serioza, sobra

stain = makuli, mordajho

stair = shtupo

staircase = shtuparo

stairs = shtuparo

stake = fosto, paliso

stale = malfresha, sterkakvo, tede banala

stalk = kulmo, pashegi, pashi, tigo, trunketo, shteliri al

stalk of cabbage = brasikstumpo

stall = stalfako, stalo

stallion = stalono, virchevalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

stammer = balbuti

stamp = patrico, poshtmarko, stampi

stamp-collecting = filatelio, filatelo

stamped = afrankita

stanchion = fosto

stand = budo, ekstari, stari, starighi

standard = normo, standardo

stand guard = posteni

standing on end = hirta

standing together = solidara

stand in the way of = obstrukci

stand up = ekstari, starighi

stand up to = kontraustari, kuraghi batali kontrau

Stanraer = Stanraro

staple = krampo

star = stela, stelo, stelulino, stelulo

star- = stela

starboard = tribordo

starch = apreturo

stare = rigardi fikse

stare at = okulumi

star-fruit = karambolfrukto

starling = sturno

start = aktivigi, ekfunkciigi, eki, eko, eksalti, ekveturi, iniciati, komenci, komencighi, komencigho, komenco, startigi

starter = startigilo

starting point = deirpunkto, komencloko

startled = ektimigita, ektiminta, terurita, terurighinta

startling = konsternanta, surpriza

start off = starti

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

start out = ekiri

start running = ekkuri

start-up cost = komencaj kostoj

start-up costs = komencaj kostoj

starvation wage = mizera salajro

state = aserti, deklari, regno, stato, shtato

statement = deklaro

statement of policy = programo, programo2

States General = Regna Delegitaro, Gheneralaj Shtatoj

station = stacidomo, stacio

stationer's shop = kontorbezonajhbutiko

station-master = staciestro

statistics = statistiko

statue = statuo

stature = staturo

statute = statuto

stay = gastloghi, restado, resti

stay-at-home = hejmsidema

stay for = ghisatendi

stay on = postresti, resti brulanta, resti en sia funkcio

stay over = resti

stay with = gasti

steady = neshanghighema

steak = bifsteko

steal = kashiri, shtala, shteli, shteliri

stealthily = shtele

steam = vaporo

steam-boiler = kaldronego, vaporkaldrono

steamship = vaporshipo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

steel = barto, shtalo

steep = kruta

steepness = kruteco

steer = direkti, stiri

steering = direktado, pilotado, stirado

steering-wheel = stirilo, stirrado

stem = arbotrunko, tigo, trunko

stench = fetoro

stencil = shablono

stenography = stenografio

stenotypist = stenotajpistino

step = pashi, pasho, shtupo

step-brother = vicfrato

step-daughter = duonfilino, vicfilino

step-father = duonpatro, vicpatro

step-mother = duonpatrino, vicpatrino

step on = piedpremi

step out = ekmarshi rapide

steppe = stepo

step-sister = vicfratino

stereotype = klishajho, klisho, stereotipo

sterile = nefruktodona, sterila

sterilize = steriligi

stern = pobo, posta steveno, poupo

sterness = severeco

stevedore = stivisto

stew = gulasho, raguo

steward = intendanto, stevardo

stewardess = aerstevardino, stevardino

stewardship = administra ofico

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Stewart Island = Stevartinsulo

Stewarton = Stevardurbo

stichwort = stelario

stick = algluighi, bastoneto, bastono, glui, gluighi

sticker = glumarko

stick to the pan = brulgluighi

sticky = algluighema, glueca

stiff = ceremonia, rigida

stiffling = sufoka

stiletto heel = pikkalkanumo

still = ankorau, nun ankorau, trankviligi

stimulate = inciti, instigi, plifervorigi, plivigligi, sproni, stimuli, vigligi

stimulus = instigo, stimulo

sting = piki, pikilo, piko

stinginess = avareco

stingray = rajo

stingy = avara

stink = fetori, odorachi

stinking = fetora, fetoranta

stipulate = kondichi

stipulation = kondicho

stir = emocii, kirli, vigleco

Stirling = Stirlingo

stir up = agiti, eksciti, inciti, plivigligi, sproni, stimuli

stitch = kudrero, stebi

St. Nicholas = Sankta Nikolao

stock = stoki, stoko

stocked = en stoko

stock exchange = borso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Stockholm = Stokholmo

stocking = shtrumpo

stodgy = enuiga, nedigestebla, senverva, teda

stoic = stoika, stoikulo

stoical = stoika

stoke = hejti

stomach = stomako

stomach ache = stomakdoloro, ventrodoloro

stone = argila, shtona, shtono

stone-chippings = shtonetaro

stone-cutter = shtonhakisto

stone-dead = tute senviva

stone-falcon = lanario

Stonehaven = Shtonhaveno

Stonehouse = Shtondomo

stone jar = grejsa poto, jharo

stone-marten = foino

stonemason = shtonhakisto

stool = benketo, tabureto

stoop = klinighi, klini sin

stop = gastloghi, haltejo, halti, haltigi, malfunkciigi, malshalti, stacio, stop, chesi, chesigi

stopper = shtopilo

stop up = shtopi

storage battery = akumulatoro, akumulilo

storage room = konservejo

store = butiko, formeti, provizi sin je, vendejo

store-cupboard = manghajhoshranko

storey = etagho

stork = cikonio

stork's-bill = erodio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

storm = kurataki, sturmi, tempesto, ventego, shtormo

storming = kuratako, sturmo

Stornoway = Stornovejo

story = etagho, historio, rakonto

stout = korpulenta

stove = forno

stow = enfermi, enmeti, stivi

straggler = postrestanto

straigh ahead = rekte

straight = rekta

straight ahead = rekte antauen

straight along = rekte antauen

straightedge = liniilo

straightforward = simpla

straight past = preter

strained = strechita

strainer = elgutigilo, travershilo

strain off = devershi

strait = markolo

straitened = embarasa

Strait of Gibraltar = Ghibraltara Markolo

strand = grundi

strange = fremda, stranga

stranger = fremdulino, fremdulo

strangle = strangoli

strangulated hernia = entordita hernio

strap = rimeno

Strasbourg = Strasburgo

stratagem = ruzajho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

strategic = strategia

strategy = strategio

straw = pajlo

strawberry = frago

strawberry tree = arbutujo

stray from one's subject = detemighi

straying = detemigho

stray off = devojighi, flankighi, forflankighi

streak = streko

stream = fluo, rivereto, rojo

streamlined = flulinia

stream towards = alflui

strech = strechi

strecher = portilo

strech out = etendi

street = strato

streetcar = tramo

street-corner = stratangulo

streetlamp = stratlanterno

streetlight = stratlanterno

Street of Dover = Manika Kolo

strength = forteco, forto

stress = akcenti, akcento

stress-mark = akcentsigno

stretcher = brankardo, homportilo

strew = jhetkovri

strict = severa

stride = pashegi, pashi, pasho

strike = bati, boratingi, ekbruli, enradikighi, frapi, froteti, imponi, striki, striko, trafi

strike a balance = saldi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

strike off = debati, forbati

strike out = forstreki

strike up an acquaintance = serchi kontakton

striking = okulfrapa, trafa

string = kordo, ligajho, senfadenigi, signovico, tendeno, shnuro

stringent = rigora

strip = bendo, senfeligi, senvestighi, strio

stripe = galjono, strio

striped snake-head fish = striita oficefalo

strive for = strebi

stroke = apopleksio, karesi, karesi1, kareso, kareso1, streko, suprenstreko

stroke of apoplexy = apopleksio

stroll = promenado, promeni

stroller = promenanto

Stromness = Stromneso

strong = forta, koncentrita

strong-box = monshranko

strong drink = alkoholajho

strongly = forte

strontium = stroncio

strop = akrigrimeno

structure = strukturo

struggle = barakti, batali, batalo, lukti

strut around = pavi

stub = cigaredstumpo

stubborn = kontraustarema, obstina

student = studanto, studentino, studento

studfarm = chevalbredejo

studio = ateliero, studio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

studs = metalgarnajho

study = pristudi, pristudo, studado, studi, studo

stuff = ajhoj, farchi, remburi, substanco

stuffing = farcho

stuffy = malfreshaera

stumble = duonfali, faleti, stumbli

stun = svenigi

stupefy = svenigi

stupid = malsprita, stulta

stupidly = stulte

sturdy = fortika

sturgeon = sturgo

stutter = balbuti

sty = bestejo, porkejo, stalo

style = stilo

stylus = grifelo

Styria = Stirio

Styx = Stikso

subdue = subigi, submeti

subject = subjekto, temo

subjective = subjektiva

subject to = kun rezervo pri, suferanta pro

subject to tax = impostebla

subjugate = subigi, submeti

subjunction = subjunkcio

subjunctive = konjunktivo, subjunktivo, volitivo

subjunctive mood = konjunktivo, volitivo

submission = malprotesto, rezignemo

submit = submeti, submetighi, submeti sin

subordinate = malpreferi, subulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

subscribe = ekaboni, kotizi

subscriber = abonanto

subscribe to = ekaboni

subscription = abono, kotizo

subsequent = postveninta

subsequently = poste, sekve

subside = kvietighi

subsidiary subject = akcesora fako

subsidize = subvencii

subsidy = subvencio

subsistence minimum = vivtena minimumo

substance = substanco

substantive = substantivo

substitute = anstatauigi, substitui

substitution = anstatauo

subterfuge = artifiko

subtle = subtila

subtlety = ruzeco

subtract = subtrahi

subtraction = subtraho

subtraction sum = subtraha problemo

subtrahend = subtrahata nombro

suburb = antauurbo, suburbo

subversion = faligo

subversive = subfosa

subvert = subfosi

subway = metroo

succeed = sukcesi

success = prospero, sukceso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

successfully = sukcese, sukcesplene

successor = posteulo

succumb = subfali

such = tia, tiel

such a = kiel5, tia

such as = kiel, kiel3

suck = suchi

suckle = mamnutri, suchigi

suction apparatus = desuchilo

Sudan = Sudano

Sudanese = sudana, sudanano

Sudanese woman = sudananino

sudden = subita

suddenly = subite

sue = ekprocesi kontrau, procesi, procesi kontrau

suet = sebo

suffer = elporti, suferi

suffer damage = averii

suffer from = suferi de, suferi pro

suffice = sufichi

sufficient = suficha

sufficiently = sufiche

suffix = sufikso

suffocate = sufoki

sugar = sukero

sugarbowl = sukerujo

sugar-bowl = sukerujo

sugar-cane = sukerkano

sugar-palm = sukerpalmo

sugary = afekte milda

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

suggest = indiki, proponi, sugesti, sugestii

suggestion = sugesto

suit = kompleto, konveni, kostumo, taugi

suitability = taugeco

suitable = deca, konvena, tauga, uzebla

suitcase = valizo

suite = akompanantaro

sulfuric = sulfura

sullen = moroza

sulphur = sulfuro

sulphureous = sulfura

sulphuric = sulfura

sultan = sultano

sultry = sufoka

Sulu Sea = Sulumaro

sum = sumo

Sumatra = Sumatro

summarize = resumi

summer = somero

summer-house = somerdomo

summery = resumo

summit = pinto, suprajho, supro

summon = ordoni skribe, voki

summons = asigno, jughalvoko

sum up = sumigi

sun = suna, sunbrilo, suno, sunumi

sun- = suna

sunbeam = sunradio

Sunday = dimancho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

sundew = drozero

sunflower = helianto, sunfloro

sun-glasses = sunvitroj

sunlight = sunlumo

sun oneself = sunumi

sunrise = sunlevigho

sunset = sunsubiro

sunshine = sunbrilo

superb = grandioza

superficial = malprofunda, suprajha

superfluous = superflua

super highway = autoshoseego

superimpose = meti supre sur

superintendant = intendanto

superior = supera, superulo

superman = superhomo

supermarket = memserva vendejo, supermarkto, supervendejo

superscription = surskribo

supersign = supersigno

superstition = supersticho

superstitious = supersticha

supervise = kontroli

supper = vespermangho

supplement = kompletigo

supplementary = kompletiga

supplication = petego

supply = alportado, alveturigi, liveri, provizado, provizi, provizo

support = apogi, apogilo, auspicio, subteni, vivteni

supporter = ano, partiano

supporters = anaro, sekvantaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

supporting actor = statisto

supporting base = soklo

supporting wall = abutmento

suppose = supozi

supposing that = supoze ke

supposition = supozo

suppress = subpremi, sufoki

sure = certa

surely = ja

surface = suprajho, supro, surfaco

surgeon = kirurgo, hhirurgo

surgery = kirurgio, hhirurgio

surgical = kirurga, hhirurga

surgical operation = operacio

Surinam = Surinamo

Surinamer = surinamano

Surinamese = surinama, surinamano, surinama lingvo

Surinamese language = surinama lingvo

Surinamese woman = surinamanino

surly = malafabla

surmise = konjekti, supozi

surname = familia nomo

surpass = superatuti, superi

surplus = pluso, profita

surprise = miro, surprizi, surprizo

surprising = surpriza

surrender = kapitulaci, rezigno

surround = chirkaui

surroundings = chirkauajho, chirkauajhoj

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

survive = travivi

susceptibility = akceptindeco

suspect = malfidi, suspekti

suspenders = shelkoj

suspicion = malfido, suspekto

suspicious = malfida, malfidema, suspektema, suspektinda

sustain = apogi, subteni

sustained = konstanta, senchesa

suture = suturi, suturo

Swabia = Shvabio, Shvabujo

swaddling cloth = vindotuko

Swahili = svahila, svahilo

swallow = gluti, hirundo

swallow up = engluti

swamp = marcho

swan = cigno

Swansea = Abertauo

swap = intershanghi

swarm = svarmi, svarmo

swarm of bees = abelaro, abelsvarmo

swathe = pansbendo

sway = svingighi

Swazi = svazia, svazia lingvo, svazio

Swaziland = Svazilando

Swazi language = svazia lingvo

swear = blasfemi, sakri, jhuri

swear off = forlasi jhure

sweat = shviti, shvito

Swede = svedo

Sweden = Svedio, Svedlando, Svedujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Swedish = sveda, sveda lingvo

Swedish language = sveda lingvo

sweep = alveturejo, balai, pafatingi

sweeper = glacibalaisto

sweet = bonkonduta, dolcha, frandajho

sweet-and-sour = dolchamara

sweetheart = amatino, amato, dolchulino, dolchulo

sweetness = amindeco, amindo, dolcheco

sweet potato = batato

sweet smell = bonodoro

sweet-smelling = dolchodora

sweet william = barba dianto

swell = kreschendi, kreshcendi, plilautighi, shveli

swelling = pufo

swell into a roar = kreschendi, plilautighi

swift = apuso, rapida

swiftly = rapide

swim = naghi

swim away = fornaghi

swimming-bath = naghejo

swimming-pool = naghbaseno, naghejo

swimming trunks = bankalsono

swindle = fraudi, mistifikachi, preztrompo, trompo

swindler = preztrompisto

swindling = preztrompo

swine = porko

swing = balanci, svingi, svingighi, svingpendi

swing open = malfermighi svinge

swirl = kirlighi, turnighadi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

swish = susuri, susuro

Swiss = svisa, sviso

switch = vergo, shalti, shaltilo

switch off = malfunkciigi, malshalti

switch on = ekfunkciigi

Switzerland = Svisio, Svislando, Svisujo

swoon = sveni, sveno

sword = glavo

swotch on = aktivigi

sycamore = acero, ordinara acero, platano, sikomoro

sycamore fig = sikomoro

syllable = silabo

symbol = simbolo

symbolize = simboli

symmetric = simetria

symmetry = simetrio

sympathetic = simpatia

sympathize = partpreni ies sentojn

sympathy = kunsento, simpatio

symphonic = simfonia

symphony = simfonio

symptom = simptomo

synagogue = sinagogo

synchronous = sinkrona

syndicate = sindikato

syntax = sintakso

syphilis = sifiliso

Syracuse = Sirakuso, Sirakuso1, Sirakuso2

Syria = Sirio

Syrian = siria, siriano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

syringe = enshprucigilo, injektilo

syrup = siropo

system = sistemo

systematic = lausistema, sistema

system of taxation = impostsistemo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tabernacle = tabernaklo

table = tabelo, tablo

table-cloth = tablotuko

tablet = tabelo

tabulation = tabelo

tackle = alpashi

taco = tako

tact = takto

tactic = taktiko

tactics = taktiko

tadpole = ranido

Tadzhik = taghiko

Tadzhikistan = Taghikio, Taghikujo

Tagus = Tago, Tahho

Tahiti = Tahito

tail = gvatsekvi, vosto

tail-light = malantaua lampo

tailor = tajlori, tajlorino, tajloro

tails = frako

Tain = Taino

taint = malbonigho

Taiwan = Tajvano

Taiwanese = tajvana, tajvanano

take = akcepti, okupi, preni

take a break = pauzi

take account of = atenti pri

take action = agi

take after = simili laukaraktere

take aim = alshultrighi, ekceli

take along = kunporti, kunvenigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

take an interest = interesighi

take an interest in = interesighi pri

take apart = malmunti

take a rest = pauzi

take a shower = dushi sin

take a sunbath = sunumi

take a switch to = vergi

take away = depreni, forpreni

take care = singardi, zorgi

take care of = zorgi pri

take down = malkonstrui

take exception = shokighi

take exception to = indigni pri, ofendighi pro

take fire = ekbruli

take in = aboni, akcepti, enspezi, trompeti, charlatani

take into account = atenti pri, konsideri

take leave = adiaui

take leave from = adiaui

taken aback = konsternita, perpleksa

taken in = preztrompita

take note = konstati

take off = demeti

take offence = ofendighi, shokighi

take offence at = indigni pri, indigni pro, ofendighi pro

take offense = ofendighi

take off make-up = malshminki

take one's measure for = almezuri

take over = acheti, acheti5

take part = partopreni

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

take refuge = rifughi

take somebody's name = protokoli

take steps = klopodi

take the bait = almordi

take the place of = anstataui

take up = enspaci, pritraktigi, venpreni

taking = acheto2

taking over = acheto, acheto5

tale = rakonto

talent = naturdoto, talento, talento2

talented = naturdotita, talenta, talentplena

talisman = amuleto

talk = paroli

talkative = parolema

talkativeness = babilemo

tall = alta, altkreska, altstatura

tallow = sebo

Talmud = Talmudo

talon = krifo

tamarisk = tamariko

tambon = tambono

tambourine = tamburino

tame = dresi, malsovagha, malsovaghigi

tampon = tampono

tan = tani

tangerine = mandarino

Tangier = Tanghero

tangle = implikajho, kaoso, hhaoso

tango = tango

tank = cisterno, rezervujo, tanko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tannin = tanino

Tantalus = Tantalo

Tanzania = Tanzanio

Tanzanian = tanzania, tanzaniano

tap = boratingi, elkrani, frapeti, kashauskulti, krano

tap at = frapeti sur

tape = bendi, bendo

taper = vakskandelo

tape-recorder = magnetofono

tape-recording = surbendajho

tapestry = tapeto

tar = gudri, gudro

tarantula = tarantulo

Tarbert = Tarberto, Tarberto1, Tarberto2

tard = akratona, flano

tardy = malfrua

target = celo

tart = acerba, acida, adstringa, adstringa2, agaca, torto

Tartar = tataro

tartness = akra tono

Tashkend = Tashkento

Tashkent = Tashkento

task = tasko

taskmaster = vokto

Tasmania = Tasmanio

Tasmanian = tasmania, tasmaniano

Tasman Sea = Tasmanmaro

taste = gusti, gusto, gustumi, gustumo

tasteless = sengusta

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tasty = bongusta

Tatar = tatara

tattered = disshirita

tattler = babilemulo, babilulo

tattoo = militista vesperkoncerto

tau = tauo

taunt = mokinsulti

tavern = taverno

tax = imposti, imposto

tax abatement = impostmalplialtigo

tax burden = impostpremo

tax collector = impostisto

tax-collector's office = impostoficejo

tax consultant = impostkonsilisto

tax deduction = impostdepreno

tax form = deklarilo

tax-free = senimposta

tax hike = impostplialtigo

taxi = taksio

taxidriver = taksiisto

taxi-driver = taksiisto

tax increase = impostplialtigo

taxpayer = impostpaganto

tax reduction = impostmalplialtigo

tax relief = impostmalplialtigo

tax return = impostdeklaro

tax system = impostsistemo

tax with = akuzi pri, kulpigi pri

Taynuilt = Tajnulto

tea = teo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tea-bowl = tepelvo

teach = dekutimigi, instrui, lernigi

teacher = instruistino, instruisto

tea-house = teejo

teak tree = tektono

team = teamo

team of three horses = chevaltrio

teapot = tekrucho, tepoto

tea-pot = teujo

tear = disshiri, larmo, shirajho, shiri

tear off = deshiri

tease = inciteti

teaspoon = tekulero

teat = mamo

tea-towel = sekiga tuko

technetium = teknecio

technical = teknika

technics = tekniko

technique = tekniko

technology = teknologio

teeth = dentaro

teetotalism = abstemio, abstinenco

teetotaller = abstinanto, abstinenculo

teetotum = hazardluda turbo

Teheran = Tehhrano

telegram = telegramo

telegraph = telegrafi, telegrafo

telemetry = telemetrio

telephone = telefoni, telefono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

telephone booth = telefonbudo

telephone kiosk = telefonbudo

telescope = teleskopo

television = televido

television aerial = televida anteno

television antenna = televida anteno

television film = televida filmo

television movie = televida filmo

television set = televidilo

tell = diri, komisii, ordoni, rakonti

tell a lie = mensogi

telltale = babilemulo, babilulo

tellurium = teluro

temper = hardi, humoro, humoro1

temperament = temperamento

temperate = sobra

temperature = temperaturo

tempest = tempesto

template = shablono

temple = tempio, templo

templet = shablono

temporarily = kelktempe, provizore

temporary = malpermanenta, nedaura, provizora

tempt = tenti

temptation = tento

tempting = franda

ten = dek

tenant = luanto

Tenby = Tenbio

tench = tinko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tendencious = tendenca

tendency = dispozicio, emo, inklino, tendenco

tendentious = tendenca

tender = adjudiko, aljughado, dolcha, laborenskribo, prezenti, prezenti7, prezkonkurado, prezkonkuro, proponado, proponi3, propono, propono7, zorga

tenderness = delikateco, moleco, molkoreco, tenereco

tendon = tendeno

tend to = flegi

tennis = teniso

tenor = tenoro

tenor violin = aldviolono, vjolo

tension = strechigho, strecho, tensio

tent = tendo

tented camp = tendaro

tenth = deka, dekono

ten thousand = dekmil

terbium = terbio

term = termino

terminal = terminalo

terminate = fini, finigho

terminology = terminaro

termite = termito

term of abuse = insultvorto

term of office = ofica periodo

terms = kondicho

terms of employment = laborkondichoj

terrace = teraso

terraced house = vicdomo

terrace house = vicdomo

terrain = tereno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

terrestrial = surtera, tera, tergloba

terrible = terura

terrify = teruri

territorial = teritoria

territory = teritorio

terror = teroro, teruro

terrorism = terorismo

terrorist = teroristo

Tersoal = Tersolo

tertian fever = intermita febro

Tertiary = Tertiaro

Terzool = Tersolo

test = ekzameno, provajho, provi, provo, testi, testo

testament = testamento

testicle = kojono, testiko

testify = atesti

testimony = atesto

Teuton = ghermano

Teutonic = ghermana

Texan = teksasano

Texan woman = teksasanino

Texas = Teksaso

text = teksto

textbook = lernolibro

textile = teksajho, tekstilajhoj

-th = -ono

Thai = taja, taja lingvo, tajlanda lingvo, tajo

Thailand = Siamo, Tajlando

Thai language = taja lingvo, tajlanda lingvo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Thai New Year = Taja Novjaro

Thai woman = tajino

thallium = taliumo

Thames = Tamizo

than = ol

thank = danki

thank for = danki pro

thankful = danka, dankema

thankless = sendanka

thanks = danko, dankon

thanks to = danke al

thank you = dankon

thank you very much = dankegon

that = ke, kio, kion, kion2, kio2, kiu, kiuj, kiujn, kiujn3, kiuj3, kiun, kiun3, kiu3, tiel2

that is = tio estas

that kind of = tia

that much = tiom

that one = tiu, tiu1

that one over there = tiu2

that one's = ties

that ... over there = tiea, tiu2

that over there = tio

that's all right = tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas1

that's okay = tio ne gravas1, tio ne gravas2

that's too bad = domaghe

that way = tiel1, tien

thaw = degeli, degelo

the = al la, des, ju, la, l'

the Antarctic = Antarkto

the Arctic = Arktiko, Arkto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

theatre = teatro

theatre play = teatrajho

theatrical = teatra

theatrical tour = turneo

the day after tomorrow = postmorgau

the day before yesterday = antauhierau

the Dustman = Nichjo la Dormigulo

thee = al ci, al vi, al vi1, cin, vin

thee and thou = cidiri

the Far East = Ekstrema Oriento

theft = shtelo

The Hague = Hago

their = ilia, sia

theirs = la ilia

The Lothian = Lavdo

them = al ili, al ili1, al ili2, ilin, ilin1, ilin2

theme = temo

then = do, post tio, tiam, tiuokaze

thence = de tie

the Netherlands = Nederlando

theocracy = teokratio

theologian = teologo

theology = teologio

theorem = teoremo

theory = teorio

theory of music = muzikteorio

the power of suggestion = sugestio

the proletariat = proletaro

therapy = terapio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

there = jen, tie, tien, tie1, tie3

thereabout = chirkaue

thereabouts = chirkaue

thereafter = post tio

there are = estas

thereby = per tio

therefore = do, pro tio, tial

therein = en tio, je tio

there is = estas

thermometer = termometro

thermos = varmbotelo

thermos bottle = termoso

thermos flask = varmbotelo

thermostat = termostato

the same = la sama

the Sandman = Nichjo la Dormigulo

these = tio chi, tiuj chi, chi tio, chi tiuj

these days = nuntempe

thesis = tezo

the Sleeping Beauty = Dornorozeto

theta = teto

the ... the = ju ... des

the Transvaal = Transvalo

The Trossachs = Troshehhano

the Ukraine = Ukrainio, Ukrainujo

The Valley = Lavalo

the Vatican = Vatikano

they = ili, ili1, ili2, oni

thick = densa, dika

thicken = plidikigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

thickness = dikeco

thief = shtelistino, shtelisto

thigh = femuro

thimble = fingringo

thin = magra, maldika, malgrasa, malkoncentri

thing = ajho, objekto

thingamajig = umajho, umo

things = ajhoj

think = opinii, pensi, pripensi

think about = pripensi

think ahead = anticipi

thinking = meditema

think to oneself = mediti

think well of = estimi

third = tria, triono

thirst = soifo

thirst after drinking to excess = postsoifo

thirsty = soifa

thirteen = dek tri

thirteenth = dek-tria

thirty = tridek

this = tio chi, tiu chi, chi tio, chi tiu

this afternoon = hodiau posttagmeze

this evening = hodiau vespere

this here = tio chi, chi tio

thisle = kardo

thisle-field = kardaro

this morning = hodiau matene

this way = tiamaniere, tien chi, chi tien

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

thither = tien

Thor = Toro

thorium = torio

thorn = dorno

thorn bush = dornarbusto

thoroughgoing = ghisfunda

thoroughly = radikale, ghisfunde

those = tio, tiuj

thou = ci, vi, vi1, vi2, vi5

though = kvankam

thought = penso

thoughtful = antauzorga, konsiderema, meditema

thoughtfulness = antauzorgo

thousand = mil

Thrace = Tracio

Thracia = Tracio

thrash = bastonadi, bategi

thread = fadeno, tredi

threat = minaco

threaten = insidi kontrau, minaci

threatening = minaca, minacanta

three = tri

three-piece suite = benksegharo

three times = trifoje

three-toed sloth = trifingra bradipo

thresh = drashi

threshold = sojlo

thrice = trifoje

thrifty = shparema

throat = gorgho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

throb = pulsi

throes = naskdoloroj

throne = trono

through = finita, komplete, per, preta, pro, tra, ghis la fino

throughout = rekte tra, tra la tuta

throughout the = en la tuta, la tutan, chie en la

throw = jheti

throw away = forjheti

throw-back = atavismo

throw off = dejheti

throw snowballs = neghbuli

throw up = vomi

thrush = turdo

thrust = pushi

thrust down = depushi

thrust out = elshovi

thulium = tulio

thumb = dikfingro, polekso

thunder = tondri, tondro

thurible = incensujo

Thuringia = Turingio, Turingujo

Thursday = jhaudo

Thurso = Turso

thus = jene, sekve, tiamaniere, tiel, tiel1, tiel chi, chi tiel

thwart = malfaciligi

Tiber = Tibero

Tiberius = Tiberio

Tibet = Tibeto

Tibetan = tibeta, tibetano

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Tibetan woman = tibetanino

tibia = tibio

tic = tiko

tic douloureux = vizagha neuralgio

tick = iksodo

ticket = bileto, veturbileto

ticket-window = gicheto

tickle = tikli

tick off = krucmarki, strekmarki

tidbit = frandajho

tide = tajdo

tidy = orda, ordigi, sufiche granda

tie = alligi, alligi1, kravato, ligajho, ligfermi, ligi, ligilo

tie on = alligi, alligi1, alligi3, kunigi node

tie up = ligfermi, ligi

tiger = tigro

tight = strikta

tighten = plistrechi, turni plipreme

tightly = streche

tightness of the chest = spirgheno

Tigris = Tigriso

tilde = tildo

tile = kahelo

till = kaso, ghis

tillage = agrikulturo, kultivado

tiller = direktilstango

Tillicoultry = Tilikoltro

tilt = klini

timber = ligno, shipripo

timbrel = tamburino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

time = fojo, horo, tempo

time off = libertempo

time-table = horaro

time to consider = pripenstempo, tempo por pripensi

timid = timema

timidity = singheno

Timor = Timoro

Timor Sea = Timormaro

tin = lada, lado, ladskatolo, stana, stano

tin can = ladskatolo

tinder = tindro

tinker = kaldronisto

tinkle = tinti, tinto

tin-opener = skatolmalfermilo

tin plate = lada, lado

tint = nuanco, tinkturi, tinkturo

tiny = eta, malgrandega

tip = defalajhejo, ekstremajho, konsileto, pinto, restajhejo, trinkmono

Tipperary = Tiobrado

tipsy = duonebria, ebrieta

Tirana = Tirano

tire = pneumo

tired = laca

tired out = lacega

Tiree = Tirio

tire lever = radringa deprenilo

tire out = ellacigi

tiresome = teda

tire tread = tushosurfaco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Titan = Titano, titano

titanic = titana

titanium = titanio

title = titoli, titolo

titmouse = paruo

to = al, por

... to = inter ... kaj

to a certain degree = certagrade, certgrade

toad = bufo

toast = rosti, tosti, tosto

tobacco = tabako

tobacconist's = tabakajhbutiko

to be continued = daurigota

Tobermory = Tobermoro

to both sides = ambauflanken

today = hodiau

to-do = penigajhoj

toe = piedfingro

toga = togo

together = kune

together with = kaj ankau, kune kun, plie

Togo = Togo

Togoland = Togo

to her = al shi

to him = al li

toilet = necesejo, tualeto

toilet brush = neceseja broso

toilet-paper = neceseja papero

to it = al ghi

token = pruvo, signalo, signo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Tokyo = Tokjo

Tokyo Bay = Tokia Golfeto

tolerant = tolerema

tolerate = toleri

tolling = sonorado

tomato = tomato

tomato juice = tomatsuko

tomato-soup = tomatsupo

tomb = tombo

to me = al mi, al mi1, al mi2, al mi3, al mi4

Tomintoul = Tomintolo

tomorrow = morgau

tomorrow afternoon = morgau posttagmeze

tomorrow evening = morgau vespere

tomorrow morning = morgau matene

Tom Thumb = Dikfingrulo

to my thinking = miaopinie

ton = tuno

tone = tono

tone down = malfortigi iom

tongs = pinchilo, prenilo

tongue = lango, lingvo

tonight = tiun chi nokton, chi tiun nokton

tonsil = tonsilo

too = ankau, tro

tool = ilo, laborilo

too much = tro, tro multa

tooth = dento

toothache = dentdoloro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tooth-brush = dentbroso

tooth-paste = dentpasto

toothpick = dentpikilo, dentpingilo, dentpinglo

top = senpintigi, sensuprigi, stumpigi, suprajho, supro

topaz = topazo

topgallant mast = bramo2

topic = aktualajho, temo

topical = aktuala

topicality = aktualeco

top of the head = verto

torch = torcho

torment = turmenti, turmento

torn = shirita, shirighinta

torpedo = torpedi, torpedo

torrent = torento

tortoise = testudo

torture = torturado, torturi, torturo

torturer = torturisto

to some extent = iagrade, iom

to some place = ien

toss = jheteti

toss off = onani

total = totala, totaligi

total abstainer = abstinanto, abstinenculo

total abstinence = abstemio, abstinenco

totalitarianism = totalismo

to tell the truth = verdire

totem = totemo

to the = al la

to thee = al ci, al ci, al vi, al vi1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

to the east of = oriente de

to the left = maldekstren

to the letter = laulitere

to them = al ili, al ili1, al ili2

to the point = rapidresponda, spritresponda, trafe dirita, trafe reaganta

to the right = dekstren

to the side = flanken

toucan = ramfasto, tukano

touch = ektushmaniero, fingrofrapo, tushi, tusho

touching = emocia, kortusha

touch lightly = tusheti

touch lightly on = mencii mallonge

touch on = mencii mallonge

touch up = retushi

touch upon = ektushi

tour = turneo

tourism = turismo

tourist = turisto

tourist agency = vojaghagentejo

tourist bureau = turistoficejo

tournament = turniro

to us = al ni

tousle = hirtigi, tauzi

tow = treni

toward = al, cele al, rilate al

towards = al, cele al, rilate al, chirkau

towel = mantuko

tower = turo

to what extent = kiagrade

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

towing-line = trenkablo

town = urbeto, urbo

town-hall = magistrata domo

town hall = urbdomo

township = vilagheto

toy = ludilo

to you = al ci, al vi, al vi1, al vi2, al vi3, al vi4

trace = limdifini, spuro

trace out = limdifini

track = kurejo, spuro, trako

tractability = agordighemo

tractable = akordighema

tractor = traktoro

trade = komerci, komerco, metio, negoci, negoco

trade and industry = entreprenaro, entreprena aktivado

trade-union = fakista unuigho, korporacio, sindikato

trading = komercado, negocado

tradition = tradicio

traditional = tradicia

traffic = cirkulado, trafiko

traffic block = trafikshtopigho

traffic congestion = trafikshtopigho

traffic jam = trafikshtopigho

traffic rules = trafikreguloj

traffic tie-up = trafikshtopigho

tragedy = tragedia, tragedio

tragic = tragika

trail = vojsulko

trailer = postveturilo

train = akompanantaro, dresi, trajno, trejni, vagonaro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

train ticket = trajnbileto

trait = trajto

trajectory = trajektorio

Tralee = Tralio

tram = tramo

tramping = piedfrapado

trample on = treti

tranquil = trankvila

transaction = transakcio

transact money = spezi

transfer = dekontigi, transiri, transloki

transform = aliformigi, metamorfozi, transformi

transformation = aliformigo, aliformigho, aliigo, aliigho, metamorfozo, transformado, transformo, shanghigho, shangho

transgress = peki

transgression = peko

transistor = transistoro

transitive = transitiva

Transkei = Transkejo

translate = traduki

translation = traduko

transliteration = transskribo

transmit = sendi

transparant = travidebla

transport = transporti, transporto

transporter = transportisto

Transvaal = Transvalo

Transvaalian = transvala

transverse = transversa

transvestite = travestianto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Transylvania = Transilvanio

trap = kaptilo

travel = veturi, vojaghi

travel agency = vojaghagentejo

travel as passenger = pasagheri

travelled = multvojaghinta

traveller = vojaghanto

travesty = travestio

tray = pleto

treacherous = perfida, perfidema

treachery = perfido

tread = pashi, piedpasi, suriri, treti

treasure = trezoro

treat = kuraci, pritrakti, regali, regalo, trakti

treat as = trakti kiel

treatise = traktajho

treatment = kuracado, manipulado, pritraktado, traktado, trakto

treat to = regali per

treaty = traktato

tree = arba, arbo

tree- = arba

tree-trunk = arbotrunko

trefoil = trifolio

tremble = tremi

trench = trancheo

tressle = stablo

Treves = Triero

trial = afliktado, jughado, provajho

triangle = triangulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

triangular = triangula

Triassic = Triaso

tribal = triba

tribe = gento, tribo

tribunal = tribunalo

tribune = tribunuso

tribute = tributo

trick = alkutimajho, artifiko, mistifiki, ruzajho, ruzo, truko

trickery = artifiko

trickle down = deguti

tricycle = triciklo

tried = elprovita

Trieste = Triesto

trifle = bagatelo, laboreto

trifling = bagatela

trigger = chano

trigonometry = trigonometrio

trill = trili, trilo

trillion = triliono

trilogy = trilogio

trim = garni, plibeligi iom

trimming = pasamento

Trinity = Triunuo

Trinity Sunday = Festo de la Sankta Triuno

trip = vojagho

triple = triobla

Tripoli = Tripolo

trishaw = pedaltaksio, tricikla taksio

trite = banala, tede banala

triteness = banaleco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Triton = Tritono

triumph = triumfi, triumfo

triviality = banaleco

Trojan = trojano

trolley = troleo

trolley-bus = trolebuso

trollop = malchastulino

trombone = trombono

troop = hordo, trupo

tropical = tropika

tropics = tropiko

trot = troti

trouble = malfacilajho, problemo, gheni, gheno

troublesome = ghena

trough = trogo

troupe = trupo

trousers = pantalono

trousers wearing = pantalonportanta

trout = truto

Troy = Trojo

truce = militpauzo

truck = kamiono, sharghauto

truculent = batalema

true = prava, vera

truly = reale, vere

trump = atuti, atuto

trumpet = trumpeti, trumpeto

truncate = senpintigi, sensuprigi, stumpigi

trunk = arbotrunko, kofro, kofrujo, rostro, torso, trunko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

trust = fidi, fidi je, fido, jughi lau, konfidi

trust in = fidi al, konfidi al

trustworthy = fidinda

truth = vereco, vero

try = peni, provi

try on = surprovi, vesti prove

T-shirt = T-chemizo

Tsonga = conga lingvo, congo

Tsonga language = conga lingvo

T-square = ortilo

Tswana = cvano, tsvana lingvo

Tswana language = tsvana lingvo

tub = kuvo

tube = aertubo, aertubo1, tubo, valvo

tuberculosis = ftizo, tuberkulozo

Tuesday = mardo

tuft = tufo

tufted lark = tufalaudo

tug = ektiri, tiri, trenshipo

tugboat = trenshipo

tulip = tulipo

Tullamore = Tulamoro

tumble down = defali

tummy = ventro

tummy ache = ventrodoloro

tumor = tumoro

tumour = tumoro

tumult = tumulto

tumulus = tombomonteto

tuna = tinuso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

tuna-fish = tinuso

tune = adapti, adapti3, agordi, melodio, sintonizi

tuneful = melodia

tungsten = volframo

tunic = tuniko

Tunis = Tuniso, Tunizo

Tunisia = Tunizio

Tunisian = tunisiano, tunizia, tuniziano

Tunisian woman = tunizianino

tunnel = tunelo

tunny = tinuso

tup = virshafo

turf = gazonero

Turin = Torino

Turk = turko

turkey = meleagro

Turkish = turka

Turkish lady = turkino

Turkish woman = turkino

Turkmenistan = Turkmenio, Turkmenujo

Turkoman = turkmeno

turmoil = agito

turn = aliigi, deturnighi, devii, inversigi, naturdoto, renversi, torni, turni, turnighi, turnigho, turni plipreme, turni sin, turno, vico

turn around = turni, turni sin

turn away = deturni, forsendi, forturni

turn back = turni sin

turned-in legs = ikskruroj

turnip = napo, rapo

turnip-rooted celery = tubercelerio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

turn off = elshalti, malfunkciigi, malshalti

turn on = aktivigi, ekfunkciigi, enshalti, turni plipreme, shalti

turnover = spezo

turn over = renversi, renversighi

turnpike = autoshoseego

turn round = turni, turni sin

turn to account = fari uzon de, tiri profiton el

turn to good account = fari uzon de, tiri profiton el, utiligi

turret = tureto

turtle-dove = turto

tussle = interbatali, interkvereli

tutor = guverni, guvernisto

TV = televido

TV film = televida filmo

TV movie = televida filmo

TV set = televidilo

twaddle = paroli sensence

Tweed = Tvido

twelfth = dek-dua

Twelfth-night = Epifanio

twelve = dek du

twentieth = dudeka

twenty = dudek

twenty-one = dudek unu

twice = dufoje

twich = tiko

twig = brancheto

twilight = krepusko

twill = kepro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

twin = dunaskito, ghemela, ghemelo

twine = plekti

twins = dunaskitoj, ghemelduo, ghemeloj

twist = kurbighadi, serpentumi, tordi, tvisti, tvisto, volvighi

twitter = pepi

two = du

two-footed = dupieda

two hundred = ducent

two weeks = du semajnoj

two-year = dujara

two-year-old = dujara

Tyndrum = Tajdromo

Tyne = Tajno

type = preslitero, tajpi, tipo

typeset = komposti

typewriter = skribmashino

typewriter carriage = chareto

typhoon = tifono

typhus = tifo

typical = tipa

typist = tajpistino

tyrannize = tirani

tyranny = tiraneco

tyrant = tirano

tyre = pneumatiko, pneumo

tyre lever = radringa deprenilo

Tyrrhenian Sea = Tirena Maro

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

ubiquitous = chieesta

udder = mamego

UFO = nedeterminita fluganta objekto

Uganda = Ugando

Ugandan = uganda, ugandano

ugly = acha, malbela, turpa

Uig = Uigo

Uist = Uisto

Ukraine = Ukrainio, Ukrainujo

Ukrainian = ukraina, ukraino

Ukrainian woman = ukrainino

ulcer = ulcero

Ullapool = Ulapulo

ultimately = fine

ultimatum = ultimato

Ulva = Ulvo

Ulysses = Uliso

umbrella = pluvombrelo

Umbria = Umbrio

umpire = arbitracianto

un- = mal-, ne-, sen-

unabbreviated = nemalplilongigita

unanimous = unuanima

unarmed = senarma

unattached man = solulo

unbaptized = nebaptita

unbearable = netolerebla

uncertain = necerta

uncharted = nekartografita

uncivilized = necivilizita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

uncle = onklo, patrinflanka onklo, patroflanka onklo

unclean = malpura

unconscious = senkonscia, sveninta

uncontrollable = neretenebla

uncooked = nekuirita

uncouple = malkupli

uncover = malkovri

undecided = hezitema

under = malsupre de, sub

under age = neplenagha

underestimate = subtaksi

undergarment = subvesto

underground = metroo, subtera

underhand = kashite

underhanded = malsincera

underline = substreki

undermine = subfosi

underneath = malsupre, sub, sube, suben

underpants = kalsono

underscore = substreko

understand = kompreni

understandable = komprenebla

understandably = facilkompreneble

understanding = interrilato, komprenpovo

understood = komprenita

undertake = entrepreni, klopodi

undertaker = enteriga entreprenisto, sepultentreprenisto

undertaker's business = enteriga entrepreno

undertaker's man = mortanoncisto, mortsciigisto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

under the circumstances = lau la cirkonstancoj

underwater = subakva

undoubtedly = sendube

undress = negligho, senvestigi, senvestighi

undue = troa

undulate = ondi

unemployed = senlabora

unemployment = senlaboreco

unexpectedly = neatendite

unfaithful = malfidela

unfit for work = labormaltauga, labornekapabla

unfortunate = malfelichulo

unfortunately = bedaurinde, feliche, malbonshance, malfeliche

unfounded = senbaza

unfruitful = nefruktodona

ungrateful = sendanka

unhappy = malfelicha

unharness = forpreni la jungilaron de

unhook = dekrochi

unicorn = unukornulo

unified = unueca

uniform = uniformo, unuforma

unilateral = unuflanka

unimportant = negrava

unintelligible = nekomprenebla

unintentional = senintenca

union = unio, unuigo

unique = unika

unit = unito, unuo

unite = kunigi, parigi, unuigi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

united = unuighinta

United Nations = Unuighintaj Nacioj

United States of America = Usono

unity = unueco

universal = universala

universality = universaleco, gheneraleco

universe = universo

university = universitato

university graduate = universitata diplomito

unkempt = nekombita

unkind = malafabla

unknown = nekonata

unlearn = dekutimighi, malkutimighi, mallerni

unleavened bread = maco

unless = krom se, se ... ne

unload = malsharghi

unlock = malshlosi

unmarried = fraula

unmarried woman = fraulino, fraulino1

unoccupied = neokupita

unordinary = neordinara

unpack = elpaki, malpaki

unpleasant = malafabla

unreliable = nefidinda

unrest = perturbo

unrig = malrigi

unripe = nematura

unripe fruit = nematura frukto

unroll = malbobeni, malvolvi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

unrolling = malbobenado

unseemly = malkonvena

unseen = nevidata

unsocial = kontrausocia

unsound = vermborita

unthankful = sendanka

untidiness = malpureco

untidy = hirta

untie = malligi

until = ghis

untrodden = nesurpashita

untroubled = serena

untrue = malvera, nevera

unusual = nekutima

unwell = malbonfartanta

unwind = malbobeni

unwinding = malbobenado, malvolvado

up = supren

uphill = supren

upholster = remburi

upload = suprensharghi

upon = je, kontrau, pri, sur

upon which = sur kiu

upper = plej supra, supra

upper-arm = supra brako

upper arm = supra brako

upper hand = supereco

upper side = supra flanko

upset = konfuzita, konsternita, konsternighinta, malsaneta, renversi

upsilon = ipsilono, ipsilono1

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

upstairs = supershtupare, supre

up-to-date = aktuala

upwards = supren

Ural = Uralo

uranium = uranio

urban = urba

urchin = bubo1

urge = instigi, urghi

urgency = insistado, insisto, urgheco

urgent = urgha

urgently = urghe

urge on = plivigligi

urinate = pisi, urini

urine = urino

Uruguay = Urugvajo

Uruguayan = urugvaja, urugvajano

Uruguayan woman = urugvajanino

us = al ni, ni, nin

USA = Usono

US citizen = usonano

use = aplikado, apliko, uzado, uzi, uzo

used = uzita

used to = kutima

used up = elcherpita, foruzita

useful = utila

useless = sentauga, senutila, vana

user = uzanto

use up = eluzi, forkonsumi, foruzi, konsumi

USSR = Sovetio, Sovetunio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

usual = kutima, ordinara, ghenerala

usually = kutime, ordinare

usurp = uzurpi

usury = uzuro

uterus = utero

utility = utileca programo, utilprogramo

utilize = ekspluati, utiligi

Utopia = Utopio

utopian = utopia

Utrecht = Utrehhto

utter = eligi

Uzbek = uzbeka, uzbekino, uzbeko

Uzbekistan = Uzbekio, Uzbekujo

Uzbek lady = uzbekino

Uzbek woman = uzbekino

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Vaal = Valo

vacant = neokupita, vaka

vacation = ferioj, libertempo

vaccinate = vakcini

vaccine = vakcino

vacuum = vakuo

vacuum-cleaner = polvosuchilo, suchilo, suchilo2

vacuum cleaner = polvosuchilo, suchilo2

vagabond = vagulo

vagina = vagino

vague = maldetala

vain = vana, vanta

Valencia = Valencio1, Valencujo1

valerian = valeriano

Valhalla = Valhalo

valiant = kuragha

valid = valida

validate = validigi

valise = valizo

Valkyrie = valkiro

valley = valo

valuable = grandvalora, kara, kara2, valora

value = indo, kareco, valoro

valve = klapo, valvo

vampire = vampiro

van = kamioneto

vanadium = vanado

vandal = vandalo, vandalo2

vanilla = vanilo

vanity = vanteco

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

vanity bag = virinsaketo

vanity case = tualetujo

vapor = vaporo

vapour = akvovaporo, vaporo

variable = varia

variation = variado

varied = diversa

variety = vario

variety entertainment = varieteo

various = diversa

varnish = laki, verniso

vary = varii

vase = vazo

vaseline = vazelino

vassal = feudulo

vast = vasta

vat = kuvo

Vatican = Vatikano, vatikana

Vatican City = Vatikanurbo

vault = volbo

vaulted ceiling = volbo

veal = bovidajho

vegetable = legomo

vegetarian = vegetara, vegetarano

vegetate = vegeti

vegetation = vegetajharo, vegetajho

vehicle = veturilo

veil = vuali, vualo

veiled = kasha

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

vein = vejni, vejno

veldt = [stepo en Sudafriko]

velvet = velura, veluro

vend = vendi

Venda = vendaa lingvo, vendao

Venda language = vendaa lingvo

venerability = honorindeco

venereal = venerea

venereal disease = venerea malsano

Venetia = Venecio

Venetian = veneca, venecano, venecia, veneciano

Venetian blind = latkurteno

Venezuela = Venezuelo

Venezuelan = venezuela, venezuelano

Venezuelan woman = venezuelanino

vengeance = vengho

Venice = Veneco

ventilate = aerumi, ventoli

ventilator = ventolilo

venture = kuraghi entrepreni, riski

Venus = Venuso, Venuso1, Venuso2

veranda = verando

verb = verbo

verbatim = lauvorte

verdict = verdikto

verge = bermo, vojbordero

verge of a road = bermo, vojbordero

verify = kontroli

vermin = fibestoj, fiinsektoj

vermouth = vermuto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

verse = strofo, verso

version = versio

vertebra = vertebro

vertical = vertikala

vertigo = vertigho

verve = vervo

very = tre

very ancient = antaudiluva

very best = plej bonega

very much = tre

very well = bonege, eminente

vessel = ujo, vazo, shipo

vest = subchemizo, veshto

Vesta = Vesto

vestal = vestalo

vestal virgin = vestalo

Vesuvius = Vezuvo

vetch = vicio

vetchling = latiro

veteran = veterano

veterinarian = bestkuracisto, veterinaro

vex = chagreni

vibrate = vibri

vibration = tremo, vibrado, vibro

vicar = parokestro, parohhestro

vice = malvirto, vajco, virto, shraubtenilo

vice-president = vicprezidanto

vice-versa = inverse

vicinity = apudajho, najbarajho, proksimajho

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

vicious = malica, maligna

victim = viktimo

victor = venkinto

victory = venko

video-recorder = magnetoskopo

video recorder = magnetoskopo

videotape = vidbendo

video-tape = videobendo

Vienna = Vieno, viena

Viennese = viena, vienano

Viennese woman = vienanino

Vietnam = Vjetnamio, Vjetnamo

Vietnamese = vjetnama, vjetnamano

Vietnamese woman = vjetnamanino

view = aspekto, elvido, kontempli, panoramo, rigardi, rigardi1, vidajho, vido

viewpoint = vidpunkto

vigour = aktiveco, forto

viking = vikingo

vile = malnobla

villa = vilao

village = vilagho

villager = vilaghano

villain = servutulo

vinager-bottle = vinagrujo

vine = vitejo, vito

vinegar = vinagro

vineyard = vinberejo

viola = aldviolono, vjolo

violate = atenci, perforti

violence = perforto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

violently = perforte, violente

violet = violkolora, violo

violin = violono

violoncello = basviolono

viper = vipuro

virgin = virga, virgulino, virgulo

virginal = virga

Virgin Islands = Virgulinaj Insuloj

Virgin Islands of the United States = Usonaj Virgulinaj Insuloj

Virgo = Virgo

virgule = suprenstreko

virility = vireco

virtual = virtuala

virtue = bonkvaliteco, solideco

virtuoso = virtuozo

virus = viruso

visa = vizo

visé = vizo

Vishnu = Vishnuo

visible = videbla

Visigoth = visigoto

vision = vizio

visit = viziti, vizito

visit a person = viziti personon

visit a place = viziti ejon

visitor = vizitanto

visitor's register = vizitantregistro

visit regularly = frekventi

Vistula = Vistulo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

visual acuity = vidakreco

vital = vitala, vivoforta

vitamin = vitameno, vitamino

vitamin C = askorbata acido

vivacious = verva

vivacity = vervo

vixen = megero, vulpino

viz. = nome

vocabulary = leksiko, vortaro

vodka = vodko

voice = vocho, vocho1, vocho2

void = malplena

Volapuk = volapuko

volcano = vulkano

Volga = Volgo

volley = torento

Volt = volto

Volta = Voltao

voltage = tensio

volume = volumeno, volumo

voluntarily = libervole, propravole

voluntary = libervola, volonta

volunteer = volontulo

voluptuous = volupta

vomit = vomi

Vosges = Vogezoj

vote = baloti, vochdoni, vocho, vocho3

voting by ballot = balotado

vow = voti, voto

vowel = vokalo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

voyage = vojagho

Vulcan = Vulkano

vulgar = triviala, vulgara

Vulgate = Vulgato

vulture = kadavrogrifo, vulturo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

W = duobla vo, germana vo

wadding = vato

wade = vadi

wafer = vafleto

waffle = vaflo

wage = salajro

wager = veti, veto

wages = salajro

wage war = militi

wage war against = militi kontrau

wage war on = militi kontrau

waggon = vagono

wah = vao

wail = lamenti

wainscot = lignogarni, panelo

waist = talio

waistcoat = veshto

waistline = talio

wait = atendi, ghisatendi

waiter = kelnero

wait for = atendi, ghisatendi

waiting = servado

waiting-room = atendejo

waiting room = atendejo

waitress = antaumetistino, kelnerino

waive = forkonsenti, rezigni pri

wake = veki, vekighi

wake up = veki, vekighi

Walachia = Valakio

Wales = Kimrio, Kimrujo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

walk = marshi, marsho, promenado, suriri

walk back = retropashi

walk backwards = retropashi

walk upon = suriri

Walkyrie = valkiro

wall = muro, vando

Wallachia = Valakio, Valahhio, Valahhujo

wall covering = tapeto

wallet = monbiletujo, monujo

wallflower = keiranto

Wallonia = Valonio, Valonujo

Walloon = valona, valono

wall-painting = murpentrajho

wallpaper = papertapeto

wall-paper = murpapero

wall-tile = murkahelo

walnut = juglando

walnut-tree = juglandarbo, juglandujo

waltz = valso

Walvis Bay = Balengolfo

wand = vergo

wander = flankenighi, migri, vagi

wander about = migri

wander from one's subject = detemighi

wandering from the point = detemigho

wane = malgrandighi, malkresko

want = bezono, deziro, voli, voli havi

want of civilization = necivilizteco

wanton = fipetola, tumultema

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wantonness = fipetolemo, tumultemo

want to have = voli havi

want to know = scivoli

wapiti = kanada cervo

war = milito

ward off = forklini, shirmi sin kontrau

wardrobe = vestoshranko

warehouse = magazeno, vardomo

wares = komercajho, varo, varoj

warlike = militema

warlock = sorchisto

warm = elkora, kora, kora1, kore afabla, varma

warmly = varme

warmth = varmo

warn = averti

warning = averto, minacordono

war of aggression = ofensiva milito

warrant = garantii, garantio, skriba ordono

warrior = militisto

Warsaw = Varsovio

wart = veruko

wash = lavi, lesivi

washable = lavpurigebla, vishebla

wash clothes = lesivi vestojn

washing-accomodation = lavejo

washing-bear = lavurso, prociono

washing-up bowl = lavkuvo

washing-up liquid = manghilara lavilo

wash off = forlavi, forlesivi

wash-place = lavejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wash-room = lavejo, lavochambro

wash up = lavi la manghilaron, lavpurigi la manghilaron

wasp = vespo

waste = defalajho, eljhetajho, forjhetajho, forjhetindajho, malshpari, malshparo, sarkindajho

wasted = malshparita

waste-pipe = defluiga tubo

waste product = kromprodukto

watch = brakhorlogho, horlogheto, horlogho, rigardi, rigardi1, spekti

watchmaker = horloghisto

watchman = noktgardisto

watch out for = atenti

watch over = gardi

watchword = devizo

water = akva, akvo, akvumi, aspergi, privershi, survershi, shprucakvumi

water- = akva, akvo-

water-bottle = soldata botelo

water-buffalo = akvobubalo

water buffalo = akvobubalo

water-closet = akvonecesejo

water-colour = akvarelo

watercourse = fluejo

watercress = akvokreso

waterfall = akvofalo, falakvo, kaskado

Waterford = Vaterfordo

watering = akvumado, shprucakvumo

watering-can = akvumilo

waterlily = akvolilio, nimfeo

water-melon = akvomelono, citrolo

water-plaintain = alismo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

watt = vatto

wave = mansigni, ondo, ondumi, svingi, svingsaluti

wave about = svingi

waver = shancelighi

wavering = hezitado

wax = ciro, vakso

wax candle = vakskandelo

way = irejo, kutimo, maniero, vojo

way out = elirejo

we = ni

weak = malforta

weaken = adulteri, aldoni akvon al, malfortigi, malfortighi

weakly = malforte

wealth = richeco

wealthy = richa

weapon = armilo

wear = porti, surhavi

wear away = eluzighi

wear down = erodi

wear off = eluzighi, erodi

wear out = eluzi, eluzighi, erodi

weary = enua

weasel = mustelo, mustelo2

weather = vetero

weather report = veterinformoj

weave = teksi

weaver-bird = ploceido

wed = edzigi, edzinigi

wedding = edzigha festo, edzighfesto, geedzigha ceremonio, geedzigha festo

wedding-feast = edzighfesto

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wedding-party = edzigha festo, edzighfesto, geedzigha festo

wedge = kojni, kojno

Wednesday = merkredo

weed = sarki

weed out = sarki

week = semajno

week-end = semajnfino

weekly = chiusemajne

weep = larmi, plori

weever = trakino

Wee Willie Winkie = Nichjo la Dormigulo

weigh = pesi, pezi

weighing machine = baskulo

weight = pezilo, pezo

weightlessness = senpezeco

weighty = multpeza

weird = bizara, frenezeta

welcome = akcepti solene, bonvenigi, bonvenon

weld = veldi

well = bone, bonfartanta, inkujo, nu, puto, sana

well-being = bonfarto, bonstato

well-beloved = amatino, amato

well-informed = klera

Wellington = Velintono

well-known = konata

well-mannered = bonmaniera, ghentila

well-off = richa

well-read = beletre klera

well then = nu

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

well-to-do = bonhava

well-tried = elprovita

well up = fonti

Welsh = kimra, kimra lingvo

Welsh language = kimra lingvo

Welshman = kimro

wench = knabino

Weser = Vezero

west = okcidenten, okcidento, uesto

West Australia = Okcidentaustralio

Westener = okcidentano

western = okcidenta

Western Dvina = Okcidenta Dvino

Western European = okcidenteuropa

Western Islands = Hebridoj

Western Skeldt = Okcidenta Skeldo

West European = okcidenteuropa

West Flanders = Okcidenta Flandrio, Okcidenta Flandrujo

West German = okcidentgermana

West Germany = Okcidenta Germanujo

West Indian = okcidentindia

West Indies = Okcidentaj Indioj

Westphalia = Vestfalio

Westport = Vestporto

westward = okcidenten

westwards = okcidenten

wet = malseka, malsekigi

wet season = malseka sezono

Wexford = Veksfordo

whack = bastonadi

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

whale = baleno

whalebone = balenlameno, balenosto

wharf = kajo

what = kio, kion, kion1, kion2, kio1, kio2

what a = kia, kiel5

what a pity = domaghe

whatchamacallit = umajho, umo

whatever = kia ajn, kio ajn

what for = kial1, pro kio

what kind of = kia, kian, kia1, kia2

what number = kioma

what's more = cetere

what sort of = kia, kian, kia1, kia2

what time = kioma horo

wheat = tritiko

wheel = rado

wheelbarrow = pushveturilo, charumo

wheeziness = astmeco, astmo

wheezy = astma

when = kiam, kiam1, kiam2, kiam3, kiam4

whence = de kie

where = kie, kien, kien1, kien2, kie1, kie2

whereabouts = kieo, proksimume kie

whereas = dum

whereby = per kio

wherefore = pro kio

wherein = en kio, en kiu

where ... to = kien, kien1, kien2

wherever = kien ajn, kie ajn

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

whether = chu

which = kiu, kiuj, kiujn, kiujn4, kiujn5, kiuj4, kiuj5, kiun, kiun4, kiun5, kiu4, kiu5

whichever = kiu ajn

which one's = kies

while = dum, tempo

whilst = dum

whim = kaprico

whimstone = bazalto

whinny = heni

whip = kirli, skurghi, vipi, vipo

whipped cream = batita kremo

whirl = kirli

whirlwind = kirlovento

whiskers = vangobarbo, vangohararo, vangoharoj

whiskey = viskio

whisky = viskio

whisper = flustrado, flustri

whist = visto

whistle = fajfi, fajfilo

Whitchurch = Vajchacho

white = blanka, blanka1, blanka2, blanko

white clay = blanka argilo

White Island = Blanka Insulo

white man = blankulo

whiten = blankigi

White Nile = Blanka Nilo

White Russian = belorusa, beloruso

White Sea = Blanka Maro

white-tailed eagle = maraglo

White Volta = Blanka Voltao

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

white-wash = kalkajho, kalki

white waterlily = blanka nimfeo

whither = kien, kien1, kien2

Whitsunday = Pentekosto

who = kiu, kiuj, kiujn, kiujn1, kiujn2, kiujn3, kiuj1, kiuj2, kiuj3, kiun, kiun1, kiun2, kiun3, kiu1

whoever = kiu ajn

whole = tuta, tuto

whole-hearted = tutkora

wholesale = pogrande

wholly = tute

whom = al kiu

whore = putino, chiesulino

whorehouse = prostituejo

whose = kies

why = kial, kial1, kial2, pro kio

wick = mecho

Wicklow = Viklovo

wide = vasta

widely = larghe, vaste

widely-travelled = multvojaghinta

widow = vidvino

widower = vidvo

width = largheco, largho

wife = edzino

wig = peruko

wild = sovagha

wild animal = bestio, sovagha animalo

wild boar = apro

wild card = jokero, jokersigno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wild duck = sovagha anaso

wildebeest = gnuo

wild goat = sovagha kapro

will = testamento, volo, [futura helpverbo]

willing = memvola, servopreta, volonta

willingly = volonte

willingness = volo

will-lessness = abulio

willow = saliko

willowherb = epilobio

willy = peniseto

willy-nilly = vole nevole

win = gajni

win back = regajni

wind = bobeni, vento, vindi, volvi

wind around = serpentumi

windfall = defalajho

Windhoek = Ventangulo

wind-instrument = blovinstrumento

wind instrument = blovinstrumento

windlessness = senventeco

wind off = malbobeni

window = fenestro, gicheto

window-frame = fenestrokadro

window-glass = fenestra vitro

windpipe = trakeo

wind up = bulvolvi, hisi, strechi, volvi

wine = vino

wing = flugilo, pafvundi

winged = pafvundita

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

winkle = litorino

win over = venki

winter = vintra, vintro

winter- = vintra

wipe = vishi

wipe off = vishi

wipe out = ekstermi

wire = drato, ferdrato, provizi je drataro

wireless = radio, radio2

wireless telegraph = radiofonio

wire-shears = drattondilo

wiring = drataro, dratprovizado

wisdom = sagheco, sagho

wise = sagha

wisely = saghe

wisent = europa bizono

wish = deziri, deziro, voli, volo

wit = sprito

witch = sorchistino

witchcraft = sorchado

with = kun, per, che

with difficulty = malfacile

withdraw = forpasi, retiri

withdraw one's name = eksmembrighi

withdraw one's subscription = eksmembrighi

with effort = pene

wither = velki

withhold = kashgardi

within = en, interne de

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

with one accord = unuanime, unuvoche

without = sen

without a name = sennoma

without delay = senprokraste

without fail = nepre, senmanke

without prejudice = kun rezervo pri

with reference to = rilate al

withstand = kontraustari, rezisti

with the exception of = escepte de

with wisdom = saghe

with young = graveda, graveda2

witness = atestanto, cheesti

witticism = spritajho

witty = sprita

wizard = sorchisto

wizardry = sorchado

Wodan = Vodano

Woden = Vodano

woe = ve

wolf = lupo

wolverine = gulo

woman = virino

woman-chaser = donjhuano

woman writer = autorino

womb = utero

wonder = demandi al si, miri, miro, scivoli

wonderful = mirinda

wonted = kutima

woo = amindumi

wood = ligno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wood-dye = mordajho

wooden = ligna

wooden cloth = drapo

woodpecker = pego

woodpile = shtiparo

woods = arbaro

wood-stain = mordajho

wool = lana, lano

word = vorto

word-for-word = lauvorte

work = funkcii, funkciigi, labori, laboro, verko

work-basket = kudrilarkorbo

workbench = stablo

worker = laboranto, laboristo, laborulo, laborulo

workers = laboristoj

work hard = laboregi

workhouse = almozulejo, malrichulejo

working capital = laborkapitalo

working class = laborista klaso

working classes = laborista klaso

working man = laboristo, laborulo

workman = laboristo

workmen = laboristoj

work of art = artajho

work out = ellabori, kalkuli

workplace = laborejo

work-room = ateliero

works = verkaro

workshop = ateliero, metiejo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

world = mondo

World Bank = Monda Banko

worldglobe = terglobo

worldwar = mondmilito

worldwide = tutmonda, universala

World Wildlife Fund = Monda Naturfonduso

worm = vermo

worm-eaten = vermborita

worn = eluzita

worn-out = tede banala

worn out = lacega

worries = cerbumajhoj, zorgetoj, zorgoj

worry = zorgi, chagreni

worry oneself = chagreni sin

worse = pli malbona

worship = adorado, adori, adoro, kulti

worshipper = adorantino, adoranto, adoranto1

worship service = diservo

worst = plej malbona

worsted = lanfadeno, trikfadeno

worth = indo, kareco, valoro

worthless = senvalora

worth reading = leginda

worth seeing = vidinda

worthy = inda

-worthy = -inda

wound = pafvundi, vundi, vundo

wounded = pafvundita, vundita

woundwort = stakiso

wrangle = kunbekighi, kvereli

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wrapper = banderolo

wrapping-paper = kovropapero

wrap up = enpaki

wreath = florkrono, girlando

wreathe = plekti

wreck = abortigi2, malsukcesigi

wren = parvolo

wrench = shlosilo

wrest = eldevigi

wrestle = lukti

wretched = mizera

Wrexham = Ureksamo

wring = eldevigi

wrinkle = sulki, sulko

wrist = manradiko, pojno

wrist-watch = brakhorlogho

writ = skriba ordono

write = skribi, verki

write down = diskreditigi, noti

write off = deprezi

writer = autorino, verkisto

write shorthand = stenografi

write upon = surskribi

writhe = barakti

writing = skribajho, skribo, verkajho

writing-desk = skribtablo

writing desk = skribtablo

writing-paper = leterpapero

written = skriba

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

wrong = erara, malprava, malghusta

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

X = ikso

Xanthippe = megero

xenon = ksenono

xerographic = ksera, kserografia

xerographic copy = kserokopio

xerography = ksero, kserografio

Xhosa = kosa, kosa lingvo, koso

Xhosa language = kosa lingvo

Xhosa woman = kosino

xi = ksio

X-rays = iksradioj

xylophone = ksilofono

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Y = ipsilono, ipsilono2

-y = -ejo

yacht = jakto, jahhto

Yakutia = Jakutio, Jakutujo

Yalta = Jalto

yam = batato, ignamo

Yangtse-Kiang = Janceo

Yangtze = Janceo

Yangtze River = Janceo

yard = jardo, jardo1, jardo2, korto, velstango

yarrow = akileo

yawn = fauki, oscedi, oscedo

ye = vi, vi3, vi4

year = jaro

year-book = jarlibro

yearly = chiujara, chiujare

yearn = sopiri

yeast = fermentilo, gisto

yell = kriegi

yellow = flava, flavo

yellow fever = flava febro

Yellow River = Flava Rivero

Yellow Sea = Flava Maro

Yemen = Jemeno

Yemeni = jemena, jemenano

Yemeni woman = jemenanino

yes = jes

yesterday = hierau, hieraua

yet = ankorau, jam, nun ankorau, tamen, ghis nun

yew-tree = taksuso

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Yggdrasill = Igdrasilo

Yiddish = jida

yield = cedi

Ymir = Imiro

yodel = jodli

yoga = jogo

yoghourt = jogurto

yoghurt = jogurto

yoke = jugi, jugo

yon = tie, tie2

yonder = tie, tien, tie2, tiu

York = Jorko

you = al vi, al vi1, al vi2, al vi3, al vi4, ci, cin, oni, vi, vin, vi1, vi2, vi3, vi4

young = debutanta, ido, juna

younger brother = pli juna frato, pli juna gefrato

younger sibling = pli juna gefrato

younger sister = pli juna fratino, pli juna gefrato

young of a wild boar = aprido

youngster = junulo

young woman = junulino

your = cia, via

you're welcome = nedankinde, tio ne gravas, tio ne gravas1

yours = la cia, la via

yourself = vi mem

youth = juneco, junularo, junulo

youth hostel = junulargastejo

Ypres = Ipro

ytterbium = iterbio

yttrium = itrio

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Yugoslav = jugoslava, jugoslavo

Yugoslavia = Jugoslavio, Jugoslavujo

Yugoslavian = jugoslava, jugoslavo

Yugoslav woman = jugoslavino

Yule = Julo, Kristnasko

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

Zagreb = Zagrebo

Zaire = Kongo

Zaïre = Zairio, Zairo

Zama = Zamo

Zambia = Zambio

Zambian = zambia, zambiano

Zanzibar = Zanzibaro

zeal = fervoro

Zealand = Selando, Zelando, zelanda

Zealander = zelandano

zealous = fervora

zebra = zebro

zen = zeno

zenith = zenito

zephyr = zefiro

zero = nul, nulo

zest = vigleco

zeta = zeto

Zeus = Zeuso

zigzag = zigzaga, zigzagi

zilch = nulo

Zimbabwe = Zimbabvo

zinc = zinko

ZIP code = poshtkodo

zipper = zipo

zirconium = zirkonio

zither = citro

zodiac = zodiako

zone = terzono, zono, zono2

zoo = zoologia ghardeno

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020

zoologist = zoologo

zoology = zoologio

zucchini = kalabaseto

Zuider Zee = Nederlanda Suda Maro

Zulu = zulua lingvo, zuluo

Zululand = Zululando

Zulu language = zulua lingvo

Zurich = Zurigo

 Copyright - Lionel D C Hartley © 1997, 2003, 2020